





Volume 8582

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 21 and 22, 1925

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Dec. 21	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	13
	Araguaya	"	14
	Regina	Liverpool	36
	Pan America	Buenos Aires	27
	Convallaria	N. Brunswick	1
	Cerro-Azul	Tampico	2
Dec. 22	Vestalia	Rio de Janeiro	3
	Orduna	Cuxhaven	32
	Westphalia	Hamburg	26
	Viborg	Cuba	1

8582



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8582

Dec 21-22, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 19 1943 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943

Date

Camera Operator



OF ARRIVAL

NO 114491 BILLED

DEC 2, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Warren, Surgeon of the S. S. Fort Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted me by the Board of Medical Examiners of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Warren, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at New York

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Customs	Stay	Transit	Cafe	Hotel	Other	Total
1st CABIN	1				8	88			99
2nd CABIN					1	2			3
STORAGE									10
TOTAL	1				9	90			102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 11	88	99
2nd Cabin 1	2	3
Storage		
Total	12-90	102

James Jones  
not counted

the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 12th., 1925.

*Note.*--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of his government; or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the destruction of life, limb, liberty, reputation, or other rights of persons because they are affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the commission of acts which would obstruct or interfere with the due exercise of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said organizations or of another organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



2

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y.

DECEMBER 21st.

19 25.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*John McKeen Master*, of the *S. S. Victoria*, from *Hamilton Bermuda*, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John McKeen*  
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917  
 at New York

*Ed Jones*  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur F. Warren, Surgeon of the S. S. Fort Victoria, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted me by the Board of Medical Examiners of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. Warren, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at New York.

John J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PORT VICTORIAPassengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

DECEMBER 19th., 1925.

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 19th., 1925.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT 56771		Nelmes	Richard	53	m	m	Supt. Civil.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	W. H. Nelmes, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 56773		Mc Ewen	Alan B.	34	m	m	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	C. Sinclair, friend, Drummond Ct. Apts. Montreal, P.Q.	B.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 56774		Mc Ewen	Marjorie	27	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	C. Sinclair, friend, Drummond Ct. Apts. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	UNDER 10	Harvey	Lurline	34	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	E.F. Harvey, husband, Gwynedd Valley, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5	UNDER 10	Harvey	Margaret	7	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	E.F. Harvey, father, Gwynedd Valley, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6	UNDER 10	Harvey	Edward	5	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	E.F. Harvey, father, Gwynedd Valley, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
TRANSIT 56770		Stoot	Stephan	44	m	m	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hyacinth.	Mrs S. Stoot, wife, 153 Rue Concorde, St. Hyacinth, P.Q.	P.Q.	St. Hyacinth.
TRANSIT 56772		Cummings	Robert	60	m	m	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	Mrs R. Cummings, wife, 5911 Elgin Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 56775		Cummings	Robert	32	m	s	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	Mrs R. Cummings, mother, 5911 Elgin Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 56768		Straka	Vaclav	24	m	s	Stud-ent.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	F. Straka, father, 162 Vokovice St. Prague, Czechoslovakia.	C.S.	Prague.
11		Shrivane	Vaclav	18	m	s	Stud-ent.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	M.W. Shrivane, grandfather, 162 Vokovice St. Prague, Czechoslovakia.	C.S.	Prague.
TRANSIT 56769		Shrivane	Miroslav	43	m	w	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	M.W. Shrivane, father, 162 Vokovice St. Prague, Czechoslovakia.	C.S.	Prague.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sum No 41 Vaclav Shrivane struck out did not sail

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

4

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. N. Y.

DECEMBER 21st.

19 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 21ST, 1925.

On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILLER	AUGUSTA	45		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	95 CENTRE ST, METUCHEN, N.J.
2	MILLER	HELEN	17		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		95 CENTRE ST, METUCHEN, N.J.
3	NOYES	MAXWELL	36		M	M	1889 BELLPORT, N.Y.		54 ELM ST, BOGOLA, N.J.
4	COFFEY	GRAHAM	32		M	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	600 J.H. HEINZ & CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	WHEELWRIGHT	MARY J.	51		F	S	1874 BANGOR, ME.		277 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HEED	JOSEPH	27		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4303-4TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MAHER	MARION	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 BAY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MAHER	JOSEPH	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 BAY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MAHER	EDITH	27		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 BAY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HLAVAC	SYLVESTER	49		M	M	1876	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	3811 CARPENTER AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
11	HLAVAC	ALBINA	45		F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3811 CARPENTER AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
12	HANSON	HENRY	28		M	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		260 LINDEN BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	HANSON	MADLINE	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		260 LINDEN BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BONNELLY	ADRAIN	35		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5838 PENTRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
15	ZEINER	CAROLINE	48		F	M	1877 FORT LEE, N.J.		801 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KLINKER	MARY	56		F	M	1869 FORT LEE, N.J.		246 VALENTINE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
17	JULIER	J. CHARLES	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		514 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	JULIER	JOSEPHINE	20		F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		514 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WHITTENBERG	ALOYSIUS J.	31		M	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		662 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WHITTENBERG	ANNA	30		F	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		662 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	LANSILL	JOHN S.	31		M	M	1894 BUFFALO, N.Y.		35 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LANSILL	MARION	30		F	M	1895 LEXINGTON, KY.		35 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MASTERTON	JOHN	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1436 DORIS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MASTERTON	CECELIA	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1436 DORIS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BRENNAN	JOHN J.	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1710 ST. PETERS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BRENNAN	CAROLINE	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1710 ST. PETERS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WITTENBERG	ROBERT	39		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		644 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	DELANCY	JOSEPH F.	59		M	S	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		129 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	O'SULLIVAN	DANIEL F.	30		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		129 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BUSH	MAUD H.	55		F	M	1870 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		280 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. DEC. 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 21ST, 1925.

On List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOWLING	MARY	38		F	S	1887 BOSTON, MASS.		6 WILLOW PLAGE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SCHANTZ	WILLIAM T.	22		M	M	1903 DAYTON, O.		801 GRAFTON AVE, DAYTON, O.
3	SCHANTZ	MARGARET	22		F	M	1903 DAYTON, O.		801 GRAFTON AVE, DAYTON, O.
4	MAC DONALD	CHARLES B.	70		M	M	1855 MAYER FALLS, N.Y.		PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MURPHY	PATRICK F.	67		M	M	1858 BOSTON, MASS.		729 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	O'BRIEN	MORGAN	73		M	M	1852 NEW YORK, N.Y.		729 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BAKER	FREDERIC A.	28		M	M	1897 ROCKLAND, MASS.		MOHICAN HOTEL, NEW LONDON, CONN.
8	BAKER	MARGARET	27		F	M	1898 ROCKLAND, MASS.		MOHICAN HOTEL, NEW LONDON, CONN.
9	MARTIN	DANIEL	65		M	M	1860	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, NY.	64 MAPLE ST, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
10	MARTIN	EMMA	63		F	M	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		64 MAPLE ST, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
11	MULDOON	RALPH	40		M	M	1885 FREEHOLD, N.J.		874 S. 15TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
12	BALDWIN	PERCY V.	55		M	M	1870 NEWARK, N.J.		700 MAIN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
13	CAMPBELL	CHARLES A.	36		M	M	1889 PHILA. PA.		152 N. ST. STEUBENVILLE, O.
14	SAUNDERS	ERNEST D.	42		M	M	1883 NEW HARMONY, IND.		16919 CLIFTON BLVD, CLEVELAND, O.
15	SAUNDERS	MELANIE	36		F	M	1889 CLEVELAND, O.		16919 CLIFTON BLVD, CLEVELAND, O.
16	TRACY	LEON C.	46		M	W	1879 ROCKLAND, ME.		411 E. A. ST. ONTARIO, CAL.
17	FREUND	WALTER	29		M	M	1896 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		231 UNION ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	FREUND	HELEN	29		F	M	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		231 UNION ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	FREUND	WALTER	2		M	S	1923 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		231 UNION ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
20	OLSEN	BERTHA	25		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8024-10TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	OLSEN	TRINA	23		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8024-10TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	BURHOE	MARY	33		F	S	1892 ROCKFORD, ILL.		44 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LOVEJOY	EDWARD S.	53		M	S	1872 AUGUSTA, ME.		8 ROCKWELL TERRACE, WALDEN, MASS.
24	DAVIS	WELLESLEY P.	20		F	S	1905 RYE, N.Y.		CORNWALL, CONN.
25	ZUBER	GEORGE	48		M	M	1872 POTSTOWN, PA.		HAMMONTOWN, N.J.
26	ZUBER	FLORA	45		F	M	1880 WISCONSINO, PA.		HAMMONTOWN, N.J.
27	TABER	PHILIP	31		M	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4	313 PINE ST, FREEPORT, N.Y.
28	TABER	ERNA	31		F	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		313 PINE ST, FREEPORT, N.Y.
29	MC MAHON	JAMES F.	65		M	W	1860 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		417-62ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH R.	29		M	S	1896 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		ROCKAWAY BEACH, L.I.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 21ST, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORRISON	JOHN H	45		M	M	1880 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.		MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
2	HUNT	FRANCIS H.	30		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		64 JANE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SHEARER	GEORGE B.	41		M	M	1884 PHILA. PA.		6152 NASSAU RD, PHILA. PA.
4	VOGT	EDWARD H.	34		M	W	1891 PHILA. PA.		NEWARK, DEL.
5	MANN	GEORGE J.	25		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		178 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	JACKSON	HENRY C.	24		M	S	1901	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	UPLAND FARM, BARIEN, CONN.
7	SQUIRE	REGINALD	29		M	S	1896 ARLINGTON, MASS.		264 MASS. AVE, ARLINGTON, MASS.
8	BURGOYNE	THOMAS F.	60		M	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		420 E. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BURGOYNE	EMMA	60		F	M	1865	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	420 E. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CASLOW	HARRY W.	40		M	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		153 E. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SMITH	JAMES E.	41		M	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		153 E. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	SALZMANN	EDNA	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE H.	27		M	M	1898 OSKALO, IA.		537 PALASADE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
14	ARMSTRONG	ELIZABETH	22		F	M	1903 YONKERS, N.Y.		537 PALASADE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
15	MEYER	EDWIN W.	30		M	M	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		338 BROAD AVE, RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
16	LEE	LEANDER	26		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		490 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LEE	MELBA	20		F	M	1905	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	490 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WORK	BERTRAM	24		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 W. 51ST STN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WEINSWEIG	JACOB	27		M	M	1898	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	103 WALNUT ST, UNIONSTOWN, PA.
20	WEINSWEIG	RUTH	23		F	M	1902 PHILA. PA.		103 WALNUT ST, UNIONSTOWN, PA.
21	LANSING	CHARLES I.	32		M	M	1893 TENAFLY, N.J.		TENAFLY, N.J.
22	BATCHELDER	GEORGE L.	28		M	M	1897 MEDFORD, MASS.		61 MT.VERNON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
23	BATCHELDER	CATHERINE	26		F	M	1899 BEVERLEY FARMS, MASS.		61 MT.VERNON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
24	YOUNG	EDWIN B.	25		M	S	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		ALBION HOTEL, BALTIMORE, MD.
25	GLADSTONE	NEWTON A.	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1748-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
26	GLADSTONE	ESTHER	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1748-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
27	BANNERMAN	EDWARD A.	37		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		149 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	GOUGH	WINANT	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1470 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
29	MATYAS	JEROME	41		M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK, NY.
30	<i>Sum No 7 Reginald Squire Squire out did not fail</i> <i>James Squire</i> <i>John Squire</i>								

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Warren, Surgeon of the S. S. Fort Victoria, "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and one half years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Warren, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Al Jones  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

DECEMBER 19th.

19

25

16-481

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 156774	Risbridger	Ernest	37	m	Worker yes	English yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Canada	Hamilton.	A.E. Skinner, friend, 15 Barton St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont. Hamilton.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

DECEMBER 21st.

19 25.

**Note.**— Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*J. W. McKinnis* Master, of the *S. S. Victoria*, from *Hanilton Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

Dec

1921

at New York.

*A. J. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

*J. W. McKinnis*  
Master, Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. DEC. 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 21ST, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SAWYER	MAY L.	48		F	M	1877 COLUMBIA, ME.		46 ST. JAMES ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
2	BARLOW	CORNELIA	50		F	M	1875 MILFORD, CONN.		167 E. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Name	Age	Nationality
GARRETT BANKER	58	AMERICAN
M. PEARLMAN	20	-DO-
A. FISCHER	23	-DO-
M. STEINHANS	21	-DO-
J. SCHAEFFER	20	-DO-
J. PASHER	20	AUSTRALIAN
L. FITZGERIBNS	25	ENGLISH
J. CLAY	54	BRITISH
G. MACKENZIE	27	ENGLISH
H. INGRAM	27	IRISH
LO KENG	38	CHINESE
YOUNG CHUNS	45	-DO-
LUM SING	27	-DO-
S. MANDEL	32	ENGLISH
J. COWAN	33	SCOTTISH

certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and  
true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the  
person in whose custody it was before me. Witness my hand and  
the seal of this office at New York, New York, this 1st day of  
January, 1901.

*D. M. G. [Signature]*  
Master.

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the same company, when and where they were recruited and engaged, and to deliver to those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required. Also, such report to the principal immigration officer, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, discharged, or sent to deliver overboard, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver overboard, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such a list of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay, as the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerned whom current lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

## Part of NEW YORK

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21ST DECEMBER, 1925, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 55 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail 23RD DECEMBER, 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEWYORK.

[illegible]

14 卷 3



Vessel

Family name

McKENZIE

CHARLTON

MONROE

DUNNETT

HARRIS

FRITH

CROWDER

FINDLAY

WARREN

WARRAL

BUTLER

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

WARRAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" 23RD DECEMBER 1925 NEW YORK,  
Port of NEW YORK,  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 161  
Number of seamen discharged 6  
Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) 155  
Total crew this date 155

The above named vessel arrived at this port 21ST DECEMBER 1925, consigned to  
NEW YORK  
expected to sail 23RD DECEMBER 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA,  
via United States port of NEW YORK,  
this voyage was NEW YORK,  
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESCRIBING SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

No. 11

No. 10

No. 9

No. 8

No. 7

No. 6

No. 5

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

No. 4

No. 3

No. 2

No. 1

No. 0

No. -1

No. -2

No. -3

No. -4

No. -5

No. -6

No. -7

No. -8

No. -9

No. -10

No. -11

No. -12

No. -13

No. -14

No. -15

No. -16

No. -17

No. -18

No. -19

No. -20

No. -21

No. -22

No. -23

No. -24

No. -25

No. -26

No. -27

No. -28

No. -29

No. -30

No. -31

No. -32

No. -33

No. -34

No. -35

No. -36

No. -37

No. -38

No. -39

No. -40

No. -41

No. -42

No. -43

No. -44

No. -45

No. -46

No. -47

No. -48

No. -49

No. -50

No. -51

No. -52

No. -53

No. -54

No. -55

No. -56

No. -57

No. -58

No. -59

No. -60

No. -61

No. -62

No. -63

No. -64

No. -65

No. -66

No. -67

No. -68

No. -69

No. -70

No. -71

No. -72

No. -73

No. -74

No. -75

No. -76

No. -77

No. -78

No. -79

No. -80

No. -81

No. -82

No. -83

No. -84

No. -85

No. -86

No. -87

No. -88

No. -89

No. -90

No. -91

No. -92

No. -93

No. -94

No. -95

No. -96

No. -97

No. -98

No. -99

No. -100

No. -101

No. -102

No. -103

No. -104

No. -105

No. -106

No. -107

No. -108

No. -109

No. -110

No. -111

No. -112

No. -113

No. -114

No. -115

No. -116

No. -117

No. -118

No. -119

No. -120

No. -121

No. -122

No. -123

No. -124

No. -125

No. -126

No. -127

No. -128

No. -129

No. -130

No. -131

No. -132

No. -133

No. -134

No. -135

No. -136

No. -137

No. -138

No. -139

No. -140

No. -141

No. -142

No. -143

No. -144

No. -145

No. -146

No. -147

No. -148

No. -149

No. -150

No. -151

No. -152

No. -153

No. -154

No. -155

No. -156

No. -157

No. -158

No. -159

No. -160

No. -161

No. -162

No. -163

No. -164

No. -165

No. -166

No. -167

No. -168

No. -169

No. -170

No. -171

No. -172

No. -173

No. -174

No. -175

No. -176

No. -177

No. -178

No. -179

No. -180

No. -181

No. -182

No. -183

No. -184

No. -185

No. -186

No. -187

No. -188

No. -189

No. -190

No. -191

No. -192

No. -193

No. -194

No. -195

No. -196

No. -197

No. -198

No. -199

No. -200

No. -201

No. -202

No. -203

No. -204

No. -205

No. -206

No. -207

No. -208

No. -209

No. -210

No. -211

No. -212

No. -213

No. -214

No. -215

No. -216

No. -217

No. -218

No. -219

No. -220

No. -221

No. -222

No. -223

No. -224

No. -225

No. -226

No. -227

No. -228

No. -229

No. -230

No. -231

No. -232

No. -233

No. -234

No. -235

No. -236

No. -237

No. -238

No. -239

No. -240

No. -241

No. -242

No. -243

No. -244

No. -245

No. -246

No. -247

No. -248

No. -249

No. -250

No. -251

No. -252

No. -253

No. -254

No. -255

No. -256

No. -257

No. -258

No. -259

No. -260

No. -261

No. -262

No. -263

No. -264

No. -265

No. -266

No. -267







© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 105–112

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

14-1613

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	AGE	SEX	STATUS
BREDADELT	ALFRED	✓		SA ILOR	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	168		
REBERSEN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150		
REYMER	THEODORE	✓		"	18-12-25	BERMUDA	"	✓	29	"	"	"	5-8	140		
REYMER	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	136		
REYMER	WILLIAM	✓		"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	✓	XXX	"	"	"	5-8	142		
REYMER	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140		
REYMER	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150		
REYMER	HORACE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	157		
REYMER	CHRISTY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145		
REYMER	WILLIAM	✓		"	25-11-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144		
REYMER	WILLIAM	✓		"	1-12-25	BERMUDA	"	✓	19	"	"	"	5-8	136		
REYMER	GEORGE	✓		"	25-11-25	NEW YORK	"	✓	22	"	"	"	5-8	140		
REYMER	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	146		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Marriage, Divorce, Remarriage in the 1990s*, 1995.

<sup>1</sup> *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 34, 1009-1014.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off at discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MONROZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
3	MONROZIE	ROBERT	✓		2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
4	DIAMETT	JOHN	✓		3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	138	✓
	BARRETT	FRANCIS	✓		4TH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
6	FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	170	✓
7	CHRYDER	OSWALD	✓		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	127	✓
8	FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	156	✓
9	WARREN	ARTHUR	✓		SURGEON	11-12-25	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145	✓
	YOUNG	ARTHUR	✓		SR. WTC	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
10	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	✓		JR. WTC	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
12	BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	160	✓
14	HEYLICER	WILLIAM	✓		BOYS MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
15	CROSSMAN	DONALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	HERDY	ARTHUR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	12-12-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
	MONROZIE	CHARLES	✓		"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
18	WILLIAMS	JAMES	✓		"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	168	✓
19	BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	168	✓
20	BREARLEY	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
21	MONROZIE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
22	CHAMBER	THEODORE	✓		"	18-12-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
23	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
24	WATER	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
26	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	28-11-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	147	✓
28	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	1-12-25	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
29	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	28-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
30	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓

29

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

This list of names and birth dates must be prepared by the vessel's commanding officer, and must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FIRST day of DECEMBER, 1925

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 289) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be considered or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 1. Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and until such a list is furnished to the immigration officer the vessel shall not be permitted to depart from the port. If having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) last, shall be made.

14-1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BLAKE	AUSTIN	✓		SAILOR	16-12-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	20	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
2	CHILIFFE	GEORGE	✓		"	23-11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓
3	SWANSON	CHARLES	✓		MESSMAN	16-12-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
4	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓		"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
5	GEORGE	MYLER	✓		SAILOR	17-12-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT																
11	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
12	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	152	✓
13	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
14	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		AST. DK. STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
15	COLLISON	JOHN	✓		SM. RM. STWD	13-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
16	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		SALOON STWD	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		AST. SAL. STWD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
18	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	154	✓
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
20	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-8	153	✓
21	McGILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	165	✓
22	PEARSON	ERIC	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	18	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-6	148	✓
23	McILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BOILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	135	✓
24	DAIMBERG	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARLESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	✓
25	O'BRIEN	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
26	STANTON	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
27	DE CALVE	EMILE	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	165	✓
28	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		"	29-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	154	✓
29	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
30	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓

25

THOMAS STEWART

MANAGER, THE LIFE SAVING SOCIETY

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Printed at the New York Office of the United States Immigration Service, New York, N.Y.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FIRST day of DECEMBER, 1925, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed from in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, the said vessel may be detained or arrested. *Provided*, That (in cases) may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

That if any vessel shall not be ready to be examined by the immigration officer at the time required by section 36 hereof, the vessel shall be liable to the same penalty as if it had failed to deliver the lists required by section 36 hereof, and the vessel shall be liable to the same penalty as if it had failed to deliver the lists required by section 36 hereof.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahy.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos
1	HEYLIGER	RUFUS	✓		SILVERMAN	14-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
2	BECK	FREELAND	✓		"	20-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
3	FLYNN	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
4	MCLACHLIN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
5	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	159	✓
6	FOX	ALBERT	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	147	✓
7	TUCKER	HAMMOND	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
8	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
9	PAGE	PERCY	✓		CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
10	MATZALL	HARRY	✓		EX. CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	56	"	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-11	149	✓
11	FORBER	GEORGE	✓		2ND BAKER	21-11-25	"	"	"	40	"	SWISS	U.S.C.	5-9	153	✓
12	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		DISHWASHER	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
13	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	✓
14	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	148	✓
15	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		EX. 2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
16	MEARNS	ROBERT	✓		FRY COOK.	18-12-25	Bermuda	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
	MC CLURE	JOSEPH	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
17	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓		ROAST COOK	5-10-25	New York	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	140	✓
18	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓		GRILL "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	147	✓
19	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		VEGT. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-10	169	✓
20	BRIDGES	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	154	✓
21	PIRES	CARLOS	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
22	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-10	157	✓
23	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
24	JONES	EVANS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
25	STANTE	LEO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
26	WARRICK	BERTRAM	✓		ASST. STWD. RECKONER	22-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	145	✓
27	THORP	OSCAR	✓		ENGRS. MESSEMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	150	✓
28	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓		AST. ENGRS. MESMN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	147	✓
29	WILSON	JOSEPH	✓		OFFICER. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	156	✓
30	WINTERBURN	GERALD	✓		2ND. CABIN STWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	BRITISH	5-7	149	✓

JOHN J. STEPHENSON, JR.

STEVENSON & SONS, NEW YORK, N.Y.

STEVENSON & SONS, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Department

When this list is filed, the vessel must be accompanied by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FIRST day of DECEMBER, 1925

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 287) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively supplied or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of description or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed. That payment may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

*(Faint text, likely a reproduction of the rule mentioned in the header)*

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Witch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid on or engaged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, protrusions, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST FIFT	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		SCULLION	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
	WHITE	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
	CLARKE	GLADSTONE	✓		"	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	152	✓
	ROYLING	JAMES	✓		"	16-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	✓
	HEARNS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	WOMAN	"	5-8	145	
	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	✓
	KNUDSON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	145	✓
	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
	TIMMINS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	✓
	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
	PULLINS	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	✓
	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-10	142	✓
	ALDERSON	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
	CLARKE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
	CAINE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
	SMITHFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	156	✓
	ALBUS	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	✓
	SAYER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
	WATKINS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	WOMAN	"	5-9	142	
	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
	DAVIN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
	GILMORE	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
	WILLIAMS	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	✓
	WATKINS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	WOMAN	"	5-7	140	

27

YOUNG & RUBIN LINE  
NEW YORK & HAVANA LINES  
TABLETS IN THE 2nd

\*Not for use in any other country.  
This is a form for use in the United States only.  
and is not to be used in any other country.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MC KEZIE MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of DECEMBER, 1925

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival for lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list that contains the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port clearance at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed by land; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report and, upon departure of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be permitted to receive passengers. That clearance may be granted prior to the departure of such vessel upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Sec. 3. That no vessel shall be permitted to leave until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted and until the proper notice of liability to the administrative law proceedings has been given, and until the proper notice of liability to the administrative law proceedings has been given, and until the proper notice of liability to the administrative law proceedings has been given.

14-3240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wench.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel S.S. "PORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERBUDA

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO. 1, OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	LUM	WONG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
3	BEI YUIN	KWEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	143	✓
4	WING KWA	WAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	147	✓
5	YIP	CHEUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
6	LEE	WAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
7	LOU	SANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	137	✓
8	CHANG	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
9	LEE	TUCK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
10	WONG	TSEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
11	CHEN	KAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
12	DING	MOK	✓		"	21-11-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
13	TOO	CHIN	✓		FIREMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
14	CHUNG	LING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
15	AH	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	139	✓
16	LEE	YEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
17	LING	FAT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
18	YU	SAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	✓
19	YU	FA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
20	LOW	YIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	142	✓
21	CHEN	YEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	SIP	WING	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	150	✓
23	WONG	GEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	137	✓
24	LING	CHANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	143	✓
25	AH	SOON	✓		ASST. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	139	✓
26	LAM	TANG	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	143	✓
27	LEE	CHONG	✓		"	21-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
28	WONG	MANG	✓		MESSMAN	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
29	WONG	HAI	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	147	✓
30	YIP	CHONG	✓		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	154	✓
31	WONG	YONG	✓		ASST. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓

30

CHARTERED BY THE  
HONGKONG & SHANTON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.  
HONGKONG & SHANTON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

When list of names is first received  
Name of vessel to which it is attached  
and it is presented to a port of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHIEF CLERK, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. F. F. F. F. of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 46 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 and 6 of the Regulations thereunder.

Sworn to before me this THIRTYFIRST day of DECEMBER, 1925.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public in Second Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, same it remains unpaid; nor shall such due be remitted or reduced. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

When a vessel is required to be examined under the law, the master shall be required to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, same it remains unpaid; nor shall such due be remitted or reduced. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (exposed to leprosy).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LYNCH	EDWARD	✓		ASST. STWD.	12-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	U.S.A.	U.B.A.	5-8	156	✓
2	DEACON	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	✓
3	OWENS	OWEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
4	WRIGHT	ERIC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
5	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		"	13-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	139	✓
6	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	11-12-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
7	REYNOLDS	JAMES	✓		"	13-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	138	✓
8	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	✓		"	12-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
9	CONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	141	✓
10	HODGE	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
11	THOMSON	ANDREW	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
12	HENDLE	JOCK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	156	✓
13	SAMPSON	GEORGE	✓		BELL BOY	12-12-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
14	HARRISON	JOSEPH	✓		SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
ENGINEER ROOM DEPARTMENT.																
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
22	GILES	THOMAS	✓		2ND "	5-11-25	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	156	✓
23	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	✓
24	PARAR	JAMES	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	164	✓
25	MCDONALD	ARTHUR	✓		5TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
26	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		6TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
27	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		7TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	150	✓
28	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓		8TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	✓
29	MCDONELL	WILLIAM	✓		SANEY "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
30	CHUBBETT	STEPHEN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	✓

WILLIAM H. HARRIS, JR.,  
HARRIS & HARRIS, JR.,  
HARRIS & HARRIS, JR.

\*See list of names on back of manifest.

25



12-21-05

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, Master, of the S.S. "ST. VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FOURTH day of DECEMBER, 1925

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda  
December 18th. 1925.

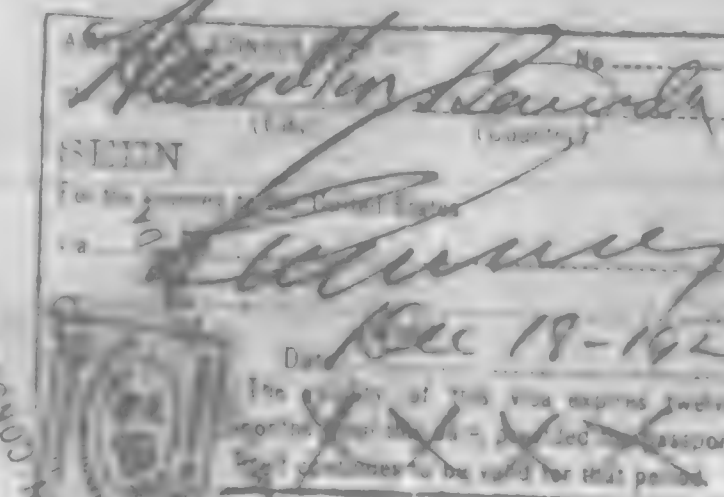
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States of America

6 Herts  
166 Boston  
Stamford  
No Answer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been lost; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, provided that a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Visa: Clearance shall not be granted the vessel until the fee required by Section 36 above is paid, and the fee shall be paid in full to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES Service No. 1371  
Fee of \$2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
BILL NO. 114102 BILL NO. 114102 DEC 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. RICHARDSON, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Richardson

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1925

at New York

William H. Murphy

NOV 12-21-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	TAX	AGE	SEX	REL	STATUS
121421N	1			2161	64
121421N					
TOTAL	1			2161	64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 6, 64

3-6



4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "ARAGUAY."

*Passengers sailing from BERMUDA*

DECEMBER 19th, 1925

Total passengers	• • •	64
U. S. citizens	• • •	06
Aliens	• • •	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. "ARAGUAYA", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 19 20  
at N.Y.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, DECEMBER 19<sup>th</sup> 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 21<sup>st</sup>, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ESTY	LOUIS J.	48	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	1877	2645 Wellington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	ESTY	EDITH L.	44	F	M	Bowling Green, Ohio.	1881	2645 Wellington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
3	ROPER	JOHN P.	61	M	M	Waterbury, Conn.	1864	47 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.
4	MALONE	LAURENCE W.	64	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1861	594-7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	MALONE	LAURENCE W. JR.	23	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1902	594-7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	MALONE	AMELIA C.	21	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1904	594-7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	STECHER	ROBERT M.	29	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	1896	12960 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	RANNEY	PERCY K.	31	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	1894	11202 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, O.
9	O' BRIEN	MARY E.	43	F	S	Corinth, N.Y.	1882	144-23rd St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
10	WIEN	SIDNEY A.	23	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1902	398-17th Ave., Paterson, N.J.
11	BRADBURY	WALWORTH K.	38	M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	1887	700 Maple Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
12	KENDALL	OLINDUS	81	M	W	Munroe, Ohio.	1844	163 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
13	KENDALL	LEIGH	19	M	S	Kennebunkport, Me.	1906	163 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
14	HUTCHINSON	LOUISE K.	50	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1875	14 Prospect Terrace, E. Orange, N.J.
15	FUCHS	WALTER H.	56	M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	1869	3202 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
16	FUCHS	PAULA F.	50	F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	1875	3202 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
17	FUCHS	IOLA	23	F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	1902	3202 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
18	BARR	HAROLD T.	27	M	M	Chester, Pa.	1898	3902 Belle Ave., Baltimore, Md.
19	BARR	MARGUERITE	27	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	1898	3902 Belle Ave., Baltimore, Md.
20	HOFFMAN	TAGE E.	33	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1894	33 E. Hunter Ave., Maywood, N.J.
21	HOFFMAN	EVANGELINE	31	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1915	33 E. Hunter Ave., Maywood, N.J.
22	HOFFMAN	EDWARD	10	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1920	33 E. Hunter Ave., Maywood, N.J.
23	HOFFMAN	ROBERT	4	M	S	Maywood, N.J.	1870	63 E. 66th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	SHEARER	GEORGE L.	54	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	1901	6334 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	MC KINNEY	WILLIAM E.	24	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1901	6334 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	MC KINNEY	MINNA	24	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1891	2973 White Ave., Fresno, Cal.
27	ELKINS	MARGARET P.	34	F	S	Vienna, Ill.	1876	227 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.
28	BARNETT	WILLIAM L.	49	M	M	New Rochelle, N.Y.	1888	227 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.
29	BARNETT	BARBARA B.	37	F	M	Washington, D.C.	1896	White Horse Pike, Audubon, N.J.
30	LA MONT	SADIE	29	F	S	Camden, N.J.		

Bergen Co. Court,  
Hackensack, New Jersey.

9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Wm H Murphy Insp 10.30 am*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, 19th DECEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.					
1	WADE	JOSEPH A.	37	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1888	Long Island, N.Y. 178-22nd St., Jackson Heights.
2	WADE	GRACE	33	F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	1892	Long Island, N.Y. 178-22nd St., Jackson Heights.
3	BUTLER	CHARLES E.	47	M	M	Hyde Park, Mass.	1878	185 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
4	BUTLER	CHARLOTTE S.	52	F	M	Westfield, Mass.	1873	185 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
5	BUTLER	EDWARD B.	15	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	1910	185 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
6	CHAFFEE	JOSEPH G.	24	M	S	Hackensack, N.J.	1901	N.Y. 46 Windsor Place, Forest Hills.
7	LACK	FREDERICK R.	30	M	M		By Father's papers.	Sea Cliff, Long Island, N.Y.
8	LACK	HARRIET	30	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1895	Sea Cliff, Long Island, N.Y.
9	SCHNEIDER	ABBERT A.	23	M	S		By Father's papers.	N.Y. 36 Morton St., Woonsocket, L.I.
10	POTTER	WILLIAM B.	62	M	M	Thomaston, Conn.	1863	1214 Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.
11	POTTER	ROSE M.	52	F	M	Hartford City, Ind.	1873	1214 Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.
12	PEER	ANDREW	29	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	1896	137 North Parkway, E. Orange, N.J.
13	UNDERWOOD	HERBERT	28	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1900	N.Y. 37 Arleigh Rd., Great Neck, L.I.
14	JACOB	EDWARD H.	54	M	M		Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1893.	1893 Maple Ave., Westchester, Pa.
15	JACOB	EMMA	43	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1882	1893 Maple Ave., Westchester, Pa.
16	HAMMER	LOUIS	42	M	M		By Father's papers.	1 W. 67th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	HAMMER	INEZ	30	F	M	Bedford Mills, Pa.	1895	1 W. 67th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	NORTON	EDWARD F.	49	M	M	Worcester, Mass.	1876	1 Grant Sq., Worcester, Mass.
19	NORTON	EMMA	48	F	M	Worcester, Mass.	1877	1 Grant Sq., Worcester, Mass.
20	INGERSOLL	CHARLES B.	55	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1869	Pa. 1015 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	INGERSOLL	RITA A. S.	62	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1863	1315 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	COMSTOCK	GEORGE C. JR.	27	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1898	130 E. 94th St., New York, N.Y.
23	COMSTOCK	CAROL Y.	22	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1903	130 E. 94th St., New York, N.Y.
24	TAYLOR	JOHN W.	32	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	1893	Mich. 2288 West Euclid St., Detroit.
25	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH	24	F	M	Columbus, Ind.	1901	Mich. 2288 West Euclid St., Detroit.
26	RUSSELL	SAMUEL	53	M	M	Middletown, Conn.	1872	Ridgewood Farm, Middletown, Conn.
27	RUSSELL	JULIA	50	F	M	Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.	1875	Ridgewood Farm, Middletown, Conn.
28	ROBINSON	CHARLES E.	38	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1887	220 Playdome Rd., Manhurst, L.I., N.Y.
29	GEORGER	JULIUS W.	73	M	M	Buffalo, New York.	1852	182 Oxford Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
30	KRIMSKY	EMANUEL	27	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1898	4901- 18th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "A. R. A. G. U. A. Y. A." sailing from BERMUDA DEC. 19, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 21st, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KRIMSKY	ROSE	18	F	M		By Father's Papers	4901- 18th Ave. Brooklyn, New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. H. Murphy*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Ave.*

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WARD Arthur	48	British
BELL Thomas	23	do
GROSSEY Victor	24	do
DAVENPORT Allan	22	do
KING Felix	21	do
RAYMENT Bernard	24	do
WRIGHT Albert	23	do
NORTH Arthur	39	do
CLAPHAM Richard	21	do
JONES Ernest	37	do
MOORE Clarence	26	do
SKELTON Christopher	28	do
KING Lewis	20	do
TUGWELL Archibald	21	do
JOHNSTON Mary	46	do
CARTLEDGE Margaret	35	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names and countries of birth of the persons so employed, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the said lists or to report such arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the United States for the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect to whom in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom current lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

23<sup>rd</sup> December 1925

I, master of the *British* S.S. "ARAGUAYA"  
from port of *BERMUDA* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	251.	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16.	Total crew this date	267

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21<sup>st</sup> December, 1925, consigned to Sanderson Son. Inc.; is now lying at Post 42, N. River, and is expected to sail 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 1925, for BERMUDA.  
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

24

[illegible]

17	BURGESS	William	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11½	160	✓
18	ACKERMAN	Edward	✓	L.M.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	170	✓
19	MANT	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7½	168	✓
20	PAINTER	Fred John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	146	✓
21	MCGRATH	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	154	✓
22	HURST	G Ernest	✓	A.B. Jumps	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	149	✓
23	LIDDLE	Joseph	✓	A.B. Stores	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	✓
24	HODGSON	G Ernest	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	148	✓
25	LYON	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5½	198	✓
26	SMITH	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	140	✓
27	McKEOWN	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.1	122	✓
28	DAY	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	126	✓
29	RIDGES	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	136	✓
30	MILLS	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	123	✓

ROYAL MAIL  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co  
London & Southampton

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish "b)" or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars on each count. See note, page 10.







752-1708 at

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 21 DEC 1925, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARKE Ernest	Master	14/11/25 Southampton	No	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	173	✓
2												
3	LOWE Wilfred	2 <sup>nd</sup> OFFICER	14/11/25 Southampton	No	Yes	34	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'02"	154	✓
4	RENNIE Henry	3 <sup>rd</sup> - do.	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5"	126	✓
5	CAMPE William	4 <sup>th</sup> - do.	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7 1/2"	126	✓
6	LONGTOFT Arthur	4 <sup>th</sup> - do.	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11"	147	✓
7	RICHARDSON Francis	Surgeon	11/2/25 NEW YORK	do	do	51	do	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	163	✓
8	DUNK John	Nurse	19 NOV 1925 Soton	do	do	41	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2"	168	✓
9	PLAMFIN Fred	Asst. Nurse	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓
10	BERRY Kenneth	do.	do do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11"	138	✓
11	COLLORAN Hubert	Boatman	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9"	160	✓
12	LINDSAY Alexander	Carpenter	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5"	156	✓
13	CHURCHER Lionel	do. Mate	do do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"	160	✓
14	MACDONALD Alfred	Baggage Master	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5"	160	✓
15	TURNER John	Plumber	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5"	136	✓
16	REEVES Walter	Boat's Mate	do do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7"	130	✓
17	BURGESS William	do.	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'11 1/2"	160	✓
18	ACKERMAN Edward	Q.M.	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9"	170	✓
19	MANT William	do	do do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7 1/2"	168	✓
20	PAINTER Fred John	do	do do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'9"	146	✓
21	MCCRATH James	do	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	154	✓
22	HURST Ernest	Ab. Lamps	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	148	✓
23	LIDDLE Joseph	Ab. Stores	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓
24	HODGSON Ernest	A.B.	do do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'3"	148	✓
25	LYON John	do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5 1/2"	178	✓
26	SMITH William	do	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4"	140	✓
27	McKEOWN Joseph	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'1"	122	✓
28	DAY Henry	do	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'5"	126	✓
29	RIDGES Arthur	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	136	✓
30	MILLS William	do	do do	do	do	34	do	WELSH	do	5'4"	123	✓

ARAGUAYA

ROYAL MAIL

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

London & Southampton

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note - Entries in manifest shall be entered in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5), in accordance with the form of the manifest, and shall be entered in the same order as the names of the crew.

Wm H. Humphreys

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAND 2. *Men-of-war, coast-guard, and pilot boats.*—(1) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the back of the hands received for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the form of section 36. "When an arriving seaman is a 'walkaway' a notation to that effect shall be made upon the number."

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Romanian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Serbian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	HIGGINSON	Bevil	AB	19/11/25 Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	145	✓
2	HOWELL	George	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	164	✓
3	BRISTON	William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	137	✓
4	SWANTON	Richard	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	163	✓
5	HUGHES	Robert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	146	✓
6	WINSLADE	George	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	166	✓
7	MURRAY	Thomas	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	154	✓
8	OAKSHOTT	William	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	154	✓
9	STONE	Stephen	D.S. Mechanic	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	151	✓
10	WITT	Stanley	O.S.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	151	✓
11	BARTLETT	Alfred	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.7	126	✓
12	BROWN	Frederick	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	172	✓
13	LULHAM	James	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	✓
14	JEFFERY	Albert	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	156	✓
15	ROWE	Frederick	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3 1/2	148	✓
16	KING	Herbert	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	144	✓
17	FULLAGAR	Conrad	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5 1/2	150	✓
18	WALTERS	Adam	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.0	112	✓
19	JONES	Albert	SHIP'S BOY	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	133	✓
20	STICKLAND	Frank	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8 1/2	150	✓
21	FOREHEAD	Ronald	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	136	✓
22	FULLER	Charles	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	98	✓
23	LEWIS	Alwyn Meredith	WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	✓
24	DAVIES	Albert	2 <sup>ND</sup> do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	140	✓
25	HOWES	William	3 <sup>RD</sup> do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	150	✓
26	PARKIN	William	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	54	do	SCOTCH	do	5.9 1/2	175	✓
27	DATE	Herbert	2 <sup>ND</sup> do	do	do	do	41	do	ENGLISH	do	5.9 1/2	220	✓
28	GILMORE	Sidney	3 <sup>RD</sup> do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	169	✓
29	PIRIE	Norman	4 <sup>TH</sup> do	do	do	do	33	do	SCOTCH	do	5.6	142	✓
30	MACKENZIE	Donald	5 <sup>TH</sup> do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	161	✓

Date: ROYAL MAIL  
 By: Royal Mail Express Packet Co.  
 Time: 11:15

\* See list of cases on back hereof.

Note.—Exposure to normal 60- or 600-msec. intervals on all solutions (2, 3, 4) and 5 is provided by a fixed ten seconds for each value. See other notes.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruman.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Sudan.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance to such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. The duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists shall be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance to such vessel.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub 3. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be maintained on the lists of seamen provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (part 2) has been made.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**.

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DINGWALL	James	5th Engineer	19/11/25	Southampton	No	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
2	McINTYRE	Worthy	5th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10 1/2	140	✓
3	SANU R	Robert	6th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	160	✓
4	McGREGOR	John	6th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	SCOTCH	do	5.6	128	✓
5	HOLMES	Walter	6th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	ENGLISH	do	5.10 1/2	156	✓
6	WARD	George	6th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.1	160	✓
7	McNAMARA	Frederick	6th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	160	✓
8	LONG	George	Electrician	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	128	✓
9	TUBB	Charles	King's Men	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8 1/2	193	✓
10	BRUCE	William	Stoker	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	130	✓
11														
12														
13	CUTLER	Charles	Engineer	19/11/25	Rotow.	No	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	185	✓ <i>Reddish both arms.</i>
14	CHURCHER	William	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	180	✓
15	BOWLES	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	130	✓ <i>Washed hands.</i>
16	BRIDLE	James	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	169	✓
17	CARDEY	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	180	✓
18	JARVIS	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	140	✓ <i>Reddish R. forearm.</i>
19	STICKLAND	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
20	ALLEN	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	144	✓
21	MARSH	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	165	✓ <i>Flashed hands right arm.</i>
22	DANKINS	William	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	105	✓
23	MEACHER	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	170	✓
24	SYME	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	175	✓
25	LONG	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	145	✓
26	PECKHAM	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	150	✓
27	TAYLOR	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	160	✓
28	CARR	Joseph	Stoker	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	170	✓
29	HILLYEAR	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	157	✓
30	KYTE	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	150	✓

Royal Mail.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
St. John's, Nfld.

\* See list of names on back of form.

Notes: Entries to be made in full in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) as prescribed by a form in the instructions to this form. See also form.

*W. M. Thompson*

28



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Sworn to before me on _____										Jurat		Signature of Officer		Signature of Defendant	
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Occupation	Signature of Officer	Signature of Defendant				
1	John Doe	25	M	W	5'8"	170	Medium	Fair	Student	[Signature]	[Signature]				
2	Jane Smith	30	F	W	5'6"	150	Slender	Fair	Teacher	[Signature]	[Signature]				
3	Robert Johnson	40	M	B	6'0"	200	Large	Dark	Engineer	[Signature]	[Signature]				
4	Mary White	28	F	W	5'4"	140	Medium	Fair	Nurse	[Signature]	[Signature]				
5	William Brown	35	M	B	5'9"	180	Medium	Dark	Farmer	[Signature]	[Signature]				
6	Elizabeth Green	22	F	W	5'7"	160	Medium	Fair	Artist	[Signature]	[Signature]				
7	James Black	45	M	B	6'2"	220	Large	Dark	Businessman	[Signature]	[Signature]				
8	Sarah Davis	38	F	W	5'5"	155	Medium	Fair	Homemaker	[Signature]	[Signature]				
9	Michael Wilson	27	M	B	5'10"	175	Medium	Dark	Doctor	[Signature]	[Signature]				
10	Anna Taylor	32	F	W	5'3"	145	Slender	Fair	Librarian	[Signature]	[Signature]				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sept 3. *Man-of-war, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the *tests* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of delinquency to the Administrator has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 21 DEC 1925, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WREN	William	Fireman	11/25	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6.0	186	✓
2	TUBB	Stephen	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	186	✓
3	CRICKMORE	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	168	✓
4	SAUNDERS	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	140	✓
5	ROBERTS	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	144	✓
6	ROWE	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	✓
7	WING	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	149	✓
8	LEWIS	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	170	✓
9	BESSANT	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	136	✓
10	WOLFE	James	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	150	✓
11	HARBER	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	163	✓
12	LANGFORD	James	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	✓
13	COOPER	William	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.0	140	✓
14	SOUTHWELL	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	130	✓
15	MUNDAY	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	147	✓
16	RICHARDS	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	170	✓
17	KILFORD	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.0	150	✓
18														
19	KILFORD	Thomas	Fireman	11/25	Boston	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	142	✓
20	SHEPHERD	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	140	✓
21	OSBORN	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
22	LANHAM	Sidney	Boat trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	140	✓
23	VINE	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	140	✓
24	WHITE	George	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	150	✓
25	HARNETT	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	154	✓
26	ROWE	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	127	✓
27	POWELL	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	140	✓
28	McMANUS	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	138	✓
29	BESSANT	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	✓
30	HILLYEAR	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	140	✓

29



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. *Manhandling, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manhandled on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EDSALL	Alfred	Boat Trimmer	19/11/25	Southampton	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	✓
2	SHEATH	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.2	140	✓
3	PYNE	Blarence	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5 1/2	140	✓
4	MITCHELL	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.3	180	✓
5	SMITH	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	156	✓
6	NEWMAN	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	150	✓
7	GIBBS	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	136	✓
8	WATTS	James	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.0	120	✓
9	DORE	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	✓
10	EAGLE	James	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	140	✓
11	STICKLAND	Bertie	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	150	✓
12	MUNDAY	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8 1/2	125	✓
13	MAIDMENT	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	150	✓
14	FARMER	Henry	F.M. Messman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	147	✓
15	AVERN	William	Ship Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	190	✓
16	TALL	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.4	146	✓ Tattoos R. Forearm.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Handwritten signature: H. H. Murphy*

**16**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (encl. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARAGUAYA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**. **30**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MICKLEWOOD	Percy	Chief Steward	14/11/25	Southampton	No	Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	154	✓
2	SMITH	Arthur	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 3"	172	✓
3	COBB	Harry	Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 8"	160	✓
4	STROUD	Bruce	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 7"	154	✓
5	WOTHERSPOON	Michael	Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	SCOTTISH	do	5' 6"	140	✓
6	PETTO	William James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	ENGLISH	do	5' 4"	141	✓
7	CHAMBERS	Percy	Barber	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 8 1/2"	158	Gunshot wound right thigh
8	ROOK	Alfred	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 5"	140	✓
9	MARTIN	William	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	✓
10	BULMER	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 5"	166	✓
11	GREEN	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 4"	150	✓
12	HOOD	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 8"	140	✓
13	KENNEDY	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	147	✓
14	HENLEY	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 8"	140	✓
15	CADMAN	Gordon	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 7 1/2"	150	✓
16	MARTIN	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2"	140	✓
17	SHAMBROOK	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5' 5"	158	✓
18	CONSTABLE	Dick	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5' 6"	140	✓
19	FONTANA	Auguste	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 7"	130	✓
20	KLEIN	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	142	Left L. Arm.
21	MILLARD	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 7"	140	✓
22	BOND	Alonzo	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 10"	154	✓
23	McLEAN	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	✓
24	DIBBLE	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 3 1/2"	135	✓
25	BUXEY	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 7"	147	✓
26	COLE	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 3"	122	✓
27	KNIGHTON	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	140	✓
28	SMITH	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 7"	136	✓
29	ACTON	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 4"	135	✓
30	NEVILLE	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 6"	140	✓



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Alien Landing, Departing, and Return Lists.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be included on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 36 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 10 (SECT. 2) has been made.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WINSBOROUGH	Harry	Asst. Steward	19/11/25	Southampton	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	170	✓
2	ACKERS	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10"	147	✓
3	PATRICK	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6"	150	✓
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	WHEELER	Stanley	Young Steward	11/11/25	Boston	No	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2"	164	✓
14	BELLINGER	Albert	Tweenkeeper	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
15	WILLIAMS	George	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8"	154	Two fingers off R. hand.
16	MICHIE	Ronald	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10"	154	✓
17	VIDAL	Edward	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'11 1/2"	155	✓
18	PIKE	Fred	Bandman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8"	136	✓
19	BURTON	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	146	✓
20	WARNER	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	145	✓
21	MOSS	Menel	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8"	196	✓
22	MATHER	Becil	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	136	✓
23	RICHARDS	Arthur	Chief BRS.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'2"	136	✓
24	PALMER	William	BRS	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"	184	✓
25	STONE	William	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'7"	196	✓
26	FRAMPTON	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"	170	✓
27	COLLIS	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9"	160	✓
28	GOODALL	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'11"	153	✓
29	BROOMFIELD	Jarvis	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8"	128	✓
30	RUMMEY	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6"	154	✓

By Harry M. Hall  
Chief Mate Arago

\* Give list of names on both sides.

NOTE: - Entries in columns (1) to (13) must be made in ink on this form.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Arriving, registering, and departing seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Annex 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hellenic.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swiss American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**.

32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	HEWETT	David	R.R.S.	11/11/25	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	150	✓	
2	SEARS	Edward	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9"	152	✓	
3	INGS	Ernest	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'7"	144	✓	
4	REED	John	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	136	✓	
5	MUIFORD	Alfred	Boatswain	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓	
6	MARSHALL	Charles	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7"	182	✓	
7	SHEPHERD	Andrew	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7 1/2"	231	✓	
8	AHERN	Frederick	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9"	182	✓	
9	GREEN	Reginald	Deck Steward	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11 1/2"	161	✓	
10													
11	REEVES	Charles	Smokeroom attendant	11/11/25	South ton	No	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	✓
12													
13	BILLIA	Mario	Boat Hall Steward	11/11/25	South ton	No	53	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	160	✓
14	WILTSHIRE	Maurice	Page Boy	do	do	do	15	do	ENGLISH	do	5'0"	84	✓
15	ANDREWS	John	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'7"	132	✓
16	COOPER	Roy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'2 1/2"	100	✓
17	ROSENBERG	George	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'5"	119	✓
18	HUNTER	Thomas	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3"	100	✓
19	BROWNING	James	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'10"	129	✓
20	NORRIS	James	Night Steward	11/11/25	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9"	156	✓
21	DUNSTANE	Henry	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11 1/4"	110	✓
22	HALE	Alfred	Steward	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓
23	TARBUCK	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	140	✓
24	BARNARD	Guy	Saloon	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"	170	✓
25	BEAUCHAMP	Adrian George	Steward	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	144	✓
26	WISE	Adolf	1st Best Sal.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9"	143	✓
27	PROCTOR	George	2nd Best Sal.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	120	✓
28													
29	BUTT	Henry	Steward	11/11/25	South ton	No	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	178	✓
30	STEVENS	Arthur	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7"	135	✓

LOCAL MAIL

Express Mail 3/11/25

Express Mail 3/11/25

\* See list of names on back of form.

Notes: Entries in "Remarks" column are optional. Entries in "Remarks" column are optional. Entries in "Remarks" column are optional.

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten notes: 2nd R. side, 2nd R. side, 2nd R. side*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Men, women, and children.*—Arriving and departing women shall be marked on the book in the manner provided for by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving woman is a widow, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (under 3) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgari n.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Neonian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Swedes, and Danes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Haitian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**. **33**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	BALESTRA	Arturo	Chief cook	11/11/25	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	160	✓
3	AGAR	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	137	✓
4	MARTIN	Fredrick	Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.11	180	✓
5	BOGG	Leonard	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6 1/2	150	✓
6	SCAGLIONI	Giuseppe	Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	161	✓
7	BIBBY	Edward	Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	✓
8	FRANSHAM	Lester	Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.2	140	✓
9	HOGG	Ernest	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6.0	144	✓
10	SHARPE	Albert	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	140	Tattooed chest
11	BLACK	David	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	160	✓
12	GREEN	James	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	SCOTCH	do	5.9	168	✓
13	BUTLER	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	do	6.0	180	✓
14	GIBSON	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	160	✓
15	TILBURY	Albert	Baker	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10 1/2	225	✓
16	McCRONE	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	67	M	do	do	5.9	150	✓
17	VIVIAN	Henry	1st Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	160	✓
18	FIELDER	George	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10 1/2	130	✓
19	WITHEYMAN	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	112	✓
20	ROGERS	George	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	154	✓
21	KNIGHT	Henry	Ship's book	do	do	do	do	45	M	B. H. I.	do	5.9	154	Man of colour.
22	GASTON	Fredrick	Steward's book	do	do	do	do	48	M	ENGLISH	do	5.6	170	✓
23	CALWOOD	Herbert	Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	B. H. I.	do	5.8	140	Man of colour.
24	MUNDEN	Gilbert	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	do	5.11	140	✓
25	GODWIN	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.10	145	✓
26	BATTIC	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	120	Tattoo R. arm
27	LONG	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	6.9	140	✓
28	WITHER	George	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	142	✓
29	RICHARDS	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6.7	130	✓
30	HARRINGTON	James	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10 1/2	150	✓

Long mail  
Alfred Battic  
James Harrington

\* See list of crew on back of manifest.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and imprisonment for 30 days.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. *Arriving and departing seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **BERMUDA**.

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WALKER	Alfred	Butcher	19.11.25	Southampton	No	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
2	NICHOLSON	George	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	167	Male left side face.
3	DAVIS	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.2	140	✓
4	DAVIS	Grace	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	154	✓
5	BEHENNA	Ada	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.3	130	✓
6														
7														
8	WRAY.	Leslie	Chief's Servant	19/11/25	Boston	No	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
9	HERBAGE	Sidney	Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	122	✓
10	FULFORD	Sidney	Boys' Serv.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	135	✓
11	CHICK	Red	Boys' Attat.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	146	✓
12	PERACCHIO	Francisco	Boys' Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	100	✓
13	COLE	Frank	Boys' Serv.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	140	✓
14	MEDLEY	George	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	112	✓
15	HUNT	Charles	Chief's Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	122	✓
16	WADE	Leon	Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	B.W.I.	do	6.1	161	✓ skin of colour.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14



12-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. Blake, Master, of the "ARAGUAYA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda  
December 18th. 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States of America

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When manifesting seamen in a warehouse a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to fine administrative fine prescribed by and assessed to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Service No. 1369  
Fee of \$2.00

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Paen Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1925

at my

*James H. Jones*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DATE	TIME	NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	REL.	STATUS	REMARKS
1941	10:00	1	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		2	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		3	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		4	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		5	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		6	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		7	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		8	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		9	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		10	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		11	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		12	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		13	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		14	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		15	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		16	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		17	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		18	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		19	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		20	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		21	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		22	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		23	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		24	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		25	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		26	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		27	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		28	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		29	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		30	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		31	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		32	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		33	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		34	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		35	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		36	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		37	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		38	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		39	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		40	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		41	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		42	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		43	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		44	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		45	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		46	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		47	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		48	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		49	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		50	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		51	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		52	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		53	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		54	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		55	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		56	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		57	John	20	M	Son	Single	
		58	John	18	M	Son	Single	
		59	John	13	M	Son	Single	
		60	John	7	M	Son	Single	
		61	John	12	M	Son	Single	
		62	John	20	M	Son	Single	

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	57	20	77
Stowage	94	18	112
	151	38	189



## List

S. S. REINA

### Passengers sailing from

HALTMAX N.....S

19th December

19

STAT:

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P

## Arriving

S. S. <i>Passengers sailing from</i>														14	15	36			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By was (Which response by relative by any other way over municipal)	Date.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	X	HEATHING	WILLIAM	21	✓	Housework	English	✓	Irish	Canada	London	Brother W. Heathington	N J	London	1	no	no		
2															2				
3															3				
4															4				
5															5				
6															6				
7															7				
8															8				
9															9				
10															10				
11															11				
12															12				
13															13				
14															14				
15															15				
16															16				
17															17				
18															18				
19															19				
20															20				
21															21				
22															22				
23															23				
24															24				
25															25				
26															26				
27															27				
28															28				
29															29				
30															30				

**Total passengers**

## U.S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



9

36.

19

	✓	14.11.75	NO
	✓	15.11.75	NO
	✓	14.11.75	NO
	✓	14.11.75	NO
	✓	13.11.75	NO
	✓	13.11.75	NO
	✓	15.11.75	NO
	✓	21.11.75	NO

1999



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master of the 3d Regiment from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at Halifax  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all it has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



A. J. Parsons Elder

at New York

*P. M. Glynn*  
Inspector

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	WATSON	14.11.1910
2	WATSON	14.11.1910
3	WATSON	14.11.1910
4	WATSON	14.11.1910
5	WATSON	14.11.1910
6	WATSON	14.11.1910
7	WATSON	14.11.1910
8	WATSON	14.11.1910
9	WATSON	14.11.1910
10	WATSON	14.11.1910
11	WATSON	14.11.1910
12	WATSON	14.11.1910
13	WATSON	14.11.1910
14	WATSON	14.11.1910
15	WATSON	14.11.1910
16	WATSON	14.11.1910
17	WATSON	14.11.1910
18	WATSON	14.11.1910
19	WATSON	14.11.1910
20	WATSON	14.11.1910
21	WATSON	14.11.1910
22	WATSON	14.11.1910
23	WATSON	14.11.1910
24	WATSON	14.11.1910
25	WATSON	14.11.1910
26	WATSON	14.11.1910
27	WATSON	14.11.1910
28	WATSON	14.11.1910
29	WATSON	14.11.1910
30	WATSON	14.11.1910
31	WATSON	14.11.1910
32	WATSON	14.11.1910
33	WATSON	14.11.1910
34	WATSON	14.11.1910
35	WATSON	14.11.1910
36	WATSON	14.11.1910
37	WATSON	14.11.1910
38	WATSON	14.11.1910
39	WATSON	14.11.1910
40	WATSON	14.11.1910
41	WATSON	14.11.1910
42	WATSON	14.11.1910
43	WATSON	14.11.1910
44	WATSON	14.11.1910
45	WATSON	14.11.1910
46	WATSON	14.11.1910
47	WATSON	14.11.1910
48	WATSON	14.11.1910
49	WATSON	14.11.1910
50	WATSON	14.11.1910
51	WATSON	14.11.1910
52	WATSON	14.11.1910
53	WATSON	14.11.1910
54	WATSON	14.11.1910
55	WATSON	14.11.1910
56	WATSON	14.11.1910
57	WATSON	14.11.1910
58	WATSON	14.11.1910
59	WATSON	14.11.1910
60	WATSON	14.11.1910
61	WATSON	14.11.1910
62	WATSON	14.11.1910
63	WATSON	14.11.1910
64	WATSON	14.11.1910
65	WATSON	14.11.1910
66	WATSON	14.11.1910
67	WATSON	14.11.1910
68	WATSON	14.11.1910
69	WATSON	14.11.1910
70	WATSON	14.11.1910
71	WATSON	14.11.1910
72	WATSON	14.11.1910
73	WATSON	14.11.1910
74	WATSON	14.11.1910
75	WATSON	14.11.1910
76	WATSON	14.11.1910
77	WATSON	14.11.1910
78	WATSON	14.11.1910
79	WATSON	14.11.1910
80	WATSON	14.11.1910
81	WATSON	14.11.1910
82	WATSON	14.11.1910
83	WATSON	14.11.1910
84	WATSON	14.11.1910
85	WATSON	14.11.1910
86	WATSON	14.11.1910
87	WATSON	14.11.1910
88	WATSON	14.11.1910
89	WATSON	14.11.1910
90	WATSON	14.11.1910
91	WATSON	14.11.1910
92	WATSON	14.11.1910
93	WATSON	14.11.1910
94	WATSON	14.11.1910
95	WATSON	14.11.1910
96	WATSON	14.11.1910
97	WATSON	14.11.1910
98	WATSON	14.11.1910
99	WATSON	14.11.1910
100	WATSON	14.11.1910



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens into the United States.

S. S. "REGINA"

## Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 12th

19 25

## Abstract

Sheet 7 Line 1 Salwedel Reinold transferred  
" 7 " 2 Walata Walter transferred 1/18. 7/2

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of rooms will be furnished at back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 DEC 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by law?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self		1920 Wis.	Home— 615, North Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Puckay	1				
2	No	Self		1920 Wis.	Home— 15, Levee St., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn.	Brn.	None	Poland	Wysny	2				
3	Yes	Husband, see col. 19	\$30	No	Husband 6820 Morton Ave., Middle, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	Poland	Skorodno	3	974		14.11.25	
4	Yes	Accompanying mother 7/3	\$30	No	Father 6820 Morton Ave. Middle, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	DARK BRN	BRN	None	Poland	Lutowski	4	975		14.11.25	
5	Yes	Accompanying mother 7/3	\$30	No	Father 6820 Morton Ave. Middle, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair DARK BRN	None	None	Poland	Lutowski	5	975		14.11.25	
6	Yes	Accompanying mother 7/3	\$30	No	Father 6820 Morton Ave. Middle, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	DARK BRN	BRN	None	Poland	Lutowski	6	975		14.11.25	
7	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Sister 399, Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Brn.	Grey	None	Poland	Przewrotna	7	434		14.11.25	
8	Yes	Husband, see col. 19	\$10	No	Husband 41, John Street, Marlboro, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair	Grey	None	Lithuania	Birstary	8	435		14.11.25	
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle 1356, Clinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blk.	Blk.	None	Poland	Judora	9	345		15.11.25	
10	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Home— 615, North Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Puckay	10	1		21.11.25	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Smith (master), of the British S.S. Regina from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, as from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Smith  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at New York.

P. M. Lyman  
Immigration Officer.

14-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is, or give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

40

I, A. H. Kolder, Surgeon of the S. S. Regina, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
Notary Public  
State of New York

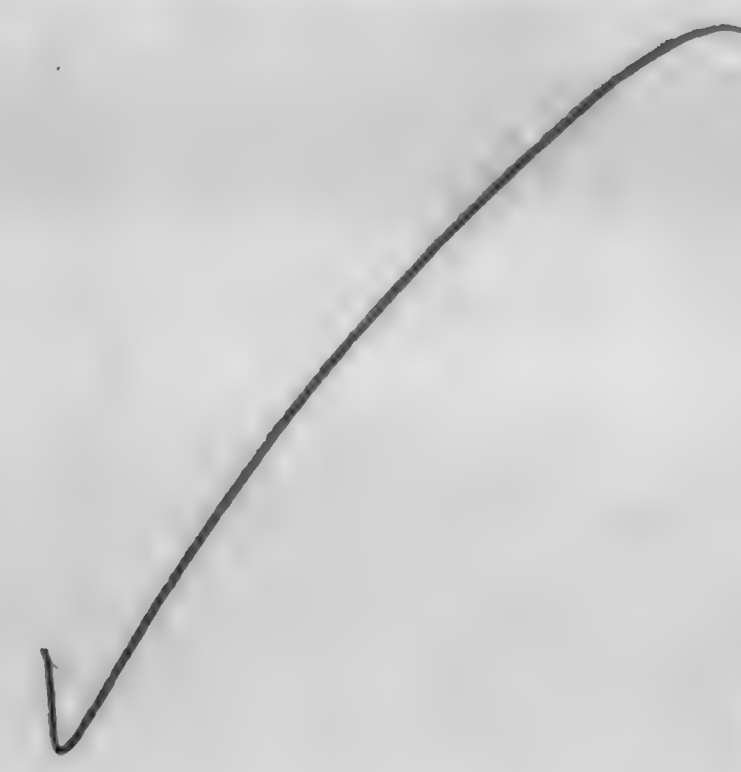
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5852/871	London	4.12.32
17	London	5.12.32
44	London	18.11.32
73	Liverpool	11.12.32





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " REGINA "

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 12th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	Helliwell ✓	John Frederic	54	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs B. Meakin 54, Fellows Rd, Hampstead, N. London	B.C.	Vancouver	IN TR	25832/ ✓ 8/1 ✓ London ✓ 12/4 ✓ 4.12.25 ✓
2	TRANSIT	Johnston ✓	Robert George	42	M	Mine Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin, Mr. J.E. Whiteley 309, Toller Lane, Bradford	Man.	Winnipeg	"	17 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5.12.25 ✓
3	TRANSIT	Janes ✓	Constance	37	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs F. Boon Here Rd, Frestwich, Manchester	Ont.	Toronto	"	44 ✓ ✓ ✓ 10.11.25 ✓
4	TRANSIT	McLewen ✓	Neil	57	M	Cotton Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	OLYMPIC HOTEL 85, Duke St. Liverpool	Que.	Montreal	"	75 ✓ ✓ ✓ 11.12.25 ✓
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21 DEC 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
SIT	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	Home:— 4769, Belmont Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey Blue	None	U.S.A.	1	2582/ 8/1	London	4.12.25
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	Home:— 163, Wighton Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Canada	2	17	London	5.12.25
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Husband Mr. Gordon Jones 47, Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Russia	3	44	Moscow	11.11.25
	4	Yes	Co. L'Pool	Yes	Yes	various	Apartment 47, McGill College, Montreal, Que	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brn. Brn. Blue	None	Canada	4	75	Ormsby	11.12.25
	5																			5				
	6																			6				
	7																			7				
	8																			8				
	9																			9				
	10																			10				
	11																			11				
	12																			12				
	13																			13				
	14																			14				
	15																			15				
	16																			16				
	17																			17				
	18																			18				
	19																			19				
	20																			20				
	21																			21				
	22																			22				
	23																			23				
	24																			24				
	25																			25				
	26																			26				
	27																			27				
	28																			28				
	29																			29				
	30																			30				
	31																			31				
	32																			32				
	33																			33				
	34																			34				
	35																			35				
	36																			36				

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Smith (master), of the British S.S. Regina from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst. G. Smith  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at New York

P. A. McElroy  
Immigration Officer.

14-531

Information  
Lip

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to "the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

42

I, A. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at Liverpool

A. Vavasour Elder

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
758	Liverpool	31/12/25
217	London	9/12/25







## 42

21 DEC 1925 19

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 14 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Smith, Master of the British S.S. Ryona from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Smith  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at New York

James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Blair, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina, sailing hereinto, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

A. H. Blair

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at New York

[Signature]  
[Signature]

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

<u>Chicago</u>	<u>12. 11. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>6. 8. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>21. 9. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>12. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>19. 11. 25</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>25. 11. 25</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>14. 9. 25</u>
<u>Belfast</u>	<u>15. 11. 25</u>
<u>Belfast</u>	<u>13. 11. 25</u>
<u>Chicago</u>	<u>10. 10. 25</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1. 11. 25</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>20. 1. 25</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>20. 1. 25</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>20. 1. 25</u>
<u>Belfast</u>	<u>1. 10. 25</u>
<u>Belfast</u>	<u>28. 10. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>11. 9. 25</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1. 11. 25</u>
<u>Belfast</u>	<u>4. 12. 25</u>
<u>Belfast</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>
<u>Belfast</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>3. 12. 25</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>3. 12. 25</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>2. 11. 25</u>



Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPASSENGERS HOLDING VISA<sup>1</sup> OBTAINED  
AFTER AUGUST 1ST.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

44

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the list

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REGINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 12th, 1925

35

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Elder	Betsy Miles	26	F	Play Winder	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr. David Elder 225, Overgate, Dundee, Scotland.	N.J.	Upper Montclair	12. 11. 25
2	ADMITTED	Fisher	Marion Esther Anna Bella	26	F	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr. Wm. Fisher 109, Rhythian St., Low Hill, Liver- pool	N.I.	Providence	24. 9. 25
3	ADMITTED	Gregson	John	38	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ohio	Mother Mrs. A. Gregson 274, Ormeau Rd., "pholland, Eng.	Ohio	Kipling	12. 11. 25
4	ADMITTED	Gregson	Edith	30	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother/law Mrs. A. Gregson 274, Ormeau Rd., "pholland, Eng.	Ohio	Kipling	19. 11. 25
5	ADMITTED	Hawcroft	Annie	37	F	None	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother Mr. J. W. Youhill Backhouse, Holmes, Works.	N.Y.	Clinton	25. 11. 25
6	ADMITTED	Jones	Basil Jones	28	M	Student	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Jones 17, Manson Place, Queens Gate, London, N.W.	N.Y.	Bayville	1. 12. 25
7	ADMITTED	Bibhutibhusan	Bibhutibhusan	31	M	Student	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Indian	England	Rugby	Father Sudh' Kumar Lahiri 6, Brindaban Mullik, 1st Lane, Calcutta, India.	N.Y.	Schenectady	14. 9. 25
8	ADMITTED	Lund	Charlotte	30	F	Wool Comber	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother Mr. J. Lund 28, Wm's St., Westgate, Bradford.	Mont.	Livingston	15. 11. 25
9	ADMITTED	Milligan	Laura	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother/law Mr. R. W. Milligan Priory Park, Hollywood, Co. Down, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	15. 11. 25
10	ADMITTED	Milligan	William	1	M	Infant	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Mr. R. W. Milligan Priory Park, Hollywood, Co. Down, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	15. 11. 25
11	ADMITTED	Pearse	Eva	22	F	Linen Weaver	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Mrs. Alice M. Pearse 10, Ballantine St., Perth, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit	15. 11. 25
12	ADMITTED	Pringle	Christina Agnes	24	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Mr. David McPherson Fairhill Rd., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelp	15. 11. 25
13	ADMITTED	Skinner	William	39	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Miss Skinner 44, Whitton Rd., Small Heath, Birming- ham	Mich.	Detroit	20. 11. 25
14	ADMITTED	Skinner	Minnie	36	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs. E. Griffiths 239, St. Benet's Rd., Small Heath, Birmingham	Mich.	Detroit	20. 11. 25
15	ADMITTED	Skinner	Rose Broadway	3	F	Infant	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother Mrs. E. Griffiths 239, St. Benet's Rd., Small Heath, Birmingham	Mich.	Detroit	1. 10. 25
16	ADMITTED	Tomb	Samuel	32	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	New- crommelin	Father Mr. Alex. Tomb Skerry West, Newtoncrommelin, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	Geneva	28. 10. 25
17	ADMITTED	Purtille	Agustus	32	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Friend Mrs. Cooke Caledonia Terrace, Angley Road, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Danvers	11. 9. 25
18	ADMITTED	Whitby	Isabella	33	F	Wd. Nurse	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Daughter Mrs. May Hilliard 8, Alderley Rd., Boulton, Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	Watertown	11. 9. 25
19	ADMITTED	Whitby	Agnes	3	F	Infant	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grand- father Mr. D. McPherson Fairhill Rd., Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelp	4. 12. 25
20	ADMITTED	Jennings	Sarah	40	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Galway 31, Crocus St., Belfast	N.J.	Kearney	4. 12. 25
21	ADMITTED	McBride	Ethna	4	F	Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Gr-Grandmother Mrs. Galway 31, Crocus St., Belfast	N.J.	Kearney	4. 12. 25
22	ADMITTED	McBride	Francis Joseph	2	M	Infant	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Gr-Grandmother Mrs. Galway 31, Crocus St., Belfast	N.J.	Kearney	4. 12. 25
23	ADMITTED	Morris	Olara	38	F	Sales- woman	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. H. Morris 100 Great Mersey St., Liverpool	N.Y.	Mendham	5. 12. 25
24	ADMITTED	Tomlinson	Maria	32	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Barrow-in- Furness	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Gathereole Smeaton St., Barrow-in-Furness.	Pa.	McKeesport	5. 12. 25
25	ADMITTED	Tomlinson	Rosetta	11	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Barrow-in- Furness	Grandparents Mr. & Mrs. Gathereole Smeaton St., Barrow-in-Furness.	Pa.	McKeesport	5. 12. 25
26	ADMITTED	Mallahy	Mary	53	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Friend Mrs. McGarvey Railway Street, Armagh	N.Y.	New York	2. 11. 25

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Race of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

44

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
1	Fiance see col 19.	Yes	Mr. David Aitchison, 26, Wellesley Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-16	16491	Glasgow	12. 11. 25
2	Self	Yes	Fiance Mr. Wm. Jackson Broster, 80, Callup St., Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	20-15	29429	Liverpool	5. 8. 25
3	No	Self	Brother Mr. Robt. Gregson, Kipling, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	20-15	28826	Liverpool	2. 9. 25
4	No	Accompanying Husband	Brother/law Mr. Robt. Gregson, Kipling, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Auburn	Auburn	Brown	20-15	28834	Liverpool	12. 2. 25
5	No	Self	Sister Mrs. R. Simpson, 83, Clifton Ave., Clifton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	20-15	28770	Liverpool	19. 11. 25
6	Yes	Self	Sister Mrs. A. V. Berper, Chambers St., Bay Side, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	20-15	28063	London	25. 11. 25
7	No	Self	Brother/law Mr. H. S. Woodhead, 528, 5th Yellowstone St., Livingston, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	20-15	26548	London	1. 12. 25
8	Yes	Self	Brother Mr. O. Christensen, Greenbrook Rd., Plainfield, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	20-15	13589	Liverpool	14. 9. 25
9	Yes	Self	Uncle Mr. O. Christensen, Greenbrook Rd., Plainfield, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	20-15	2712	Belfast	15. 11. 25
10	Yes	Self	Fiance Mr. Alex. Hach, 70, Windermere Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	20-15	2713	Belfast	15. 11. 25
11	Yes	Self	Husband Mr. John Fringle, 3840 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-15	12991	Glasgow	2. 10. 25
12	Yes	Self	Wife's Cousin Mrs. Roff, 1471, Calumet Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-15	13283	London	20. 1. 25
13	Yes	Self	Cousin Mrs. Roff, 1471, Calumet Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-15	13285	London	20. 1. 25
14	Yes	Self	Cousin Mrs. Roff, 1471, Calumet Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-15	13284	London	20. 1. 25
15	Yes	Self	Uncle Mr. George Tomb, Genesee, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-15	12864	Belfast	1. 10. 25
16	Yes	Self	Friend Mr. Lee Ramsey, 757, Williams St., Denver, Col.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	20-15	115	Belfast	28. 10. 25
17	Yes	Self	Daughter Mrs. G. A. Doan, 920, Holcomb St., Watertown, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Black	Brown	20-15	235	Liverpool	11. 9. 25
18	Yes	Self	Uncle Mr. John Fringle, 3840 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-15	2751	Glasgow	5. 11. 25
19	Yes	Self	Daughter Miss S. Jennings, 37, Wilson Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-15	1267	Belfast	1. 12. 25
20	Yes	Self	Father Mr. P. McBride, 37, Wilson Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-15	1267	Belfast	1. 12. 25
21	No	Self	Father Mr. P. McBride, 37, Wilson Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-15	1267	Belfast	1. 12. 25
22	No	Self	Friend Mrs. R. H. Thompson, Mendham, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	20-15	29728	Liverpool	5. 12. 25
23	Yes	Self	Husband Mr. P. A. Tomlinson, 611, Market St., McKeesport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-15	29737	Liverpool	5. 12. 25
24	No	Self	Father Mr. P. A. Tomlinson, 611, Market St., McKeesport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-15	29736	Liverpool	5. 12. 25
25	No	Self	Son Mr. Leo Mullahy, 148 West 103rd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	20-15	5143	Belfast	2. 11. 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Smith, Master, of the British Steamer from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Smith  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at New York

P. M. Hynes  
Immigration Officer.

11-401

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Guelic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.



## 45

46

A. Dawson Elder

✓ ncl	11.12.5	X
Liverpool	11.12.5	X
Liverpool	11.12.5	X
✓ ncl	11.12.5	X
Manchester	11.12.5	X
✓ fford	11.12.5	X
Londen	11.12.5	X
✓ ncl	11.12.5	X
Londen	11.12.5	X
✓ ncl	11.12.5	X
Londen	11.12.5	X
✓ 9	11.12.5	X
Bar 11	11.12.5	X

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14 491



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

46

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 12th 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.									
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if composite claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.											
1	✓	Adan	McKay	28	✓	M	✓	Textile designer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	16	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Adan 52, Beaford Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York	Liverpool	11/8/25								
2	✓	Durrant	Ada Marie	25	✓	F	✓	Millinery Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	15	England	Liverpool	Father Mr. Jas. Durrant 4, Moredale Rd, Aintree, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Manchester	11/9/25								
3	✓	Howarth	John	50	✓	M	✓	Carrier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	1	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs. Howarth 41, Marham St, Ardwick, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York	London	11/12/25								
4	✓	MacNab	James Crawford	19	✓	M	✓	Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	1	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Mr J Davidson Branxton, Dysart, Fife, Scot.	N.Y.	New York	London	11/11/25								
5	✓	Musson	Agnes	55	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	13	Ireland	Bangor	Brother Mr. H.H. Musson Home Office, Belfast	Calif.	Los Angeles	London	11/12/25								
6	✓	Ashton	Lella	34	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	13	England	London	Friend, Mrs. B.H. Aston 2, Pembroke St. London, N.I.	Calif.	Los Angeles	London	11/12/25								
7	✓	Zwick	Abraham	22	✓	M	✓	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	1	Germany	Berlin	Friend, N. Bergmann Kantstr. 20. Berlin	Mich.	Detroit	Berlin	11/12/25								
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
The entries on this must  
be typewritten or printed

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	Yes	J & J Gromb Ltd Woodside, Aberdeen-shire	Yes	1924 N.Y.	o/o Prince George Hotel, East 28th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Ashn	Bra	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	1	127	11/8/25	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Miss M. Miller 1790, Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bra	Bra	None	England	Liverpool	2	127	11/8/25	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Niece Mrs. Jane Scott 10 Beatrice Place, Maspeth, Long Is, N.Y.	Yes	1	month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bra	Hazel	None	England	Manchester	3	127	4.12.25
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	C/o Messrs. J. Staveley & Co., Dallas, Texas.	Yes	1	year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dysart	4	125	1.11.25
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Alex. Mussen 1629, Vista St, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	6	1/2	year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1/2	Fair	Grey	Bra	None	Ireland	Co. Down	5	125	17.12.25
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mother Mrs. A. Mackintosh Somerville, Mass	Yes	6	1/2	year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Worcester	6	2514	11.12.25
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. Mendel Citrin 702, Medbury Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Magdeburg	7	27002	1.11.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert G. Smith, Master, of the British S.S. Rapa from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robert G. Smith*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at New York

*Samuel J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-231

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ab. Elias, Surgeon of the U. Regina, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (London) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1922

at New York

[Signature]  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10/5/10  
Wash 10/8/10  
Washington 12/1/10  
Washington 13/1/10  
Wash 24.11.22  
Wash 3/3/23



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REGINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 12th

19 25

14-201

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Byrne	Ammermond Henry	29	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs. Johnson 7F, Westfield Rd, Chorlton/Hardy Manchester	N.Y.	New York	✓	10/5/25
2	✓	Currid	Catherine	31	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Long Island	Mother Mrs. Currid Streedagh, Orange, Co. Sligo, Ire	Conn.	New London	✓	10/5/25
3	✓	Duthie	Jonathan	38	M	Herring Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother A. Duthie 270 Messrs. W. Leslie & Co. Fraser- burgh, Scot.	N.Y.	New York	✓	10/5/25
4	✓	Bahiri	Bibhutibhutan	31	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	England	Rugby	Father Subhikumar Bahiri 6 Brindaban Mallik, 1st Lane, Calcutta, India	N.Y.	Schenectady	✓	10/5/25
5	✓	Lowson	Bella Low	50	F	Dress- maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Lowson 2, Market Street, Portfar. Scot.	N.Y.	New York	✓	10/5/25
6	✓	Park	Douglas	31	M	Purser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stookport	Father Mr. J. M. Park 102, Bramhall Lane, Stookport	Wash.	Seattle	✓	10/5/25
7	✓	Vigor	William	39	M	Patent Attorney	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother/law Mr. Thom. J. Rush Rose Villa, Hendy, Pontardula's, S. Wales.	ILL.	Chicago	✓	10/5/25
8	✓	Vigor	Annie	32	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Mr. Thom. J. Rush Rose Villa, Hendy, Pontardula's, S. Wales.	ILL.	Chicago	✓	10/5/25
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Manifest No. 4. (Mr. Bahiri) Transferred to Manifest 4. Line 7.

\* Permanent residence within the United States for one year or more, or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found in the instructions to the manifest.

14-201







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 DEC 1925

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

2

48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. T. U.	Whether a member of the O. T. W. U.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether a member of the S. O. L.	Whether a member of the P. O. S.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the D. E. M.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	\$90	1910	Cousin, Mr. H. Byrne 243 East 34th St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Dark Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin	1	20012	Liverpool	5.8.25
2	Yes	Self		1911	Miss Bernice Currid Hudson Hotel, New London, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Stroough	2	96835	Wash.	10/5/25
3	Yes	Self		1925	Home: 547, West 180th St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	54516	Washington	12/2/25
4	No	Self			Home: 547, West 180th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						4			
5	Yes	Self	\$200	1920	Brother, Mrs. Lowson 247, West 53rd St., New York, N.Y.	Under	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blk. Brn.	None	Scotland	Forfar	5	98571	Washington	12.11.25
6	Yes	Self		1920	Joining s.s. <i>Tymberlake</i> 240 Alfred Holt & Co., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark Dark	None	England	Ashton/Lyme	6	745	Liverpool	11.11.25
7	Yes	Self		1925	Home: 806, Leland Ave., Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Fair Blue	None	Germany	Munich	7	18746	Wash.	1.1.26
8	Yes	husband	2/7	1925	Home: 806, Leland Ave., Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Wales	Pontardulais	8	4482	Washington	3.3.26

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Smith <sup>Master</sup>, of the British S.S. Regina from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. H. Smith*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1922  
at New York

*P. J. McSherry*  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

3.

50

I, A. G. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. Regina, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at New York

[Signature]  
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Q 3.

List

1. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

50

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

F E G I N :

Passengers sailing from COCH (QUEENSTOWN)

10 5 0 0 0 4 15 13th 1925

14-00000

15  
15  
15  
125  
125  
125  
125  
125  
125  
125

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 DEC 1925

19

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Father, Andrew Olin uphues, New York City	\$200	No	Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Study	for 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	red		New York City, N.Y.	1	153	with	15/10/25
2					to take post graduate courses 3 to 4 months.															2			
3																				3			
4																				4			
5																				5			
6																				6			
7																				7			
8																				8			
9																				9			
10																				10			
11																				11			
12																				12			
13																				13			
14																				14			
15																				15			
16																				16			
17																				17			
18																				18			
19																				19			
20																				20			
21																				21			
22																				22			
23																				23			
24																				24			
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. L. Smith Master of the British S. Regina from Dundown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Smith  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at New York

James Glynn  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Koller, Surgeon of the S. S. Regina, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ARC (L. 2) LSC (L. 2000), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at New York

[Signature]  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q2.

51

52

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

CO.

23/1/25



Q 2.

52

19<sup>25</sup>20

U.S. **Alarms** . . . . .

**Alarms** . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more (list of places will be found on the back of this sheet).



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this list must  
be typewritten or printed

Q2.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 DEC 1925, 19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K. or of any other secret society.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the S. S. or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the P. O. or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the M. O. or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the L. O. or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the N. O. or of any other organization.						Whether a member of the E. O. or of any other organization.	Country.					City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1922 Chicago Ill	Joining relative, Mrs. J. J. Stenger, 5050 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	1	Gray	Gray	20-13	Ireland	Galena, Co. Kerry	1	12042	CO. Kerry	21/3/25
2	No	Self	Yes 1924 Ill	Joining relative, Mrs. J. J. Stenger, 5050 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	1	Gray	Gray	20-13	Ireland	Galena, Co. Kerry	2	12042	CO. Kerry	21/3/25
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Smith, Master, of the British S.S. Regina from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Smith  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926

at New York

P. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-401

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

Number

S. S.

"REGINE"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 DEC 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mayer	Ellen	25	F	West Chester, Pa. November 6th 1900	436 N. Church St., West Chester, Pa.
2	De Laer Kronig	Ralph	21	F	By virtue of father's papers	420, W 30th Street N.Y.C.
3	McDonald	Catherine	76	F	County Court, Chicago, Ill. 1898	1516 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago, ILL.
4	Scott	Grace	56	F	Jersey City, N.J. November 1st 1870	201, W 108th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Wheeler	Joan	53	F	By marriage	674, Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, ILL.
6	Walker	David	49	M	By marriage	1707, La Salle Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
7	Medge	Katherine	32	F	New York, N.Y. May 5th 1893	236, Jamaica Ave., Flushing, New Yk.
8	Otis	Henry Amos	16	M	New Orleans, La. July 8th 1909	Otis Manufg. Co. New Orleans, La.
9	Otis	Charles Vincent	13	M	New Orleans, La. August 3rd 1912	Otis Manufg. Co. New Orleans, La.
10	Otis	Francis Rowland	11	M	New Orleans, La. Sept. 30th 1914	Otis Manufg. Co. New Orleans, La.
11	Breckinridge	John	22	M	San Francisco, Cal. August 6th 1903	2129 S Street, Washington, D.C.
12	Johnson	Gladys Catherine	20	F	Hazel, N.Y. January 11th 1905	229 West 105th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Bonnet	Frederic	47	M	St. Louis, Mo. February 28th, 1878.	9, Du Pont St., Midley Park, Pa.
14	Weaver	Julia O'Connor	38	F	Supreme Court New York 21/4/1925	Rockwell House, Glen Falls, N.Y.
15	Bent	Julia Etta	42	F	Fort Ann N.Y. August 11th 1883	11, Madison St., Glen Falls, N.Y.
16	Ederer	Henry	22	M	Chicago, Ill. August 14th 1903	11, Surrey Road, Melrose Park, Pa.
17	Buntzen	Peter Adolph	47	M	Supreme Court King's County Brooklyn N.Y. 24/2/21	1141 Bergen Street Brooklyn
18	Walata	Walter Stanley	35	M	Supreme Court Boston Mass. / January 1917	15, Marlborough St. Chelsea Mass.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Manifest 1 No. 7 (Katherine Medge) Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8  
54

8 S. S. REDFINA

sailing from HALIFAX

19th December, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

21st December, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REDFINA	JOHN FRANCIS	30	4	M	M	New York City, 28th October 1895		21, Grove Street New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

21 DEC 1925, 19

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S.

REGIN

sailing from COH (QUEENSTOWN), December 15th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	O'Brien	Richard	25	M	Born Brooklyn New York, March 20th 1900		Home, 20 Delmore Road, Delmore Long Island New York
2	Campbell	John J.	21	M	Born New York City 20th, Delmore 1904		Home, 200 West 25th Street, New York City, N.Y. 209269
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Elder, Surgeon of the SS. Regina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1915

at New York

[Signature]  
Notary Public

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Hamilton*Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*, *19th December*, 19 *25*

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAIL STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		18A No. Number																	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town																				
1		<i>Moore</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Moore</i>	<i>25 East St Newtownards Co Down</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>																		
2		<i>Moore</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Grandmother Mrs Moore</i>	<i>25 East St Newtownards Co Down</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>																		
3		<i>Moore</i>	<i>Samuel James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Newtownards</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Moore</i>	<i>25 East St Newtownards Co Down</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>																		
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			
31																																			
32																																			
33																																			
34																																			
35																																			
36																																			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Entries made on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
of each alien as found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must

List

21 DEC 1925

19

57

(b) The full text of article 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who induces or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is a citizen of the U.S., or who induces (or is induced by) organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization established and controlled through its officers or members by or on behalf of one or more individuals, or persons, or who advocates or induces the theft, robbery, or burglary of the national treasury, or financial government, or which causes it spend individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Smith, Master of the S. S. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7/1 day of December, 1925  
at New York

Robert H. Smith  
Master

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American sources, or Africa. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reclassification should be given.



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Eldon, Surgeon of the Regina, <sup>sailing vessel</sup> ~~(This is a sailing vessel, or a vessel employed by the United States, or the Government of the United States)~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1975

at New York

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

30

SA

154

ince Number

1900 November

1. ✓ 48257

201 98780

2011 4370

20. 88.64

67

H. Q. 6

397



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *DESSINA*

Passengers sailing from

*LIVERPOOL*

*14th December, 1925*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1	331409 12/5/27	Valera	Jose	25	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Peabrun	Father Jose Valera Perez, 1818111										

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of passengers will be found on the back of this sheet.



ST

of cor  
sheet.

1-1

14

No  
of  
Lis

U.S. Department of Commerce

List

AL

Passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ROSANA

Passengers sailing from

11, 22-011

14th December, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	331407 14/5/27	Barra	Barra	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Peetrun	Father Jose Valera Perez, Luzon Prov. of Almeria Spain	Ky	Peetrun
2		Ellen	Ellen	35	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Frankfurt	Father James Watson, 4 AG'd Miners Home, Dawdon Seaham Harbour	111	Frankfurt
3		Ellen Mayne	Ellen Mayne	4	F	Single	Child	no	Child	no	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Frankfurt	Grandfather James Watson, 4 AG'd Miners Home Dawdon Seaham Harbour	111	Frankfurt
4		Ellen	Cecily	26	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Forge	Sister Isabella Wilson, 17 Poplar Terrace, Leighley England	Mass	Forge
5		Ellen	Sarah	67	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Forge	Daughter Isabella Wilson, 17 Poplar Terrace, Leighley England	Mass	Forge
6		Fearon	Mary Anne	41	F	Single	Asst. Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. J. Fearon, Mulladry, Portadown Co. Armagh	NW	New York
7		Downes	Gwendoline	23	F	Single	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Longton	Mother Harriet Harvey, Monica Cafe, Derby St. Leek Staffs Md.	Baltimore	
8		Downes	Nora	1	F	Single	Infant	no	Child	no	Gt Britain	English	England	Longton	Grandmother Harriet Harvey, Monica Cafe, Derby St. Leek Staffs Md.	Baltimore	

*[Handwritten signature]*

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on the  
be typewritten or

50

21 DEC 1925

19

<sup>1</sup> *Source:* Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of, destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association and teaching directed to or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the use of violence, destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the violent overthrow of the U. S. or of any officer or official, or of any specific public official or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of sex or race, racial characteristics,



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. H. Smith, Master* of the *British S. S. Regina*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. H. Smith*  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *December*, 192*6*.  
at *New York*

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with resemblance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. G. L. L. L.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Regins*, *sailing hereinto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*, 19*25*  
at *My*  
*W. G. L. L. L.*  
*Inspector*  
*W. G. L. L. L.*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

60

by Board

36

VISA

ance Number

units

1 7 1

4 1 1



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TAMPA"

Passengers sailing from

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Able to		Nationality		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		State		City or town		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number		der		ance		Number	

Exempt Nos. 2, 3, 14 and 16.  
Leavitt, Supt. Dec 22, 1925. 11:5 am.

Final passengers ...

No. of ...

No. of ...

\* Permanent residence shown in the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

\* Permanent residence shown in the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on the card must be typewritten or printed in block letters and must upon arrival

61 6.

NEW YORK.

NOTE: If all text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or in its form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the suppression of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the denial of citizenship of minority, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, individual, and society, or is a member of or is a participant in organized government or which is, or is engaged in, the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, knowingly, or in furtherance of the financial, domestic or foreign of any other or others, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of law or their racial character, or of any other individuals or of subjects personally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of law or their racial character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Smith, master, of the British S. S. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other places, or from the West Indies, French or Spanish America, or elsewhere. Any alien with appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. E. Egan, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina, growing Jewish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926  
at New York  
A. Vasasou Elder

Dr. G. E. Egan  
Dr. G. E. Egan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

Number	Place	Number
541	1. 7. 12	
542	1. 7. 12	
543	1. 7. 12	
544	1. 7. 12	
545	1. 7. 12	
546	1. 7. 12	
547	1. 7. 12	
548	1. 7. 12	
549	1. 7. 12	
550	1. 7. 12	
551	1. 7. 12	
552	1. 7. 12	
553	1. 7. 12	
554	1. 7. 12	
555	1. 7. 12	
556	1. 7. 12	
557	1. 7. 12	
558	1. 7. 12	
559	1. 7. 12	
560	1. 7. 12	
561	1. 7. 12	
562	1. 7. 12	
563	1. 7. 12	
564	1. 7. 12	
565	1. 7. 12	
566	1. 7. 12	
567	1. 7. 12	
568	1. 7. 12	
569	1. 7. 12	
570	1. 7. 12	
571	1. 7. 12	
572	1. 7. 12	
573	1. 7. 12	
574	1. 7. 12	
575	1. 7. 12	
576	1. 7. 12	
577	1. 7. 12	
578	1. 7. 12	
579	1. 7. 12	
580	1. 7. 12	
581	1. 7. 12	
582	1. 7. 12	
583	1. 7. 12	
584	1. 7. 12	
585	1. 7. 12	
586	1. 7. 12	
587	1. 7. 12	
588	1. 7. 12	
589	1. 7. 12	
590	1. 7. 12	
591	1. 7. 12	
592	1. 7. 12	
593	1. 7. 12	
594	1. 7. 12	
595	1. 7. 12	
596	1. 7. 12	
597	1. 7. 12	
598	1. 7. 12	
599	1. 7. 12	
600	1. 7. 12	



List

19

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

84

10

11

122

15

1

19

10

21

1

1

1

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

U.S. arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

Passengers sailing from 111100, 1211 D.C.M.D., 1925

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 63

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK: 21 DEC 1925, 19

[illegible]



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. H. Smith*, Master, of the British ship *Regina*, from *Lpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. H. Smith*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *December*, 1925  
at *New York*

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina, Swedish Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925

at New York

[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATES

of continental United  
sheet is for the listing

Arriving at

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Bureau of Immigration

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

SWINA

Passengers sailing from

LIVE POOL

DEC 19th

19 26

36

14 15 16

No. on List  
By w  
passage  
to each ship  
Whether leaving a ship  
to each ship

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Indemnity stamps of immigration officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number
1		Larsen												
2		Nells Arthur	31	M	Single	S Builder	Yes English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia Brisbane	Friend Mrs Fowler, Hale Rd Altrincham Nr Manchester	Australia Brisbane	IN TRANSIT
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them must submit a separate list of such passengers. This sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Living at Port of NEW YORK.

21 DEC 1925

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

passengers must upon arrival

65

3.

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dissembles in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or foments the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching subversion or opposition to organized government or which teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or foments the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, because the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or foments the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Smith, Master, of the British S.S. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1926  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. G. Elden*, Surgeon of the *SS Regina*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *December*, 19*25* at *New York*

*A. Vasasov Elden*  
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

67

66

VISA

Number

Number

pool 13638

pool 13639

pool 13640

pool 13641

pool 13642

fast N.Q. 68

fast 3213

fast 27298

fast 26572

fast 12539

fast 12221

fast 15245

fast 16246

fast 16248

fast pool N.Q. 397

fast 12266

fast 12267

fast 12261

fast 12262



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Ships arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Thetis*

Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*

1905

14 15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List	No. on Ship	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Place stamp for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	ance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	ance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	✓	✓	Keyworth	George Ellis	33	✓	M	Fireman	Yes English	✓	Yes	St Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs. Keyworth, 118 Centur St. Bradford, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*English*  
*Irish*

18  
Total passengers  
18

\* Declaration of the passenger shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of passengers shall be taken from the book of the ship



The entries on  
be typewritten

2.

21 JUL 1925

19, 19

67

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Smith, Master, of the British S.S. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the large vs or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894: 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



14 34  
sheet must  
dated.

68

A. Vavasoren Elder

Am. Shy. Co.  
S. F. Co.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Q 4

S.S. \_\_\_\_\_

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILL., 190

Total passengers ... ..	1,000
U.S. citizens ... ..	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



port  
hite)

List 64

Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

21 DEC 1925

Arriving at Port of N. Y. C.

19

[illegible]

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is linked with any organization entertaining and teaching or inciting to or engaged in or attempting to organize, government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of duty or other official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith <sup>Master</sup>, of the British ss Regina, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly be shown under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or being a descendant of the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or being a descendant of the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or being a descendant of the African Negro.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the country of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. S. Elden*, Surgeon of the *SS Regina*, *swearing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *MRCs (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *December*, 19*25*  
at *New York*

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Q3*

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*[Handwritten entries and signatures in the visa section]*

1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.  
6.  
7.  
8.  
9.  
10.  
11.  
12.  
13.  
14.  
15.  
16.  
17.  
18.  
19.  
20.  
21.  
22.  
23.  
24.  
25.  
26.  
27.  
28.  
29.  
30.



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. \_\_\_\_\_

Passengers sailing from ST. HELENS NOON

 $I_0, I_1,$ 

Total passengers ... ..	1,000
U.S. citizens ... ..	100
Adults ... ..	100

<sup>c</sup> Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
<sup>d</sup> List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries in the book should be typewritten or printed.

21

03

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Smith, Master, of the British S. S. Regina, from Quincy, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. B. Smith*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or China, and who, upon examination of him at the African Negro station or elsewhere, is so designated.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be read "United States."

Column 12 (Name and present address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to be).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If ever going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. REGIN

Passengers sailing from

CORH (DUNSTON)

DECEMBER 1925

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of immigration officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA									
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																		
1	Brogan	Thomas	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	13	Father Mr Patrick Brogan, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
2	Done	Edward	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr James Donegan, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
3	Done	Edward	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr James Donegan, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
4	Done	Michael	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr Michael Donegan, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
5	Done	Viola B.	14	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr Michael Donegan, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
6	Keane	Margaret M.	13	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	Philadelphia																
7	Keane	Henna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	Springfield																
8	Keane	Bridget	13	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
9	Keane	Edward J.	17	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
10	Keane	James	24	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	Chicago																
11	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
12	Keane	Bridget	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
13	Keane	Mary	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	Montclair																
14	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
15	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
16	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
17	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
18	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
19	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
20	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
21	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
22	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
23	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
24	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
25	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
26	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
27	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
28	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
29	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
30	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
31	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
32	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
33	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
34	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
35	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																
36	Keane	John	25	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr John Keane, Mountb. Ins. Co. Limerick	N.J.	New York																

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 DEC 1925, 19

List Q 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 2.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number																									
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number																								
1	Yes	Self	\$25 No	No	Sister Miss Julia Brogan, 230 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes 20 Years	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	9/1/25	Co. Limerick	14749																							
2	No	Self	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Anthony Keller, 12 Fox Street New Haven, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	9/1/25	Co. Limerick	14750																							
3	No	Self	\$25 No	No	Sister Miss Katie Farrell, 22 E Ruffin Street Ninotown, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	10/1/25	Co. Clare	14751																							
4	Yes	Sister Miss K. Farrell See column 19	\$25 No	No	Mother Mrs. Hannah Liffie, 400 Blackburn, 1000-1001, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	1/1/25	Co. Limerick	14752																							
5	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Uncle Mr. Martin Smith, 184 North Park Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	14/1/25	Co. Galway	14753																							
6	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Sister Miss Annie Keane, 180 Buckingham Street Springfield, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	7/1/25	Co. Kerry	14754																							
7	No	Self	\$25 No	No	Sister Miss Ballard, 150 Alexander Avenue, 133rd Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	15/1/25	Co. Roscommon	14755																							
8	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Uncle Mr. James Matthews, 1714 Kerlorp Street, Ninotown, Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	17/1/25	Co. Cork	14756																							
9	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14757																							
10	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14758																							
11	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14759																							
12	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14760																							
13	Yes	Self	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14761																							
14	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14762																							
15	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14763																							
16	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14764																							
17	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14765																							
18	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14766																							
19	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14767																							
20	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14768																							
21	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14769																							
22	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14770																							
23	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14771																							
24	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14772																							
25	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14773																							
26	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14774																							
27	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14775																							
28	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14776																							
29	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14777																							
30	Yes	See column 19	\$25 No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Rogers, 224 West, 45th Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	9/1/25	Co. Galway	14778																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Smith Master, of the British ss. Regina, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

21st day of December, 1925

James Glynn  
Immigration Officer.

Robert Smith  
Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

21 Dec 1925

19 74

S.S. REGINA

sailing from COLE (QUEENSTOWN)

December 17th 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Donnelly	Patrick	70				born, Brooklyn, New York, July 21st 1848	Naturalized, Court of Eastern Dist. New York, April 3rd 1871.	Home, 830 2nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Donnelly	Patrick	70						Home, Escondido, Florida Ave., San Diego, Cal.
3	Donnelly	Patrick	70					157881-4/29/22-C.E.H.	Home, 41 Second Avenue, New York City, N. Y.
4	Donnelly	Patrick	71				born, New York City, 22nd May 1848.	Naturalized, Supreme Court New York, May 25th 1871.	Home, 800 West 17th Street, New York City, N. Y.
5	Donnelly	James	16	6	M			119658-9/16/25-Halllogg	Brother, Philip Connolly, 414 West 14th Street, Bronx, New York.
6	Donnelly	James	4						Husband, Mr Charles William Schuyler, Lake, New York.
7	<p>W. Walsh, Inpt- 12/21/25-12 15-1925</p>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. Sheet Q1 Line 1 Ruby Ellen Did not Embar.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S.

REGINA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC 12th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 DEC 1925

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Richardson	Joseph	70	✓	M		Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 16.9.86 99621-7/13/25-Kelly Edwardsville, Ill. Oct. 1878	1918 E Pacific St Philadelphia Pa.
2	Wrigley	Reuben	74	✓	M		County Court Oneida NY 8.12.03	325 Collinsville Ave. Collinsville Ill
3	Owen	Griffith John	49	✓	M		Minnesota District Court Lyon Co. December 16th 1896	1545 Miller St Utica NY
4	Hughes	Griffith	58	✓	M		#606-11/6/25-Kelly June 2, 1919-Union, Col.	Garvin Lyon Co Minn.
5	Tilley	Nicholas	38	✓	M		District Court Boston Mass. 8/11/21	918 Athol Ave. Trinidad Col.
6	Callan	Patrick	42	✓	M		District Court Burlington Vt. 8.9.20	Cherborne Mass
7	Weinstein	Louis	29	✓	M	S		1874 Loring Place, Bronx NY
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. A. Walsh, Draft- 12/21/25-12 noon.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the citizen manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S.

REGINA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

DEC 12th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 DEC 1925

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Shaw	Clinton	23		M	S	Aug 17, 1903, Mexico Mo		5246 Palm St St Louis Mo.
2	Koehn	Bennie	23		M	S	Jan 22, 1903, St Louis Mo		3422 A Vista Ave St Louis Mo.
3	Boichuk	Henry	37		M			Federal Court April 1924, Fort Worth Texas	1006 Houston St Fort Worth Texas.
4	Makel	Josef	18		M	S	Bayonne New York. 2nd October 1906.	(7.0)	518, Westfield Avenue, W. Rorelli Park N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Belvalle, Ingt - 12/21/25 - 12/10/26*

*LCB*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REGINA

WHITE STAR  
EUROPE LINE

arrived December 22, 1925.

192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KEATING Bridget 2 cab 10:00	9	1		1	To call	Fath. Michael K., 619 Spruce St. Camden, N.J.	John	12/23	1	✓	✓	✓
2	ELTZER Perla 2 cab 10:00	7	7		1	" call	Sis. Rose Leffkowitz, 399 Krucisko St. N.Y.	"	"	11	✓	✓	✓
3	HOWARD Margaret 10:00	65	7		1	" call	Bro. John 94 Saratoga Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	John	12/22	2	✓	✓	✓
4	GRZYBOWSKA Walerja 10:15	6	6		1	to call	Con. Blasej Lesicki, 191 Webster St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	12/24	1	✓	3	✓
5	MILLIGAN Laura 2nd Cab 10:15	4	9/10		2	to call	D. J.	John	12/22	11	✓	✓	✓
	William						" "	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
6	Rezen M. Mula 10:35	6	5		1	to call	Father Barney R. Woodbine A. J. P.O. 82 Bell St. N.Y.	"	12/24	1	✓	3	✓
7	RIKEDAL Arne 11:10	6	11		1	tel for	Mr. Rev. Len Humboldt, Iowa	"	12/24	1	✓	3	✓



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived December 22, 1925. , 19

*M.*

from

78

[illegible]



12-24 Regina  
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.  
DECEMBER 26th. 1925.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "REGINA"  
from port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. <sup>(Nationality)</sup> hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 311 Number of seamen deserted nil  
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port two Total crew this date 312.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21st., 1925., 192 , consigned to WHITE STAR LINE.; is now lying at PIER NO 59., and is expected to sail December 26th., 192 5, for Liverpool, England.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

729

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Wm. Smith* *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; and the names of such persons, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may from time to time prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such persons who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such persons, in writing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the place of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

34-1012

*from the port of Liverpool.*

the representatives of any vessel having such agents

08

Operators  
White Star Line

**Note.** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each omission.

Local Agency - ~~Whitely~~ Star Line.  
M-1247



10

[illegible]

Owners  
White St



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel Regina., arriving at New York., DEC 21 1925, 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Smith Robert	Master	12.12.25	L'pool	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.6	143	
Cole Nathaniel	Chf Mate	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.7	180	
Owens David	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Welsh	do	5.8	160	
Lowe Harold Godfrey	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.9	168	
Hawkins Rudolph	3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5.4	142	
Couche George	4th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	151	
Daman Horace	5th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	154	
Elder Armin	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.4	142	
Harris Robert	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	do	6.1	198	
Cummins Leslie Frederick	Clerk Purser's	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.10	138	
McCluskey Thomas	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.7	150	
Willis Reginald	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	142	
Barber Harry	Bo'sun	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	175	
Withey John	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	do	do	5.7	220	
Ellames Thomas	A.B. Lamps &	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.10	165	
Quinn Thomas	Stores	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	158	
Rainey John	A.M. & A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.5	140	
Haworth Irvine	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	147	
Chadwick Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	150	
Steven Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5.4	130	
Williams Frank	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5.10	170	
McDermott James	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	145	
McGuire Joseph	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	136	
Gamble Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.9	147	
Kavanagh Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	154	
McCann Francis	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	136	
Higgins Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	184	
Cuming Bernard	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.11	140	
Quinn Mark James	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	155	
Giblen Albert	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.4	126	

White Star Line.

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel Regina., arriving at New York., DEC 21 1925, 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

G. 2407b.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First	1	Googh.	William Frederick A.B.	12.12.25	L'pool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	168	
do	2	Franks.	Joseph	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5.1	112	
do	3	Beyer	Ernest	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.3	140	
do	4	Stewart	David	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.9	168	
do	5	Bradshaw	William James	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	138	
do	6	Benson	John	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	146	
do	7	Guest	Richard	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.4	130	
do FIRST	8	May	Edward	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	140	
do	9	McDonald.	Thomas	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	
do	10	Hollywell	Albert	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.3	132	
do	11	Compton	Frank	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.1	170	
do FIRST	12	Quirk	William Edward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	165	
do FIRST	13	Morris	Charles	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	142	
do	14	Stanbury	George	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.5	145	
do	15	Steen	Samuel	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.5	130	
do	16	Barlow	Edward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.10	150	
do	17	Walker	Geoffrey Vincent	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.8	140	
do	18	Shaw	Sydney	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.8	136	
do	19	O'Neale.	James	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	120	
do FIRST	20	Bushell	John	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.4	122	
do FIRST	21	Hunt.	John	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.5	128	
do	22	Ames	Walter	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.5	116	
do	23	Kelly	William	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	131	
do	24	Casey	Samuel John	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	126	
do FIRST	25			do	do	No	Yes		M	do	do			
do FIRST	26			do	do	No	Yes		M	do	do			
do	27			do	do	No	Yes		M	do	do			
do	28													
do	29													
do	30													

Line White Star Line.  
Owners White Star Line.  
Local Agents White Star Line.  
14-1269

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina., arriving at New York, DEC 21 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Adamson	Percy	✓ Chief Eng.	12.12.25	L'pool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.8½	178	
2	Clachrie	John Campbell	✓ Sen. 2nd Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	do	5.8	188	
3	McDonnell	Samuel	✓ Sen. 3rd Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	do	5.11½	190	
4	Thorougood	Percy	✓ Sen. 4th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.6	148	
5	Garnett	William	✓ Sen. Asst. 2nd.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.10½	190	
6	Andrews.	Stuart	✓ Sen. Asst. 3rd.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5.6	143	
7	Holmes	Harry	✓ Sen. Asst. 4th.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.7	157	
8	Bindloss	John Alfred	✓ Asst. 4th.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	190	
9	Routledge	James	✓ Sen. 5th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	153	
10	Mungall.	John Alexander	✓ Sen. 5th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	149	
11	Ellis	Matthew James	✓ Sen. 6th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	do	5.9	162	
12	Cookson	Edward Francis	✓ Sanitary Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.11	157	
13	Warburton	Frank	✓ Deck Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.7½	144	
14	Russell	William	✓ Boilermaker	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	
15	Craig	John	✓ 1st Electr'n	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6½	153	
16	Dales	Frederick	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	English	do	5.7	170	
17	Lawson	Thomas	✓ 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	
18	Murphy	Frank	✓ Junior do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10½	148	
19	Traynor	Pat	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	
20	Hough	William	✓ Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.4	142	
21	Brett	George	✓ Ref. Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.8	129	
22	Hearity	James	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.7	145	
23	Viggor	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	132	
24	<del>Malley</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>Ref. Greaser</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>148</del>	
25	Smith	Peter	✓ ELEC. GREASER	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	do	do	5.7	156	
26	Farley	John	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	do	5.8	140	
27	McCombe	John	✓ Ref. Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	English	do	5.4	147	
28	Coyne	Michael	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	do	5.7	144	
29	<del>Jackson</del>	<del>Louis</del>	<del>Ref. Greaser</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>144</del>	
30	Anderson	Peter	✓ Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.9½	170	

Line White Star Line

Owner White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina., arriving at New York., DEC 21 1925, 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Taylor	John	Greaser	1.1.25	L'pool.	No	Yes	29	M.	English	British.	5.10	150	
2	Devine.	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	do	do	5.4	130	
3	Kelly	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do	5.2	150	
4	Quigley	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5.8	142	
5	Tracey	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	do	5.11	156	
6	Kelly	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	140	
7	Swift	David	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.6	175	
8	Walton	Elisha	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.6	168	
9	Jackson	John	Pineman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.10	150	
10	Brennan	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	
11	Roberts	Hugh	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.4	130	
12	Dobson	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	
13	Smith.	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.10	136	
14	Roache	Phillips	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	128	
15	Whiteside	Richard	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Bore	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9	154	
17	Skelly	Martin	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	148	
18	Durband	John Edward.	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	147	
19	C'Leary	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.6	144	
20	Blundell	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.7	168	
21	O'Connor	Pat	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5.7	160	
22	McGachey.	Samuel	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5.8	154	
23	Russell	Charles	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	154	
24	Piggott	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.3	140	
25	Shakeshaft	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.5	140	
26	Hughes	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	140	
27	Jones	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	154	
28	Fearns.	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	130	
29	Grice.	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	150	
30	Dempsey	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	

Line White Star Line  
Owners White Star Line  
Local Agents White Star Line

*[Handwritten signature]*

list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at New York,

DEC 21 1925

, 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	<del>Perry</del>	<del>Joseph</del>	<del>Plumber</del>	<del>12.12.25</del>	<del>Liverpool</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>140</del>	
do FIRST 2	Thompson	Thomas	<b>FIREMAN</b>	<b>12.12.25</b>	<b>LIVERPOOL</b>	No	Yes	26	M	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>BRITISH</b>	5.6	146	
do FIRST 3	McMaster	Samuel	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	130	
do FIRST 4	Thompson	John Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	159	
do FIRST 5	<del>McDonough</del>	<del>John Joseph</del>	<del>Trimmer</del>	<del>12.12.25</del>	<del>LIVERPOOL</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>142</del>	
do FIRST 6	McDonough	John Joseph	<b>TRIMMER</b>	<b>12.12.25</b>	<b>LIVERPOOL</b>	No	Yes	27	M	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>BRITISH</b>	5.6	142	
do FIRST 7	McAuley	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.2	139	
do 8	Greenough	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.11	165	
do FIRST 9	Glover	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5.10	140	
do 10	Gracie	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.10	166	
do 11	Cork e	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.0	138	
do 12	McGachey	Samuel	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5.8	140	
do 13	<del>Wm Hart</del>	<del>Patrik</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>175</del>	
do FIRST 14	<del>Wm Hart</del>	<del>Patrik</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>175</del>	
do 15	Gatterall	John	<b>TRIMMER</b>	<b>12.12.25</b>	<b>LIVERPOOL</b>	No	Yes	28	M	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>BRITISH</b>	5.4	141	
do FIRST 16	Kenny	Francis	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.3	154	
do FIRST 17	Murphy	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	do	5.5	134	
do 18	Richards	John William	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	do	5.3	154	
do FIRST 19	Doyle	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.2	112	
do FIRST 20	Shannon	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	
do 21	Bradford	Albert	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.3	142	
do 22	Heffey	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	126	
do 23	Rosche	Patrick John	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	143	
do FIRST 24	Hornby	Enoch	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	145	
do FIRST 25	Gannon	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Irish	do	5.4	126	
do FIRST 26	Thompson	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5.6	140	
do FIRST 27	Collins	Phillip	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	
do 28	Joyce	John	Meas-room Steward	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	142	
do 29	Dodd	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	130	
do 30	Bower	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	132	

Line White Star Line  
Owners White Star Line  
Local Agents White Star Line  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at New York, DEC 21 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name,	Given name,		When	Where									
1	Reed	James	Chief Steward	12.12.25	Liverpool.	No	Yes	45	M.	English	British.	5.8 1/2	200	
2	Pugh	Ernest James	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.10	178	
3	Myers	Frederick	Linenkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.10 1/2	162	
4	Bourne	George	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.6	130	
5	Boote	Alfred	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	U.S.A.	5.9	177	
6	Patton	George Percival	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	British	5.3	114	
7	Starkey	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	130	
8	Long	Frederick James	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.4 1/2	125	
9	Faire.	Frank Percy	Writer	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	325	
10	Prentice.	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	160	
11	<del>Thompson</del>	<del>Mary</del>	<del>Stewardess</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>130</del>	
12	Allen	Sarah Olive	Stewardess	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	
13	Smith	Dorothy Vernon	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	F	do	do	5.4 1/2	119	
14	<del>Farmer</del>	Louise	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	F	do	do	5.4 1/2	140	
15	Allan	Georgina.	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	F	do	do	5.0	130	
16	Roberts	Edith Mary	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	F	do	do	5.2	108	
17	<del>Wigglesworth</del>	<del>Charles</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>133</del>	
18	Mutch	Catherine	MATRON	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	
19	<del>Thompson</del>	Martha	Matron	do	do	No	Yes	41	F	do	do	5.4	129	
20			do	do	do	No	Yes		F	do	do			
21			do	do	do	No	Yes		F	do	do			
22	Wigglesworth	Charles	Saloon Steward	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	42	M	English	BRITISH	5.7 1/2	168	
23	Gilbert	William	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	120	
24	Brown	John James	Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.7 1/2	146	
25	Graney	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8 1/2	140	
26	Grant	Richard	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	do	5.4 1/2	112	
27	Green	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5.4 1/2	116	
28	Coffey	Owen	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9 1/2	140	
29	McDonald.	Ernest	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10 1/2	140	
30	Ford	John Bernard.	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	138	

Line White Star Line  
Owners White Star Line  
Local Agents White Star Line

*Exempt #4 - not presented for inspection*  
*#4 - same as #1, not presented for inspection*  
*#1 by body at B.O. Liverpool*  
*Shed by Dr. Friedman*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Regina*, arriving at *New York*, DEC 21 1925, from the port of *Liverpool*.

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Vernon	Albert	Steward.	12.12.25	L'pool.	No	Yes	30	M.	English	British.	5.8	148	
2	Bailey	Albert Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	115	
3	MacLachlan	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	Do.	5.10	154	
4	Lee	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.7	135	
5	Thompson	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.11		
6	Heilla	Joseph John	STEWARD	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7 1/2	132	
7	Glendenning	George Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.10	170	
8	Beard	Sydney Thompson	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.9	145	
9	Thompson	Thomas Edward	STEWARD	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	
10	Heuston	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	
11	Vogan	John Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.10	140	
12	Pilkington	George Harry	Deck Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.7	146	
13	Howlett	Ronald	Bugler	do	do	No	yes	19	M	do.	do	5.4	110	
14	Donnelly	Edward	Lounge Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.5	140	
15	Reardon	Arthur Edward	Smoke-room Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7 1/2	138	
16	Molyneux	Joseph	Gymnasium Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	160	
17	Wadsworth	John	Captain's Servant.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	145	
18	Bulman	Henry	Drawing-room Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	
19	Morgan	Sydney	Bell-boy	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.9	126	
20	Taylor	Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	100	
21	Liggett	Herbert	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	112	
22	Roberts	Sydney Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	4.11	92	
23	Roberts	William John	Printer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	138	
24	Williams	Arthur Harold	Bath Steward	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	6.1	175	
25	Davies	Charles Pugh	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	English	do	5.6 1/2	174	
26	Davies	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Welsh	do	5.3	150	
27	Morrison	Allan	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	5.8	140	
28	Halton	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.6	137	
29	Moreland	Frederick	Bed-room Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.8	140	
30	Hooper	Richard	do	do	do	No	Yes	62	M	do	do	5.9	160	

Line White Star Line  
Owners White Star Line  
Local Agents White Star Line  
14-1920

Penalty of fine on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at New York, DEC 21 1925, 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

87.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Griffiths.	Owen	Bed-room Steward.	12.12.25	L'pool.	No	Yes	38	M	Welsh	British	5.11	142	
2	Steel	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5.6	138	
3	Ellis	George Taylor	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M.	do	do	5.7	148	
4	Hughes	Robert Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.10	165	
5	Wallace	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	do	5.10	160	
6	Doyles	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	do	5.6	136	
7	Cowherd	George Fredk;	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	English	do	5.5	127	
8	Kaye	Richard Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	154	
9	Little	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	144	
10	Noonan	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	
11														
12														
13	Maley	Charles	Chief Pantryman	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	44	M	English	BRITISH	5.6	250	
14	Brown	Richard	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	130	
15	Ellis	George	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.4	135	
16	Varty	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	142	
17	Swindells	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	
18	Tracy	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	10	M	do	do	5.5	154	
19	Carless	Francis Alfred	Plate Steward.	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148	
20	Winsor	Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	154	
21	Anderton	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.10	140	
22	Boisson.	Stanley	Asst Pantry do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.7	140	
23	Allison	Harry	Chief Boots	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5.8	135	
24	May	Henry James	Asst Boots	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.2	126	
25	Weight.	Jack Ford	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	
26	Merrill	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	
27	Richardson	David Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	150	
28														
29	Quickenden	Robert	Chief Brd Class Stew	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	do	Yes	34	M	English	BRITISH	5.7	158	
30	Petch	John	2nd 3rd Cl Steward	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.5	146	

Line White Star Line  
Owners White Star Line  
Local Agents White Star Line  
14-1340

See back of manifest for full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hegina, arriving at New York, DEC 21 1925, 1925 from the port of Liverpool.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			<del>Steward</del>	<del>12.12.25</del>	<del>LIVERPOOL</del>	No	Yes		M					
2	Tishler	Daniel	Interpreter	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	48	M	Hebrew	BRITISH	5.5	150	
3	<del>Barnard</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>Attendant</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	5.4	140	
4	Davies	Emlyn	Hospital Attendant	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	150	
5	Bernard	William	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	5.4	140	
6	Mellis	Allan	Assl. do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	145	
7	Pobister	William	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	138	
8	O'Connor	James Leslie	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	do	5.6	140	
9	Quinn	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	154	
10	Jones	Thomas Llewellyn	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Welsh	do	5.5	140	
11	Moore	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	do	5.3	140	
12	Stockton	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.10	137	
13	Howell	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5.8	136	
14	Kerry	Frank Richard	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.10	160	
15	Baxter	Charles Herbert	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Macquitty	William Alexander	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.4	129	
17	Whitfield	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	6.0	150	
18	Monaghan	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	146	
19	Anderson	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.7	149	
20	North	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	6.1	164	
21	Armour	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	do	5.11	154	
22	Farmer	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5.7	150	
23	Lloyd	Richard Henry	STEWARD	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
24	Morton	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.11	147	
25	Collins	Donald	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	132	
26	O'Rourke	James	STEWARD	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	
27	Ridyard	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.1	132	
28	Kieran	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	160	
29	Banfield	Allan Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.1	94	
30	Edwards	Alexander	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Welsh	do	5.5	131	

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

See list of races on back of card.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Regina*, arriving at *New York*, DEC 21 1925, 1925 from the port of *Liverpool*.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Barnes	George	Steward	12.12.25	L'pool.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.5	126	
do	2	Smith	William John	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	126	
do	3	Holland	Albert	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	141	
do	4	Grisdale	John	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.10	168	
do	5	Child	John	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	164	
do	6	Hume	James	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5.5	160	
do	7	Blake	Richard	2nd Cook	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.7	180	
do	8	Dean	Henry	3rd do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.11	164	
do	9	Salkeld	Nicholas	Entree do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	145	
do	10	Rimmer	Samuel	Neg: do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.4	130	
do	11	Phillips	William	Asst do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	130	
do	12	Huyton	John	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.3	120	
do	13	Skelly	David	Asst. Cook	12.12.25 LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	do	6.1	164	
do	14	Avis	Harry Charles	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	154	
do	15	Winters.	George Edward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	130	
do	16	Armstrong	Ernest	Scullion	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	132	
do	17	McDonagh.	William	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.11	158	
do	18	Jones	John Pitman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	130	
do	19	Stevenson	William Edward	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	140	
do	20	Gorton	Reginald	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.1	130	
do	21			do	do	No	Yes		M	do	do			
do	22	Hawley	Thomas	Passenger Cook	12.12.25 LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	40	M	English	BRITISH	5.8	140	
do	23	Kennedy	Thomas	Asst do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	149	
do	24	Waters	Joseph	Hebrew do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Hebrew	do	5.4	130	
do	25	Jeffries	Paul	Scullion	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.6	140	
do	26	O'Rourke	John	Ships Cook	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	160	
do	27	Dunn	William	Asst do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	141	
do	28	Roberts	George	Scullion	do	No	Yes	26	M	Welsh	do	5.3	158	
do	29	Roberts	William Henry	Chief Baker	do	No	Yes	46	M	English	do	6.0	172	
do	30	Pinnington	John	Confectioner	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.9	200	

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 21 1925

90

Vessel Regina, arriving at New York

, 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

G. 24070.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Smith			12.12.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes		M		BRITISH			
do	2	Milburn	Robert	Extra do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	BRITISH	5.9	190	
do	3	Farnsworth	William	3rd Baker	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	145	
do	4	Lee	Edward	Asst Baker	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.3	112	
do	5			do	do	No	Yes		M		do			
do	6			do	do	No	Yes		M		do			
do	7			do	do	No	Yes		M		do			
do	8	Gillies	Norman	Chief Butcher	do	No	Yes	38	M	English	BRITISH	5.7	168	
do	9	Johnston	William	2nd Butcher	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.10	161	
do	10	Nichols	William	3rd do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.9	190	
do	11	Martin	Arthur	Asst do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5.6	135	
do	12	May	Michael	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.6	140	
do	13	Tucker	Alfred	Barber	do	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	do	5.5	140	
do	14	Lawless	Patrick	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Irish	do	5.7	161	
do	15	Joughin	George Phillip	G. H. Steward	do	No	Yes	50	M	English	do	5.8	145	
do	16	Rainford	Peter	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.7	150	
do	17	Hey	Frederick Charles	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.7	130	
do	18	Noone	Thomas	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.2	140	
do	19	Moorecroft	William	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.9	140	
do	20	Partington, Patrick	William	Night Watch	do	No	Yes	59	M	English	do	5.6	164	
do	21	Rideing	John	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.8	164	
do	22	Williams	Frederick	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	do	do	5.7	212	
do	23	Benson	William	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	do	do	5.6	178	
do	24	Draper	Alfred	NIGHT WATCH	12.12.25 LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	120	
do	25	Griffiths	Howard	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.10	170	
do	26	Holland	Thomas	Steward	do	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	do	5.0	130	
do	27	Holland	Thomas	Steward	12.12.25 Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	English	BRITISH	5.7	132	
do	28	Maddock	John	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	180	
do	29	Corness	Robert Edward	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	128	
do	30	Marston	Emily	Conductress	do	No	Yes	36	F	do	do	5.5	120	

Line White Star Line.Owners White Star LineLocal Agents White Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. S. Smith, Master, of the Pegma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of Dec, 1925  
H. S. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
AT NY

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND  
(City)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

via [Signature]



Date 12 DEC. 1925  
(The vessel is required to be valid for that period.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA

arriving at New York

DEC 21 1925

1925, from the port of Liverpool.

91

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First	1	Kinnaird Janet	James	Bandmaster	L'pool.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'4"	140	
do	2	Woleman Joseph	Joseph	Bandsman	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'11"	145	
do	3	Ashton Edward	Edward	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'9"	154	
do	4	Brigg	Walter	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'5"	134	
do	5	Norris	Frederick	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'6"	136	
Do	6	Giles	William	1st W'less op.	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'6"	132	
Do	7	Pazakerly	Thomas	2nd do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	6'0"	137	
Do	8	Mildom	Robert	Fireman	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8"	162	
Do	9	Sinclare	Alex	Trimmer	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5'1"	128	
Do	10	Kelly	Edward	Assis. Baker	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
Do	11	Ellis	Sydney	U.S.	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'0"	112	
Do	12	Halpin.	Richard.	Fireman	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.1	114	
Do	13	Kearney	Mark	do.	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.1	129	
Do	14	Rankin	William	Greaser	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.5	140	
Do	15	Clague	Herbert	2nd. Ba ker	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'7"	149	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(15)

Supplementary Visa  
Wife.

San Francisco

to the U.S.A. via Cobh + Halifax.  
American Canal  
Liverpool England  
December 12, 1925

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1. Robert G. Smith - Master, of the REGINA, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of Dec

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

12 sheets

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BIRTH NO. 114488  
BILLED  
DEC 24 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS San Amice sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1925 day of NEW YORK, 19

Cards Filled 1/4/26  
Cards Removed 1/4/26  
Cards Checked 1/4/26  
Check 1/4/26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	23	171	2	3	100
FEMALES	36	317	2	2	60
TOTAL	59	488	4	5	160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Engl.sh.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin 29	71	100
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin	17	6
4th Cabin	88	160

2 Swiss 2  
2 City Council 2

92

93

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 1, 1925
Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 1, 1925
Buenos Aires	Dec. 2, 1925
S. Paulo	Dec. 4, 1925
Rio de Janeiro	Nov. 27, 1925
Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 3, 1925
Rio de Janeiro	Nov. 20, 1925

San Amice  
Number 4 line



## 93

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO DECEMBER 9th 1925

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens .**  
**Aliens . .**

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				Yes or No	Yes or No																					
				Year or period of years	Where?															Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908		Sister: Mrs Evelyn Goddard 46 W 23rd St. N.Y. City	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	1	N.Q. 263	Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 1, 1925
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1915		Brother: Cuatemo Parade 216 So. 4th Ave. N. Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Mex. City	2	N.I. 2796	Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 1, 1925
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1921		C/o Rockefeller Found'n, N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Brasil	S. Paulo	3	D.V. 105	Buenos Aires	Dec. 2, 1925
4	No	Employee	Yes	1920		Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Lt.	Gry	Brn	None	Denmark	Roskeld	4	N.Q. 41	S. Paulo	Dec. 4, 1925
5	No	Self	Yes	1919		Mother: Mrs L. Weitler 5059 Abbott Pl. L. Angeles	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris	5	D.V. 173	Rio de Janeiro	Nov. 27, 1925
6	No	Self	Yes	1925	Cal.		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris	6	N.Q. 264	Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 3, 1925
7	No	Self	Yes	1925	Cal.		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris	7	N.Q. 259	Rio de Janeiro	Nov. 20, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Hoop, Master, of the S. S. San Antonio, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**  
at

DEC 21 1925  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

H. L. Hoop  
Master Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS. Tax Amine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DEC 21 1925

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Paulo	Nov. 11, 1925
Paulo	Dec. 7, 1925
Paulo	Nov. 12, 1925



## 95

S. S. PAN AMERICA

### Passengers sailing from

SANTOS

DECEMBER 8th

1985

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Alien

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 21st.

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien intends to reside in the United States, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to visit the United States, whether he intends to engage in business, whether he intends to engage in agriculture, whether he intends to engage in commerce, whether he intends to engage in industry, whether he intends to engage in any other occupation, whether he intends to engage in any other activity.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height <small>(Feet. Inches.)</small>	Complexion	Color of— <small>(Hair. Eyes.)</small>	Marks of identification	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	No	McKenzie	Yes	Yes 1907 Texas	Bro. in Law: C.C. Corral La. Baptist B. Inst. N. Orleans	Yes 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Lt	Brn Blue	None	03-80	Canada	Nova Scotia	1	N.I. 86	S. Paulo	Nov. 11, 1925
2	No	McKenzie	No	Yes 1917 Texas	Brother: C.C. Corral La. Baptist B. Inst. N. Orleans	Yes 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Lt	Brn Blue	None	15-3	U.S.A.	Texas	2			
3	No	McKenzie	No	No	Accompanying Father & Mother	Yes 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 Lt	Brn Blue	None	92	Brasil	S. Paulo	3			
4	No	McKenzie	No	Yes 1917 Texas	Accompanying Father & Mother	Yes 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 Lt	Brn Blue	None	92	Brasil	S. Paulo	4			
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 N.Y.	Bro.: D. Malto 2239 Milton Ave. Solway NY	Yes 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dk	Blk Brn	None	22-21	Italy	Reggio	5	N.I. 92	S. Paulo	Dec. 7, 1925
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 N.Y.	Friend: Mr Rebolo 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	Yes 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Wr	Brn Brn	None	22-92	Brasil	Itapetininga	6	N.I. 87	S. Paulo	Nov. 12, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Master, of the SS Tax America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 1925,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

DECEMBER 3rd. 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.]		Issued at—	Date												
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.														
1		OKUNO	KEN	33		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	NONE	N.Y. New York	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 24, 1925											
2		IWASAKI	HIROFATA	29		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Argent.	Buenos Aires	O/o Yokohama Specie Bank Buenos Aires, Argentina	Japan Tokio	Buenos Aires	Nov. 21, 1925											
3		DRASHER	WALTER A.	25		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ.	Argent.	Buenos Aires	Friend: Oscar Peret Ave. de Mayo 560, B. Aires, Arg.	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Nov. 23, 1925											
4		NOVILLO	JUAN M.	25		M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ.	Argent.	Tucuman	Father: Napolion Novillo Tucuman, Argentina	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Nov. 28, 1925											
5		OSBALLOS	ALEJANDRO	40		M	Tourist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ.	Argent.	Buenos Aires	Mother: Zelmira S de Ceballos Charcas 1232, B. Aires, Arg.	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Dec. 1, 1925											
6		ROSCOE	JORGE R.	34		M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ.	Argent.	Buenos Aires	Friend: Esteban Estraba 39 C. Pellegrini, B. Aires, A. Arg.	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Nov. 23, 1925											
7	UNDER 10	KALNAY	BOSKE	--	11	F	S None	--	(Age)	--	Argentina	Magyar	Argent.	Buenos Aires	Accompanying Father & Mother	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Nov. 23, 1925											
8		KALNAY	FRANCIS	26		M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Argent.	Buenos Aires	Brother: G Kalnay Corrientes 552, B. Aires, A. Arg.	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Nov. 23, 1925											
9		KALNAY	ELSI	24		F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Argent.	Buenos Aires	Brother in Law: G Kalnay Corrientes 552, B. Aires, A. Arg.	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Nov. 27, 1925											
10		AGUIRREGAVINIA	JESUS	30		M	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argent.	Buenos Aires	Friend: Antonio Tejada B. Mitre Cor. Maypu, B. A. Arg.	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Nov. 23, 1925											
11		SILVESTRI	ANGELA	55		F	H. Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Mr Centroni 2215 Rivadavia, B. Aires, A. U.S.A.	U.S.A. New York	Buenos Aires	Nov. 23, 1925											
12		SILVESTRI	LISA	28		F	S Stngprphr	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle: Mr Centroni 2215 Rivadavia, B. Aires, A. U.S.A.	U.S.A. New York	Washington, D.C.	Mar. 3, 1925											
13		HORVATH	ERNESTO	23		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	NONE	U.S.A. New York	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 28, 1925											
14		SEIDLIN	CHIEA	24		F	S Stngprphr	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend: Mr Kraevisky 560 Ave. de Mayo, B. Aires	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Buenos Aires	Nov. 30, 1925											
15		CAMPINA	FIDEL	28		M	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argent.	B. Aires	Cousin: C. Berruoso 1174 Varela, B. Aires, Arg.	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Nov. 21, 1925											
16		GIBSON	ZELMA V.	33		F	M H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Citizen	American	U.S.A.	N. York	NONE	Arg. Buenos Aires													
Completed 11/4/25 by [Signature]																													

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List 5

097

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st., 1925

## Arriving at Port of

**Note**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Cooper Master, of the SS San America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 21 1925

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from SANTOS, DEC. 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 21st, 1925

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	H.Q. #40	Sao Paulo, Brasil	Dec. 4, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from MONTEVI DEO

Dec. 4.

1925

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 21st, 1925

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
N.Q. #40	Sao Paulo, Brasil	Dec. 4, 1928
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from BUENOS AIRES, DEC. 3rd., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st., 1925

No. Dist.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALTELT	RUDOLPH J.	45		M	M	April 22, 1880 New Braunfels, Texas		156 So Scott St South Bend, Indiana
2	ALTELT	MARY L.	44		F	M	July 15, 1881 South Bend, Indiana		" "
3	BOOTH	VERNON	69		M	M	Dec. 22, 1856 Chicago, Ill.		C/o Livingston & Platt 180 Broadway, N.Y. City
4	BOOTH	HELEN L.	61		F	M	Nov. 4, 1864 Chicago, Ill.		" "
5	BUFFUM	FREDERICK M.	43		M	M	May 2, 1883 Bartlett, N.H.		29 Pearl St. N.Y. City
6	DREHER	EDNA J.	27		F	M	Nov. 17, 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2201 Ave G, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	FITZ-GIBBON	DERMOT	49		M	M	Aug. 9, 1876 Strassburg, Germany	Dist. Court of Brooklyn, B'klyn. N.Y. June, 1921	C/o Advertising Club Park Ave., N.Y. City
8	FITZ-GIBBON	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	March 16, 1881 London, England	Naturalized through husband	" "
9	FITZ-GIBBON	ASTA	18		F	S	Oct. 8, 1907 London, England	Registered U.S. Consul, London	" "
10	GUSSON	EMMA	68		F	M	Sept. 19, 1857 Russia	Naturalized through marriage 1892	So. St., Far Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.
11	GUSSON	ANNA B.	29		F	S	June 4, 1896 New York City		" "
12	GUSSON	ALFRED	23		M	S	March 29, 1902 New York City		" "
13	HUSKEY	GRACE	41		F	S	Jan. 26, 1884 New York City		40 Gray Stone Pk., Yonkers, N.Y.
14	LANGH	FRED H.	34		M	S	Aug. 8, 1889 Germany	Dist. Court of New York, New York Nov. 1920	c/o Paramount Pictures Corp. NYC
15	MORAWSKI	GLAUS	27		F	Wd	July 17, 1898 B. Aires, Argentina	Naturalized through marriage on 1920	4 Apr Rd. Brighton, Mass.
16	MORAWSKI	JOHN	3		M	S	Feb. 25, 1922 Cambridge, Mass.		" "
17	MORAWSKI	FREDERICK P.	1		M	S	June 4, 1924 B. Aires, Argentina	Registered U.S. Consul, Buenos Aires	" "
18	MESSER	CLARA	65		F	M	Oct. 15, 1862 Russia	Naturalized through marriage 1882	1047 New McNeal Ave., Far Rockaway, LI
19	SANTOS	MANUEL	42		M	M	May 19, 1882 San Jose	Dist. Court of Lyeoming County, Ill- iamsport Pa. June 20, 1922	1620 Black St. Flint, Mich.
20	SILVESTRI	VINCENT	24		M	S	Feb. 14, 1901 New York City		2 So. Pinehurst Ave. N.Y.C.
21	SCHOKLEOPF	ANNA	42		F	M	Oct. 21, 1883 Alabama, Utah		Dept. of State Washington, D.C.
22	SCHOKLEOPF	WALTER	15		M	S	Sept. 22, 1910 Buffalo, N.Y.		" "
23	SEIDLIN	SAHRA	23		F	S	March 29, 1902 Russia	Eastern Dist. of N.Y. Court, N.York July 28, 1925	855, E 47 St Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	THAW	CONSUELO	24		F	M	Dec. 17, 1901 Newport, R.I.		Dept. of State Washington, D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



101

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, DEC. 9th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st., 1925

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N.Q. #40	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Dec. 4, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS. San Antonio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1925 day of December, 1925  
at NEW YORK

R. M. Whitehead

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	H.Q. #40	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Dec. 4, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



112

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

103

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

DECEMBER 8, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date																					
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town																									
1	MAZUECHI	EDUARDO	25	M	S. Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Uruguay Span. Amer. Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Enriqueta Barberis Rua Martha #23 S. Paulo Braz N.Y.	1	N.Q. #40	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Dec. 4, 1925																				
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 1023

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER 21st.

1925

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Robert Master*, of the *St. Paul*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1925** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineers, polishers, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Place of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

115

R. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS. America, sailing South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1925 day of December, 1925  
at NEW YORK

R. W. Whitehead

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-531

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N.Q. #265	RIO DE JANEIRO	Dec 4 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *PAUL AMERICA*

Passengers sailing from *RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL*

DECEMBER 9th, 19*25*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	<i>SCHELIK</i>	<i>PAVEL</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>C. Slovak</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Brasil R. gr. do Sul</i>	<i>Mother, Ida, Lodz, Poland</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	<i>N.Q. #265</i>	<i>RIO DE JANEIRO</i>	<i>Dec 4 1925</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers

U. S. Customs

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



## 985

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STOWES, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

*Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any subdivisions or is or is supposed to be organized, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and trading discipline or in opposition to organized government or which assumes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction or overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any subdivisions or of any such organized government because of his or their official character.*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*W. L. Lack* Master, of the *S/S Pan America*, from *San Juan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *enc. 1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1925 day of December, 1925  
at NEW YORK  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Himmey alien by race might properly be given under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) refers to the Negro people of Africa.

AFRICAN (BLACK) refers to the Negro people of Africa.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$50 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*R. D. Whithead*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul, Alaska, Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one (1)* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1925* day of *December*, 19*25*

at *NEW YORK*  
*R. D. Whithead*  
(Signature and title of minister, judge or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route at the same port of call shall be noted on the affidavit before the vessel is received.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

106

107

No. on List	Immigrant Number	Place of Birth	Date
1	Q. 1200	St. Albans	Nov. 27, 1925
2	Q. 1201	"	"
3	Q. 1202	"	"
4	Q. 1203	"	"
5	Q. 2400	Rio de Janeiro	Nov. 30, 1925
6	Q. 1400	"	"
7	Q. 1401	"	"
8	Q. 1402	"	"
9	Q. 1403	"	"
10	Q. 870	Buenos Aires	Aug. 31, 1925
11	Q. 1404	Rio de Janeiro	Nov. 30, 1925
12	N.Y. 100	Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 4, 1925
13	Q. 2000	"	Dec. 1, 1925.
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL

DECEMBER 9th, 1925

14 31



## List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 21 1911

19 25

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Rente, of the SS. Can Amico, from La Spezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, Dr. J. J. Rente, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1925 day of December, 1925  
at NEW YORK  
Alfred J. Rente  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" should be changed to "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien is race might properly be born under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the case of the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

As to the term "Negro" used in the American Naturalization Laws, it includes all the other kinds of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, etc., with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under the language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Has he or she been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Has he or she been in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Has he or she ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Has he or she been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, sex, name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Has he or she been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, sex, name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DEC 21 1922

R. W. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit before the vessel departs. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Cypriot	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

No. on List	Immigrant Visa Number	
1	H. Q.	
2	Q. 1811	
3	Q. 1811	
4	Q. 1811	
5	Q. 1811	
6	Q. 1811	
7	T.V. M	
8	T.V. M	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from S. S. BRAZIL

DECEMBER 8th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or Town			
1	MAZURSKI	EDUARDO	36	M	S Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Uruguay	Span. Amer. Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Enriqueta Barberis	
2	KRAUSS	ANNA	35	F	M Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Anna Winz
3	WINZ	KATHE	15	F	S None	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Anna Winz
4	DAWIDEIDT	IDA	34	F	S Govrns	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Anna Winz
5	DABERKOW	WILHELM	51	M	M Mohnst	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Anna Winz
6	REISOMANN	HERBERT	23	M	S Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Anna Winz
7	HASSAN	ALFARO	34	M	M Mohnst	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Anna Winz
8	HASSAN	FATIMA	32	F	M Wife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mother: Anna Winz

Exempt no. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Exempt no. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 9

1511

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 21st 1925

**NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or opposes its organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates for or against the peaceful acquisition of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or an opposition to organized government or which has as its purpose the destruction of property, or who advocates or encourages the false, malicious, or maliciously untrue, or the unlawful securing or killing of any officer of officers, either in or out of office, or any other person, or the Government of the United States, or of any officer, or organized government, because of his or their official position.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Cook, of the S. S. Pan America, from San Pedro Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, residing thereon, or the surgeon embarked by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK  
at NEW YORK

DEC 21 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

W. H. Cook  
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If he/she in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If he/she ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (on period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If he/she going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been arrested within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Mitchell, Surgeon of the St. Paul America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Mitchell, Surgeon of the St. Pau America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1925 day of NEW YORK, 19 25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Carib).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

No. on List	Issued at—	Date
1 Q. 119	Buenos Aires	Sept 30 1925
2 Q. 121	"	Nov. 12, 1925
3 Q. 122	"	" 18 1925
4 Q. 127	"	" 19 1925
5 Q. 125	"	Sept 18 1925
6 Q. 1199	Rosario Arg.	Oct. 10 1925
7 Q. 1202	"	" 15 1925
8 Q. 1204	Buenos Aires.	Nov 14, 1925
9 Q. 1015	"	" 15, 1925
10 Q. 1044	"	Aug 20 1925
11 Q. 1022	"	Sept 19 1925
12 Q. 1170	"	Nov 21 1925
13 Q. 1040	"	Dec 1, 1925
14 Q. 1150	"	Nov 16 1925
15 Q. 860	"	" 23 1925
16 Q. 13537	"	Sept 25 1925
17 Q. 12862	"	Dec 1 1925
18 Q. 1663	"	"
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO..URUGUAY

4 DECEMBER

, 19<sub>25</sub>

No. on List	Issued at—	Date
1 Q. 19	Buenos Aires	Sept 30 1925
2 Q. 21	"	Nov. 12, 1925
3 Q. 22	"	" 15 1925
4 Q. 27	"	" 19 1925
5 Q. 26	"	Sept 18 1925
6 Q. 199	Rosario Arg.	Oct. 10 1925
7 Q. 1202	"	" 15 1925
8 Q. 1024	Buenos Aires.	Nov 14, 1925
9 Q. 1013	"	" 15 1925
10 Q. 844	"	Aug 20 1925
11 Q. 923	"	Sept 19 1925
12 Q. 1170	"	Nov 21 1925
13 Q. 3040	"	Dec 1, 1925
14 Q. 1150	"	Nov 16 1925
15 Q. 850	"	" 29 1925
16 Q. 853	"	Sept 25 1925
17 Q. 8562	"	Dec 1 1925
18 Q. 8663	"	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lid

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

111

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.....**

December 21st.

19 25

[illegible]

No. on List	Issued at—	Date
1 Q. 19	Buenos Aires	Sept 30 1925
2 Q. 1	"	Nov. 12, 1925
3 Q. 22	"	" 18 1925
4 Q. 37	"	" 19 1925
5 Q. 5	"	Sept 18 1925
6 Q. 199	Rosario Arg.	Oct. 10 1925
7 Q. 1202	"	" 15 1925
8 Q. 1024	Buenos Aires.	Nov 14, 1925
9 Q. 1013	"	" 15, 1925
10 Q. 84	"	Aug 20 1925
11 Q. 32	"	Sept 19 1925
12 Q. 1170	"	Nov 21 1925
13 Q. 9040	"	Dec 1, 1925
14 Q. 1150	"	Nov 16 1925
15 Q. 860	"	" 23 1925
16 Q. 73537	"	Sept 25 1925
17 Q. 72562	"	Dec 1 1925
18 Q. 7663	"	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



*W. B. Look* Master of the *S/S San America*, from *Montevideo, Uruguay*,  
(State of said Master, Name of said Vessel)  
 certifying, according to and in conformity with the provisions of the Act of Congress, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

10. The United Nations, North or South American Economic Community, and other well-administered or second-rate regional bodies should be dissolved and their functions

question 25, if none has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reappear for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

No. on List	Issued at—	Date
1 Q. 19	Buenos Aires	Sept 30 1925
2 Q. 1	"	Nov. 12, 1925
3 Q. 2	"	" 18 1925
4 Q. 3	"	" 19 1925
5 Q. 4	"	Sept 18 1925
6 Q. 199	Rosario Arg.	Oct. 10 1925
7 Q. 1202	"	" 15 1925
8 Q. 1024	Buenos Aires.	Nov 14, 1925
9 Q. 1015	"	" 15 1925
10 Q. 844	"	Aug 20 1925
11 Q. 895	"	Sept 19 1925
12 Q. 1170	"	Nov 21 1925
13 Q. 9040	"	Dec 1, 1925
14 Q. 1150	"	Nov 16 1925
15 Q. 860	"	" 20 1925
16 Q. 7553	"	Sept 25 1925
17 Q. 72562	"	Dec 1 1925
18 Q. 7663	"	"
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, R. M. Whitted, Surgeon of the U.S.S. America, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitted

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the face of the affidavit and certified to the officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Meravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

No. on List	on	Issued at—	Date
1	Q. 1019	Buenos Aires	Sept 30 1925
2	Q. 1011	"	Nov. 12, 1925
3	Q. 1012	"	" 18 1925
4	Q. 1017	"	" 19 1925
5	Q. 1015	"	Sept 18 1925
6	Q. 1019	Rosario Arg.	Oct. 10 1925
7	Q. 1022	"	" 15 1925
8	Q. 1024	Buenos Aires.	Nov 14, 1925
9	Q. 1013	"	" 15, 1925
10	Q. 844	"	Aug 20 1925
11	Q. 1015	"	Sept 19 1925
12	Q. 1170	"	Nov 21 1925
13	Q. 9049	"	Dec 1, 1925
14	Q. 1150	"	Nov 16 1925
15	Q. 860	"	" 28 1925
16	Q. 7353	"	Sept 25 1925
17	Q. 72662	"	Dec 1 1925
18	Q. 7663	"	"
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



Lin

S. S. PAN AMERICA

### Passengers sailing from PORTS ACROSS

RECEIVED 3rd 19 25

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of the manifest-shall be natural or naturalized residents of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seas, or a part of another irregular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

DECEMBER 21st, 1925

113

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy? Is he engaged in military service? If so, in what country? If not, is he engaged in civil service? If so, in what country?	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether alien enemy? Is he engaged in military service? If so, in what country? If not, is he engaged in civil service? If so, in what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	21 Ohio Husband: Mrs Columbus See Col. #12		No Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Rday BrwnBlue	None	Belgium Brussels	
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	10Yr w w Father: See Col. #12		No Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Rday BrwnBlue	None	Belgium Liege	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yr Detroit See Column #12.		No Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair BrwnBrwn	None	Russia Brest-Litovsk	

No. on List	Issued at—	Date
1 Q. 19	Buenos Aires	Sept 30 1925
2 Q. 1	"	Nov. 12, 1925
3 Q. 12	"	" 18 1925
4 Q. 27	"	" 19 1925
5 Q. 15	"	Sept 18 1925
6 Q. 199	Rosario Arg.	Oct. 10 1925
7 Q. 1202	"	" 15 1925
8 Q. 1024	Buenos Aires.	Nov 14, 1925
9 Q. 1013	"	" 15, 1925
10 Q. 844	"	Aug 20 1925
11 Q. 822	"	Sept 19 1925
12 Q. 1170	"	Nov 21 1925
13 Q. 9040	"	Dec 1, 1925
14 Q. 1160	"	Nov 16 1925
15 Q. 860	"	" 23 1925
16 Q. #3537	"	Sept 25 1925
17 Q. #2562	"	Dec 1 1925
18 Q. #663	"	"
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

[illegible]



I, Robert M. Foster, of the New Britain, from Prussia, do solemnly swear, and depose that I have read the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910  
at St. Louis, Mo.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Chinle" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON, J. L. &amp; N.

<sup>11</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either the brown or Negroid

<sup>10</sup> Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The words which are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these words entered a literary standard of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible][illegible]

of No. 100,000,000. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid income tax on the interest. If the interest is not taxable, the donor must give in such case

Money brought by the head of a family should

**Question:** What are your ideas on the future of the U.S. economy and if so, when and where? The entries should

also a number of "Lovers" in the United States before, and these, the year (of birth) of James, and

... if a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? The answer

And, as the crowd gathered, the squares like all others on the street

the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement. However, the *in vitro* results are not directly comparable with the *in vivo* results, since the *in vitro* results are based on the assumption that the concentration of the drug in the plasma is constant.

For such transportation this need be given.

No. on List	Issued at—	Date
1 Q. 19	Buenos Aires	Sept 30 1925
2 Q. 1	"	Nov. 12, 1925
3 Q. 2	"	" 18 1925
4 Q. 37	"	" 19 1925
5 Q. 45	"	Sept 18 1925
6 Q. 199	Rosario Arg.	Oct. 10 1925
7 Q. 102	"	" 15 1925
8 Q. 1024	Buenos Aires.	Nov 14, 1925
9 Q. 1013	"	" 13, 1925
10 Q. 844	"	Aug 20 1925
11 Q. 808	"	Sept 19 1925
12 Q. 1170	"	Nov 21 1925
13 Q. 9040	"	Dec 1, 1925
14 Q. 1150	"	Nov 16 1925
15 Q. 860	"	" 28 1925
16 Q. 73531	"	Sept 25 1925
17 Q. 72562	"	Dec 1 1925
18 Q. 7663	"	"
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



ATTACHMENT OF SURGEON

*R. W. Whitehead*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Cayuga*, *Sailing therefrom*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ready* *for* *myself* *and* *myself* *as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*  
*New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one (1)* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*R. W. Whitehead*

Sworn to before me this *Dec 21 1925* day of *December*, 19  
at *NEW YORK*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens listed hereon shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Crimin).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Issued at—	Date
1 Q. 19	Buenos Aires	Sept 30 1925
2 Q. 1	"	Nov. 12, 1925
3 Q. 2	"	" 18 1925
4 Q. 3	"	" 19 1925
5 Q. 5	"	Sept 18 1925
6 Q. 199	Rosario Arg.	Oct. 10 1925
7 Q. 1202	"	" 15 1925
8 Q. 1024	Buenos Aires.	Nov 14, 1925
9 Q. 1013	"	" 15 1925
10 Q. 844	"	Aug 20 1925
11 Q. 843	"	Sept 19 1925
12 Q. 1170	"	Nov 21 1925
13 Q. 8040	"	Dec 1, 1925
14 Q. 1150	"	Nov 16 1925
15 Q. 860	"	" 28 1925
16 Q. 7353	"	Sept 25 1925
17 Q. 72562	"	Dec 1 1925
18 Q. 7663	"	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



## 121

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ PAN-AMERICA

### Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

DECEMBER 3rd

19 25.

<sup>a</sup> Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of six months or more. List of names shall be printed on the back of this manifest.



## List 62

115

115

[illegible]



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.



S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DECEMBER 3, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 21st, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	FLINT	ALBERT	50	M	S	June 7, 1875 Kampersfreem, Holland	Naturalized Mar 5 1921 Circuit Ct Yankton S.D.	Utica, S. Dakota
2	VITO	PALONE	19	M	S	Jan. 4, 1906, New York, N.Y.		22 Stanton St. N.Y.C.
3	DUNHAM	GEORGE	42	M	M	July 1, 1888, Wier City...Texas		Tulsa Oklahoma
4	MAXSON	BENJAMIN O	17	M	S	June 2, 1908, Takoma Park, Md.		College View, Neb.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1015  
 up

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE: -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this form, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possession of the United States, and non-citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession.

Number

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from SANTOS BRAZIL, DECEMBER 8, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 21st, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	DETER	DWIGHT	21	M	M Sept 12, 1904, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Born of American Parents, Registered American Consul, N.Y. 1917	1101 St Louis Av. Ft. Worth, Tex.
2	TAJERLING	MARY	16	F	S Mar 14, 1909, Little Falls, N.Y.	Ind. Embassy Passport No. 1554 Rio de Janeiro Oct. 9, 1925.	156 Third St. Passaic, N.J.
3	HABENICHT	ROBERT	20	M	S Mar 8, 1905 Buenos Aires, Registered Amer. Consul, B. Aires		Berrien Springs, Mich.
4	RAMSHY	JAMES	35	M	M Apr. 18, 1890, Harrodsburg Co. Texas		Miami, Texas.
5	Exp. by Houston No. 2, Serial 44 Exp. Dec 22, 1925, - 324/11						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Based on this form, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. DAN AMERICA

sailing from SAN PEDRO

, DEC. 8, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 21st., 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	RAY	JAMES	25	M	Sept. 12, 1900 Port Covington, N.Y.		Proctor, Vermont
2	ALLEN	LESTER	25	M	Sept. 13, 1902 New York City		127 Foster Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO..BRAZIL , DECEMBER 9th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 21st., 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mo					
1	SMITH	FRANK	34	✓	M	S	Sept. 20, 1891, Ovid, Michigan		47 W. 75th St. New York City.
2	WEAVER	WILEY	13	✓	M	S	Sept. 17, 1912, Uruguayana, Brazil, Registered Amer. Consul	American Parents	Emory, Virginia
3	WEAVER	CHARLES	45	✓	M	M	Oct. 13, 1880, Clayton, Georgia		Mount Ulla, No. Carolina
4	BROWN	MARY	49	✓	F	S	May 14, 1885, Gatesville, Texas		606 N. Fifteenth St. Waco, Texas
5	LONG	LUCY	45	✓	M	M	Oct. 6, 1885, Randleman, N.C.		604 W. Broadway, Altus, Okla.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

10<sup>15</sup> Jan

(5)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Return to this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

120

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

, Dec. 9th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

DECEMBER 21st, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yes, Mos.	Sex M, F, or S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
----- CONSULAR PASSENGER -----							
1	POSNELL	PIERRE	45	M S	Nov. 13, 1880 Brooklyn, N.Y.		76 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	STOMPS	ROBERT	35	M S	Oct. 2, 1890 Dayton, O.		25 South St. New York City.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

131

S. S. *MAN* *11/11/12* arrived *11/11/12* , 192 *M.* , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Master List		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BLICKENBERG Axel	2:40	6	13	1		to hosp on arrival	<i>S. I.</i>						
2	KNIGHT Earl	3:05	6	1	1		to hosp on arr.	<i>Richmond Hill, Ky. Behl 12/1 10<sup>15</sup></i>						
3	JENSEN Jessie	3:15	6	4	1		to call	<i>Co. Emilie Bohner, 944-124<sup>11</sup> Ky. Behl 12/4 11</i>						
4	BEHREND Ida	3:20	9	4	1		to call	<i>Hrs 1 Reinhold 68 Hindsdale Rd. Mass Johns 12/2 4<sup>10</sup></i>						
5	MILLER Anna	3:15	10	5/6	2		to hosp on arr.	<i>Committee. T. A.</i>						
6	KAUS Anna	3:25	9	2/3	2		to call	<i>17 R St Louis Wisconsin, 588 Carroll St, Behl 12/6 1<sup>10</sup></i>				6	6	6
	VINE Kaetha							<i>facty " " " " " " " " " " " "</i>						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.  
122

S. S. PAN AMERICA      MEXICO      arrived      12/22/25      , 19      ,      M.,      , from

LAST NAME	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	EXAM.	REHEARINGS	ADJUDIC.	DATE	RECORD	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
				NOTE ON ARRIVAL																			
1	CASO Agathe	6	16	IT	Un read LPC PH D	2:55	SCARLET																
2	BASCAN Ali	9	7/8	SY	LPC PH D	3:15	BEHARR																
	Fatima																						
3	STEINER Rosa	6	3	GER	LPC	3:20	SCARLET																
4	LITMAN Desidero	8	1	HUNG	NO QUOTA VISA	8:15	"																
5	Blickfeld Axel	6	13	Scand	L. C. W.	10:45	Bellet																



Name	Nation	Age	Position
------	--------	-----	----------

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
January 2, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. PAN AMERICA  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	212	Number of seamen deserted	--
Number of seamen discharged	89	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	31	Total crew this date	184

The above named vessel arrived at this port, December 21st., 1925, consigned to Manson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J. #3, and is expected to sail January 2nd., 1925, for Ports on East Coast of South America via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 2613

WADSWAN	HARRY	✓	"	MATE	11/7/25
KALSNE	JOSEPH	✓		STOREKEEPER	11/4/25
McDONALD	WILLIAM	✓		A. B.	"
PENNERA	JOHN	✓			
WILKINS	JAMES	✓			
HENRIKSEN	HANS	✓			
BROWN	WILLIAM	✓			
BAITER	CHARLES	✓			
BRANDT	FRANK	✓			
BRIDON	CONRAD	✓			
WILSON	HERBERT	✓			
GEANAT	EDWARD	✓			

NO.	N.	NAME	SEX	AGE	REL.
34	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5	8
26	M.	"	"	5	8
56	M.	<del>PORTUGUESE</del>	"	5	7
40	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5	9
45	M.	SONDVN.	"	5	8
29	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5	7
21	M.	"	"	5	9
34	M.	"	"	5	8
32	M.	"	"	5	6
27	M.	"	"	5	9
27	M.	"	"	5	

Reported by master  
as having been killed  
at Santo Domingo  
Sept 1793  
Held at Santo Domingo  
(American land)  
Also before the court of Santo  
Domingo, 1795







No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	12/31	New York
	Charles Bohanek	28	American	12/31	New York
	Wiley Stallings	27	"	"	"
	William Up de Graff	24	"	"	"
	Harry Sterling	24	"	"	"
	Thomas Logi	24	"	"	"
	Harvald Martinussen	35	"	"	"
	Constantin Gheorgiu	31	"	"	"
	Harry Wadman	42	"	"	"
	William McDonald	25	"	"	"
	Charles Barter	21	"	"	"
	Frank Brandt	34	"	"	"
	Conrad Erixon	32	"	"	"
	Herbert Wilson	27	"	"	"
	Joaquin Martinez	23	"	"	"
	Henry Nordahl	22	"	"	"
	Carl Rogers	28	"	"	"
	John Jeary	24	"	"	"
	John Navarro	29	"	"	"
	Winston Weller	19	"	"	"
	Thomas Linker	19	"	"	"
	Lawrence Cahill	24	"	"	"
	John Wood	27	"	"	"
	William Barnwell	20	"	"	"
	Olav Johnson	18	"	"	"
	William Dwyer	23	"	"	"
	Charles Miller	35	"	"	"
	Harold Kaulbach	25	"	"	"
	Herbert Kuhnle	21	"	"	"
	Lino Gonzalez	23	Spanish	"	"
	Walter Smith	32	American	"	"
	John Merrill	40	"	"	"
	Carl Kratt	37	"	"	"
	Albin Maier	41	"	"	"
	Arthur Becker	24	"	"	"
	Juan Boyer	30	"	"	"
	John Weber	36	"	"	"
	Thomas Keenan	12	"	"	"
	William Finnegan	24	"	"	"
	William Anderson	34	"	"	"
	Robert Morgan	25	"	"	"
	George Brooks	26	"	"	"
	Nathan Hale	24	"	"	"
	George D'Quin	21	"	"	"
	Harry Brady	38	"	"	"
	Harry Sullivan	34	"	"	"
	Zedillo Pepito	30	"	"	"
	Alfio Goganto	25	"	"	"
	Manuel Urdanibia	40	"	"	"
	Octavio Prugallo	25	"	"	"
	Jose Santos	25	"	"	"
	Isaias Agosto	23	"	"	"
	Jose Graciano	35	"	"	"
	Santos Ramos	28	"	"	"
	Frank Voland	28	"	"	"
	Francisco Pacheco	23	"	"	"
	Henry Ray	24	Spanish	"	"
	Edward Coope	40	American	"	"
	Edward Fives	28	"	"	"
	Eric Rausenberger	21	"	"	"
	Abe Letwin	27	"	"	"
	Sam Kallman	28	"	"	"
	Charles Bekalick	30	Belgian	"	"
	Samuel Rogers	50	English	"	"
	Joseph Otero	39	Spanish	"	"
	Frank Kitinsky	30	American	"	"
	Jose Lopez	30	Spanish	"	"
	Fred Phillips	32	American	"	"
	Robert Murphy	46	"	"	"
	Esteban Pociello	35	Spanish	"	"
	Ralph Lopez	35	American	"	"
	Nicolas Velasquez	19	Chilean	"	"
	Antony Silva	37	American	"	"
	John Chatten	38	"	"	"
	Harry Albino	49	Spanish	"	"
	Joaquin Fernandez	33	"	"	"
	John Haire	21	American	"	"
	Louis Lanzetta	19	"	"	"
	William French	22	"	"	"
	Charles Evans	22	"	"	"
	Lawrence Greene	19	"	"	"
	Edardo Bermudez	25	Spanish	"	"
	Manuel Santos	30	"	"	"
	Benjamin Chaslin	23	American	"	"
	John Carnell	30	English	"	"
	Leroy Sullivan	25	American	"	"
	Arthur Barry	37	"	"	"
	Raymond Rivera	23	"	"	"
	James Jones	24	"	"	"
	John Wilson	28	"	"	"

14-1613

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	12/31	New York
		51	M. ROUMANIAN	"	5 11
1/25		43	M. SCANDINAV.	"	5 4
1/25		34	M. H.AMERICAN	"	5 8
		26	M. "	"	5 8
		56	M. PORTUGUESE	"	5 7
		40	M. H.AMERICAN	"	5 9
		45	M. SCANDINAV.	"	5 8
		29	M. H.AMERICAN	"	5 7
		21	M. "	"	5 9
		34	M. "	"	5 8
		32	M. "	"	5 6
		27	M. "	"	5 9
		27	M. "	"	5 7

Reported by master  
as having been  
at San Francisco  
Hotel Bedford  
American Hotel  
Rio de Janeiro  
Dec 7, 1925



Age	Nationality	When and where signed
19	English	1900, London
20	English	1900, London
21	English	1900, London
22	English	1900, London
23	English	1900, London
24	English	1900, London
25	English	1900, London
26	English	1900, London
27	English	1900, London
28	English	1900, London
29	English	1900, London
30	English	1900, London
31	English	1900, London
32	English	1900, London
33	English	1900, London
34	English	1900, London
35	English	1900, London
36	English	1900, London
37	English	1900, London
38	English	1900, London
39	English	1900, London
40	English	1900, London
41	English	1900, London
42	English	1900, London
43	English	1900, London
44	English	1900, London
45	English	1900, London
46	English	1900, London
47	English	1900, London
48	English	1900, London
49	English	1900, London
50	English	1900, London
51	English	1900, London
52	English	1900, London
53	English	1900, London
54	English	1900, London
55	English	1900, London
56	English	1900, London
57	English	1900, London
58	English	1900, London
59	English	1900, London
60	English	1900, London
61	English	1900, London
62	English	1900, London
63	English	1900, London
64	English	1900, London
65	English	1900, London
66	English	1900, London
67	English	1900, London
68	English	1900, London
69	English	1900, London
70	English	1900, London
71	English	1900, London
72	English	1900, London
73	English	1900, London
74	English	1900, London
75	English	1900, London
76	English	1900, London
77	English	1900, London
78	English	1900, London
79	English	1900, London
80	English	1900, London
81	English	1900, London
82	English	1900, London
83	English	1900, London
84	English	1900, London
85	English	1900, London
86	English	1900, London
87	English	1900, London
88	English	1900, London
89	English	1900, London
90	English	1900, London
91	English	1900, London
92	English	1900, London
93	English	1900, London
94	English	1900, London
95	English	1900, London
96	English	1900, London
97	English	1900, London
98	English	1900, London
99	English	1900, London
100	English	1900, London

## VOYAGE #26

John Kirch	28	American	Olaf Haukikka	43	American
Thomas Malvally	44	"	Frank W. Schlinsky	28	"
Charles Andrews	27	"	Pedro Lota	27	Spain
Calley Erueyer	25	"	Silvio Contreras	28	Chile
David Anderson	33	"	Frank Carro	25	Spain
Robert Stomps	36	"	Manuel Alonzo	32	Spanish
James Kerr	29	"	Enilio Rivera	21	American
Pierre Poinella	24	"	Frank Sato	26	"
Einer Olsen	30	Norway	Manuel Rodrigues	28	Spain
Fred Maier	55	Germany	William Nevens	25	American
Norman Smith	24	American	Jesus Boedo	25	Spanish
George Rogan	23	"	William Hannel	29	Hollander
Pedro Valles	20	Esthonia	Henry Stratton	40	American
Hans Koehler	21	Germany	John Smith	35	"
Pedro Glandio	26	P.Rico	Thomas Noonan	30	"
William Hoffman	29	American	Albert Parson	50	English
Lawrence Young	18	"	Alex Galabecchi	37	Italian
William Gillespie	20	"	John Riliatt	28	American
Roswell Colebrook	33	"	Prospero Monchada	21	Spanish
Aaron Sherman	20	"	David Ramon	33	"
Jose Temprano	35	Spain	Herbert Chico	35	American
Louis Feit	26	Austria	Nicanor Gutierrez	32	Spanish
Webster Lovell	25	American	Robert Waack	31	American
Ralph Raulerson	24	"	Wilfred Hausenberger	25	American
Howard Stevens	31	"	Daniel Chico	26	Greek
Frederick Krampf	32	"	Harry Pitik	22	Turkey
Warren Richmond	21	"	Frank Leppe	20	American
Malcolm Beattie	21	"	Edward Rapier	25	"
John Davis	30	"	Nicolas Russo	22	"
Jesus Cobo	28	Spanish	Conetantin Rance	40	"
Willy Gilkins	25	Swiss			

TOTAL CREW  $\frac{1}{2}/26 = 184$  MEN

125

11/7721

PER 11/4/25

34	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5
26	M.	"	"	5
56	M.	<del>PORTUGUESE</del>	"	5
40	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5
45	M.	SCANDINAV.	"	5
29	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5
21	M.	"	"	5
34	M.	"	"	5
32	M.	"	"	5
27	M.	"	"	5
27	M.	"	"	5

Reported by master  
as having been sent  
at Santos, Brazil  
Hotel of Brazil  
American land  
Rio de Janeiro of Brazil  
Dec 7, 1925

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: 1) Change to female, and at correct determination in columns (2), (3) (6),  
and (7) is parameter by a line of ten dashes for each item. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a part of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DECEMBER 21st**, 19 **25**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SAN PEDRO AND RIO DE JANEIRO**

(1) No. on list	(2) Family	(3) Given name	(4) Ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where							Feet	In.	
1	LOOK	HARRY	MASTER	11/4/25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	44	M.	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	11	
2	GILRAY	WILLIAM	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5	9	
3	ADAMS	GEORGE	1st "	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5	8	
4	BARNHART	VICTOR	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5	9	
5	McGLAWNEY	WILLIAM	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	6	-	
6	HUNNINGTON	HUBERT	JR. "	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5	8	
7	SCHENCK	CHARLES	JR. "	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5	9	
8	ELIAN	WALTER	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5	11	
9	STALLINGS	WILLY	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5	9	
10	HARRISON	HASKELL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5	8	
11	UP DE GRAFF	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5	7	
12	EKEROTH	NELSON	M. A. A.	"	"	"	"	45	M.	SCANDIN.	"	5	6	
13	STARLING	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5	9	
14	CARNEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5	8	
15	CHRISTIANSEN	HINER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	M.	SCANDIN.	"	5	10	
16	DOGI	THOMAS	BOSS MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M.	RUSSIAN	"	5	7	
17	MARTINSEN	INGVALD	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	SCANDIN.	"	5	10	
18	GHEORGHIN	CONSTANTIN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	31	M.	ROUMANIAN	"	5	11	
19	WAIMAN	HARRY	" MATE	11/7/25	"	"	"	43	M.	SCANDIN.	"	5	4	
20	KELSMY	JOSEPH	STOREKEEPER	11/4/25	"	"	"	34	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5	8	
21	McDONALD	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5	8	
22	PENNERA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	PORTUGUESE	"	5	7	
23	WILLIAMS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5	9	
24	HENRIKSEN	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	SCANDIN.	"	5	8	
25	BROWN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5	7	
26	BAITER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5	9	
27	BRANET	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5	8	
28	RELIXON	CONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5	8	
29	WILSON	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5	9	
30	GRANAT	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5	7	

Reported by master as having been at San Pedro, Argentina, 11/25/25



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases at detection or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until the correct amount of duty to the administration has been procured, or such action as to that provided by section 43 having been secured, the deposit specified in 18 U. S. C. 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel *a/s "PAN AMERICA"*, arriving at, *NEW YORK, N.Y.*, *DECEMBER 21st*, *1925*, from the port of *BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO...*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pneumonia, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			✓		A. B.	11/4/25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M.	W.INDIAN	U.S.	5-5		
FIRST	2	SHAW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5-6		
FIRST	3	LYNCH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
FIRST	4	NORDAHL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	SCANDINAV	"	5-10		
FIRST	5	ROGERS	✓		"	11/7/25	"	"	"	28	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5-8		
FIRST	6	GEARY	✓		"	11/5/25	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-6		
FIRST	7	NAVARRO	✓		"	11/6/25	"	"	"	29	M.	W.INDIAN	"	5-8		
FIRST	8	WELLER	✓		OF S.	11/4/25	"	"	"	19	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5-10		
FIRST	9	LINKER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5-8		
FIRST	10	CANTILL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-7		
FIRST	11	WOOD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-9		
FIRST	12	BARNWELL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-6		
FIRST	13	JOHNSON	✓		"	11/5/25	"	"	"	18	M.	SCANDINAV.	"	5-7		
FIRST	14	DWYER	✓		"	11/7/25	"	"	"	23	M.	N.AMERICAN	"	5-7		
	15	EVANS	✓		PURSER	11/4/25	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5-7		
FIRST	16	CARNEY	✓		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-8		
	17	PHILLIPS	✓		FRIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-6		
FIRST	18	WHITEHEAD	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	50	M.	"	"	5-8		
	19	KUHS	✓		CH. RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-8		
	20	THOMPSON	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-10		
	21	KAULBACH	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-7		
	22	KUHLE	✓		YBOMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-11		
FIRST	23	MANFIELD	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5-6		
	24	GONZALES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-8		
	25	RICHARDSON	✓		CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5-7		
	26	COLWELL	✓		1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-7		
	27	JACKSON	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-6		
	28	SMITH	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5-8		
	29	FIELD	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-7		
	30	THOMAS	✓		JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-9		



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

1. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and until clearance has been granted to the alienmaster's fine prescribed by section 36, or to the list prescribed by section 36 having been received, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

16-1040

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S.S. "PAN AMERICA.", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES..MONTEVIDEO..SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pneumonia, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MERRILL	JOHN	✓		JR. ENGINEER	11/4/25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5-11		
2	PRATT	CARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6		
3	LA FRANCE	HENRY	✓		CH. REFRIG'R	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	"	5-8		
4	WATTELL	MARTIN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5-10		
5	MAIER	ALBIN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	"	5-10		
6	ALLISON	LEE	✓		CH. ELECTR'N	"	"	"	"	36	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5-8		
7	HILL	HARRY	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		
8	BECKER	ARTHUR	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10		
9	PORTS	HAROLD	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0		
10	STOCKMAL	ANTHONY	✓		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
11	REGUIERA	SEBERO	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	"	5-6		
12	WESTWOOD	JOHN	✓		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	36	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5-8		
13	MILEK	ALOYSIUS	✓		ASST "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
14	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓		BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	34	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-8		
15	BOYER	JUAN	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
16	WEBER	JOHN	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5-9		
17	KERNAN	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10		
18	FLEMING	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5		
19	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
20	MORGAN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
21	BROOKS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10		
22	HALE	NATHAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
23	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-7		
24	D'ARQUIN	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5-8		
25	BRAH	HARRY	✓		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		
26	PETERSON	KARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-6		
27	SULLIVAN	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5-8		
28	MANAGE	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		
29	COYNE	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
30	MCCONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9		

3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a final list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists have not been delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to return. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not those which, under a false entry to the administrative file presented by such vessel or its agent, purport to have been received, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

14-1242

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PAN AMERICA"

arriving at, NEW YORK

DECEMBER 21st

1925

from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO AND

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of a rival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, personality, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALFONZO	JOAQUIM	✓		FIRMAN	11/4/25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	MALE	PAC. ID.	U.S.	5-5		
2	PEPITO	ZOILLO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		
3	IMPORTANTE	ERNESTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
FIRST	CAMPOS	PATRICIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPAN. AMER.	"	5-6		
FIRST	RUIZ	MARIANO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	"	5-6		
6	GEGANTO	ALIJO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PACVID.	"	5-6		
7	MORDANIBIA	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPAN. AMER.	"	5-7		
FIRST	QUINONES	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	N. INDIAN	"	5-6		
9	FRUGELLO	OCTAVIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
10	SANTOS	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
11	RODRIGUEZ	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
12	AGOSTO	ISAIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
13	VALLES	CONRADO	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
14	ORTEZ	MARIANO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
FIRST	GRACIANO	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN AMER	"	5-7		
FIRST	RAMOS	SANTOS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	N. INDIAN	"	5-6		
FIRST	VELAND	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	N. AMERICAN	"	5-6		
FIRST	PACHECO	FRANCISCO	✓		"	11/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	N. INDIAN	"	5-5		
19	McGRATH	WILLIAM	✓		YEOMAN	11/4/25	"	"	"	27	"	N. AMERICAN	"	5-10		
FIRST	MARSDEN	ALFRED	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
FIRST	RAY	HENRY	✓		"	11/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	"	5-7		
22	PARISH	JOSEPH	✓		CH. STEWARD	11/4/25	"	"	"	48	"	N. AMERICAN	"	5-9		
23	TABOADA	FRANK	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPAN AMER.	"	5-5		
24	DALEY	DENIS	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5-9		
25	SPYGLIER	FELIX	✓		SAL. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	N. AMERICAN	"	5-6		
26	COOME	EDWARD	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
27	THOMAS	ROY	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
28	WALKNER	JOHN	✓		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-3		
29	EVANS	EDWARD	✓		ASST BARMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	N. AMERICAN	U.S.	5-10		
30	LESIENAN	DAVID	✓		HOSP. STD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no list shall now be required or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Sec. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and until such vessel is found to be in compliance with the provisions of section 36, and until such vessel is found to be in compliance with the provisions of section 36, and until such vessel is found to be in compliance with the provisions of section 36.

14-11240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y. 10  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel *m/s "PAN AMERICA"*, arriving at, *NEW YORK N.Y.*, *DECEMBER 21st.*, 1925, from the port of *BUENOS AIRES..MONTVIDEO..SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	ROSENBERGER	ERIC	✓	YEOMAN	11/4/25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	MALE	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5-9		
	2	WILKINS	JOHANNA	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	48	FEMALE	GERMAN	"	5-6		
	3	GILSON	MAUDE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-5		
	4	DRISCOLL	THOMAS	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	47	MALE	"	"	5-9		
FIRST	5	LEWIS	ALB	✓	ASST. PRNTR	11/7/25	"	"	"	27	"	N.AMERICAN	"	5-6		
	6	BLOOM	JOHN	✓	CH. COOK	11/4/25	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7		
	7	NONELLA	CHARLES	✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SWISS	"	5-6		
	8	DEMITION	PETER	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK	"	5-7		
FIRST	9	KALIMAN	SAM	✓	ORDER "	2	"	"	"	38	"	N.AMERICAN	"	5-9		
	10	BEKABIK	CHARLES	✓	VEG. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5-8		
	11	LOPEZ	MARIANO	✓	CREW "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPAIN	U.S.	5-10		
	12	GUETO	PEDRO	✓	STRG "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
FIRST	13	ROGERS	SAMUEL	✓	CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
	14	OTERO	JOSEPH	✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	"	5-7		
	15	KITINSKI	FRANK	✓	3rd "	11/5/25	"	"	"	38	"	N.AMERICAN	"	5-6		
	16	KJELIDSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	CH. BUTCHER	11/4/25	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5-9		
FIRST	17	DEMISH	CHARLES	✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	U.S.	5-11		
	18	SANTELLA	FRANK	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8		
	19	IAGOS	JOSE	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
	20	PHILLIPS	FRED	✓	CH. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	U.S.	5-8		
FIRST	21	HARRISON	SAMUEL	✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
	22	SPONZA	ANTONIO	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5		
	23	SCHAPIRO	MORRIS	✓	STRG. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6		
	24	KAMEL	VID	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRIAN	U. S.	5-7		
FIRST	25	MUNS	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
	26	McCaffrey	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8		
	27	McDONALD	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
	28	LACEY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
FIRST	29	PABST	FERDINAND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5-5		
	30	HESTERON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		

\*Place list of races on back hereof.  
See instructions to agents on record information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is published by a list of the factors for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until, in case of natives of nations to the administrative line prescribed or until section 36 of the act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel s.s. "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 21st, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.. MONTEVIDEO.. SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CHICO	MAURICE	✓		WAITER	11/4/25	N YORK	DISCHARGD	YES	20	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-5			
2	LUDENA	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPAN.AMER.	PERU	5-9			
3	STRASHUM	JACOB	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	U. S.	5-10			
4	MURPHY	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRELAND	"	5-11			
5	MOYES	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	5-7			
6	GALEANO	JOAQUIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5-6			
7	MOLAIN	THOMAS	✓		DETAINED BY ARG. POLICE FOR TRIAL						19	"	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8		
FIRST 8	PARMAN	MAX	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10			
9	LE BON	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
FIRST 10	RAMEL	DEWITT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8			
11	LITTLE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5-7			
12	MUELLER	CHRISTIAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWISS	SWITZ'LAND	5-10			
13	SAN PEDRO	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
14	ROMONT	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5-4			
FIRST 15	FRANKS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5-9			
FIRST 16	ZAPPALORTI	DANTE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-6			
17	KOZERINSKY	MAX	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5-6			
FIRST 18	POSIELLE	ESTABAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
FIRST 19	LOPEZ	RALPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	W. INDIAN	U.S.	5-6			
20	VELASQUEZ	NICOLAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-5			
21	GUARCH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10			
FIRST 22	SILVA	ANTHONY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.INDIAN	U. S.	5-7			
FIRST 23	MILLS	CLYDE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	N.AMERICAN	"	5-10			
FIRST 24	WHATTON	JOHN	✓		"	11/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10			
FIRST 25	ALBINO	HENRY	✓		"	11/7/25	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6			
26	IABBE	LEE	✓		STOVE STEWD	11/4/25	"	"	"	34	"	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5-6			
FIRST 27	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIM	✓		" WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8			
28	DE LEMMA	JOSE	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAN AMERIC.	ARGENTINE	6-2			
FIRST 29	HAIRE	JOHN	✓		" "	11/6/25	"	"	"	21	"	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7			
30	MILLER	FRED	✓		LINEMAN	11/4/25	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6			

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof  
N. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
and U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or elsewhere, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or ended, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to be reloaded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

1. No vessel shall be permitted to leave any port until the fine required by section 36 has been paid, and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave until the fine has been paid, and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave until the fine has been paid.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PAN AMERICA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 21st, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES..MONTEVIDEO..SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	HAUSCHULTZ	FRED	✓		WATCHMAN	11/4/25	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	MALE	GERMAN	U. S.	5-7		
	ARCHIR	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	N AMERICAN	"	5-8		
	HAWKINS	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
	LUTENSQUI	ALEXANDER	✓		JANITOR...	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
FIRST	RIVERA	JUAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W.INDIAN	U. S.	5-5		
	CHAMM	ISAAC	✓		CH. LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	TURKISH	"	5-9		
	ROSENFELD	PAUL	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-11		
	LANZETTA	LOUIS	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7		
FIRST	SMITH	WALLACE	✓		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
FIRST	FRENCH	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
FIRST	EVARTS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
FIRST	GREENE	LAWRENCE	✓		"	11/7/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
FIRST	BRANDELSTON	MAX	✓		SCULLERYMAN	11/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-7		
FIRST	BERMUDEZ	EDUARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
	GANTES	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
	REY	JOSEPH	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
	CHASKIN	BENJAMIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	N AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7		
FIRST	BENGOA	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
FIRST	GARCIA	EMILIO	✓		GALLEY FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U. S.	5-7		
	MOVILLA	JAMES	✓		JOINER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ROUMANIAN	"	5-9		
	FRANK	LEON	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	66	"	N.AMERICAN	"	5-7		
	SPEERY	FLORENCE	✓		MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5-5		
FIRST	GOLDFARB	SAMUEL	✓		CH. MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	MALE	"	"	5-6		
FIRST	LINDMAN	FRANZ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	"	5-6		
FIRST	CANNELL	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
	ROLAND	LEROY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7		
	DEMY	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
	ALVAREZ	JESUS	✓		MESSEMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
FIRST	FERNANDEZ	CANDIDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPAIN	5-6		
	RIVERA	GASPAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.INDIAN	U. S.	5-5		

Immigrant Inspector.

\*Note that if names are given in full, the full name of the vessel must be given, and the full name of the port of origin must be given. The full name of the vessel must be given in full, and the full name of the port of origin must be given in full. The full name of the vessel must be given in full, and the full name of the port of origin must be given in full.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to have the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of land, aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted and the master, or other person in charge of the vessel, has presented to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and a true report of all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to have the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of land, aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel S-S. "PAN AMERICA"., arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO AND RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	JONES	ISAAC			MESSMAN	11/7/25	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	MALE	N. AMERICAN	U.S.	5-9		
FIRST 2	LOPEZ	MANUEL			"	11/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
3	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA DEC 3-1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA DEC 3-1925 FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA <i>Montevideo Santos Rio Janeiro</i> <i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Service No. 3716 NO FEE PRESCRIBED</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Montevideo, Uruguay. December 4 1925 SEEN For the journey to United States Via <i>Santos + Rio de Janeiro</i> <i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America. Service No. 1340 No fee prescribed.</div> <div>SANTOS, BRAZIL, DECEMBER 8, 1925. THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 212 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)</div> <div>THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 212 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTER <i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</div> <div>(The hundred and thirty per cent)</div>															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
FIRST 11	MORROW	JOHN W.			Work-away	12/4/25	Monte- video	DISCHARGED	YES	28	MALE	N. AMERICAN	U. S.	5-9		
12	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Montevideo, Uruguay. December 4 1925 SEEN For the journey to United States Via <i>Santos + Rio de Janeiro</i> <i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America. Service No. 1340 No fee prescribed.</div> <div>SANTOS, BRAZIL, DECEMBER 8, 1925. THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 212 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)</div> <div>THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 212 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTER <i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</div> <div>(The hundred and thirty per cent)</div>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
FIRST 22	MILLER	CHARLES			O. SEAMAN	12/9/25	Rio de Janeiro	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-7		
23	<div>THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 212 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTER <i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</div> <div>(The hundred and thirty per cent)</div>															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 21 1925

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the reasons they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or left containing copies of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will have put thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart. Provided, That consular may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

When a vessel arrives at a port of call, the master shall submit to the immigration officer a list of all aliens on board, stating the reasons they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or left containing copies of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe.

14-1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)



PORT OF *New York*  
*Dec 24<sup>th</sup>* 192*5*

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1925, from the port of

St. John. 7/13, Canada

135

[illegible]

0	100	45	Wet	Swedish	1.32	80%
1	95	45	"	"	1.78	73%
2	90	49	"	"	1.82	75%
3	86	"	"	"	1.83	75%
4	88	"	"	"	1.82	100%
5	80	"	"	"	1.77	88%
6	83	"	"	"	1.69	64%
7	85	"	"	"	1.69	61%
8	83	"	"	"	1.80	65%
9	77	"	"	"	1.43	43%
10	76	"	"	"	1.74	78%
11	77	"	"	"	1.70	73%
12	77	"	"	"	1.67	67%

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

Ph. Wilson  
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or coast it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival, at once, the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, stating the residence of the respective persons in the place of their departure, when and where they were employed, and the nature of their employment, and to cause to be paid off and delivered to the port of arrival, or into consignee's hands, if such consignee are the Secretary of Labor shall by registered press-man, and after the arrival of any such vessel (that is) by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such person has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to these dates, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a description of the said dates of such alien entering and departing, respectively, or in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, let are not delivered or a free port is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event said fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE: Prayers to furnish full or correct information are invited, and will be rewarded by a fine of ten dollars per week, for each false statement.



12-11 1916 Agul

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
L. Pino	25	Spain			
L. Robinson	27				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Carnegie*, arriving at *NY*

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	When
Nilsen	Christian	1308	30 years	Master	29/1-20	1916
Skman	Erl	✓ 13136	28	I Mate	---	---
Peroson	Nils Peter	✓ 2111	34	II "	19/10-25	1916
Larsson	Andersson	1416	8	I Engineer	19/10-25	1916
Nilsen	Erik Alexander	18881	7	II "	19/10-25	1916
Adlerberg	Edvard	128	4	III "	20/3-25	1916
Stubbekian	Jens Harry	✓ 86	1	Mech. operator	28/9-25	1916
Pelt	Travis	✓ 12885	17	Steward	19/10-25	1916
Mohr	Jan Sigurd	19	5	Cook	20/3-25	1916
Russel	Herbert	✓	19/10-25	Master's boy	19/10-25	1916
Alberg	Edvard Wilhelm	104	4	Greaser	10/8/25	1916
Lohman	Kerman	✓ 1444	22	Fireman	13/8/25	1916
Gray	Gustaf	✓ 19541	10	"	13/10/25	1916
Eniksen	Frederick Gustaf	885	1	Fireman	19/10-25	1916
Petersen	John Edward	✓ 1425	10	Fireman	13/8/25	1916
Guban	Levas Md.	✓	2	Trimmer	19/10/25	1916
Petersen	John Edward	✓ 1435	42	Carpenter	20/1/25	1916
Nordberg	John Fredrick	✓ 3882	4	Seiler	20/1/25	1916
Storgberg	Nils Erik S	✓ 15	2	"	13/8-25	1916
Peroson	Karl	✓	4	"	20/3-25	1916
Soomslaine	Ernest	✓ 643	1	"	20/3-25	1916
Nikolaev	Mein John	✓	8	"	19/8-25	1916
Denihan	Thomas John	✓	3	"	19/8-25	1916
Albert	Maysey	✓ 34748/248	9/10	Fireman	20/1/25	1916

Present at *board this day*  
23rd November 1916  
(Signature)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
(Continued on next page)			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
(Continued on next page)			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carnallaria, arriving at New York, 11/21, 1915, from the port of St. John, N.B., Canada 135

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Nilsson	Christian	1303	30 years	Master	29/3-25	Helsingborg	NO	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.72	80 kg	
Ekman	Earl	✓ 13136	28	I Mate	---	"	---	"	45	"	---	---	1.72	73	
Persson	Nils Peter	✓ 2111	34	II "	19/10-25	Helsingborg	"	"	49	"	---	---	1.82	75	
Leissan	Ernst Leonard	✓ 1416	8	I Engineer	19/10-25	Sweden	"	"	36	"	---	---	1.73	75	
Nilsson	Erik Alexander	15681	7	II "	1/11-25	---	"	"	28	"	---	---	1.32	100	
Holmberg	Alfred Mauritz	1288	4	III "	20/3-25	Helsingborg	"	"	30	"	---	---	1.77	78	
Takshian	Sara Harry	✓ 86	1	Witch operator	28/9-25	Sweden	"	"	23	"	---	---	1.69	64	
Pihl	Francis	✓ 12885	17	Steward	4/11-25	---	"	"	35	"	---	---	1.69	61	
Malmqvist	Lars Sigurd	✓ 19	5	Cook	20/3-25	Helsingborg	"	"	23	"	---	---	1.20	65	
Russell	Herbert	✓		Boatman	19/11-25	Cardiff	"	"	17	"	British	English	1.43	43	
Aberg	Lars Olof Wilhelm	✓ 104	4	Greaser	10/8/25	Amberg	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	1.74	78	
Johansson	Kerman	✓ 1444	22	Fireman	13/8/25	Sweden	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.70	73	
Frey	Gustaf	✓ 19541	10	"	13/11/25	London	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.64	67	
Leikner	Richard Adolf	✓ 325	1	Funeral	13/9/25	Stockholm	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.71	70	Paid off in New York
Pettersen	John Edward	✓ 1435	10	Fireman	13/8/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	67	
Gibson	James M.	✓	9	Trimmer	19/11/25	Cardiff	"	"	22	"	Irish	English	1.65	68	
Peterson	Johan Edward	✓ 1435	42	Carpenter	20/3/25	Helsingborg	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.70	68	
Nordberg	Anders Rudolf	✓ 3882	4	Sailor	20/3-25	---	"	"	27	"	---	---	1.78	77	
Haggberg	Nils Erik S	✓ 15	2	---	13/8-25	Stockholm	"	"	18	"	---	---	1.67	65	
Persson	Harl	✓	4	---	29/3-25	Helsingborg	"	"	23	"	---	---	1.70	70	
Soamalainen	Arvo	✓ 643	1	---	20/3-25	---	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	1.75	72	
Makinen	Meimer Johan	✓	8	---	10/8-25	Stockholm	"	"	31	"	---	---	1.77	76	
Leinonen	Thimote John	✓	2	---	19/11-25	Cardiff	"	"	27	"	British	English	1.64	67	
Albert	Wayney	34748/248	9 yrs	Fireman	23/4/25	Cardiff	"	"	24	"	British	English	5.9	160	

Presented at Cardiff this day

23rd November 1925

St. John, N.B., Canada

New York, N.Y.  
Immigration Officer  
November 17, 1925

Supplementary form  
No. 10

Barry Wales

C. Christman  
Nov. 23, 1925

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Entries in French and German are in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14.  
is furnished by a great many dealers for each alien.



# ACCOUNT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, Therese, of the Consular, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, Subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Dec, 1925

J. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of such members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not later, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



<sup>a</sup>See list of used analytical period.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the responsible person in charge of the vessel, or by the captain of the vessel, if the vessel is a part of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at Yap, 1917

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) When paid off
				When	Where	
Nickerson	C. A.		Master	Oct. 17	A. Y.	
Koolstra	A.		1st. Mate	"	"	"
Ray	A. W.		2nd. "	"	"	"
Barker	A.		3rd. "	"	"	"
Jason	E. J.		Qr. master	"	"	"
Gallagher	A. J.		"	"	"	"
Gelepis	T.		A. B.	"	"	"
Felaires	L.		"	"	"	"
Halpin	G. F.		"	"	"	"
Johnston	J. A.		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"
Lintz	E. S.		1st. Asst.	"	"	"
Huey	C. G.		2nd. "	"	"	"
Hodges	A. L.		3rd. "	"	"	"
Mollveen	R. J.		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"
Stemmas	P.		Str. keeper	"	"	"
Ellinakis	H.		2nd. Pump.	"	"	"
Howard	J. R.		Oiler	"	"	"
Walters	S.		W. T.	"	"	"
Howard	J.		Mess.	"	"	"
Marion	E.		A. B.	"	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
TAMPICO, MEXICO  
NO. 6814  
SEVEN  
For the purpose of the United States  
Immigration Service, the following  
information is furnished:  
The vessel "Cerro-Azul" arrived  
at Tampico, Mexico, on Oct 29, 1917  
and was engaged for the purpose of  
transporting passengers and cargo  
to the port of Tampico, Mexico.

Cloud with  
(47)  
Including  
Master  
& Stute

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Oiler

Rio de Janeiro

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

For the purpose of the United States  
Immigration Service, the following  
information is furnished:  
The vessel "Cerro-Azul" arrived  
at Tampico, Mexico, on Oct 29, 1917  
and was engaged for the purpose of  
transporting passengers and cargo  
to the port of Tampico, Mexico.

Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.

Huasteca Pet. Co.

Local Agents

14-120

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Gallagher	35	U. S.	10/17/15 New York N. Y.
B. Sanchez	39	Spain	" " " " " "
M. Williams	39	"	" " " " " "
E. Olney	40	U. S.	" " " " " "
R. Hodgson	41	England	" " " " " "
M. Miller	52	Germany	" " " " " "
G. Peterson	30	Sweden	" " " " " "
N. Lindberg	25	"	" " " " " "
R. Jensen	22	Spain	" " " " " "
K. Thorsen	18	Denmark	" " " " " "
J. Crawford	20	U. S.	" " " " " "
R. M. Brown	45	"	" " " " " "
G. Nickerson	51	"	" " " " " "
L. Peterson	25	Denmark	" " " " " "
R. Botzelle	26	U. S.	11/25/15 Rio de Janeiro Bay
P. Macmillan	31	"	10/17/15 New York N. Y.
S. Walters	25	"	" " " " " "
P. Hyslop	19	Greece	" " " " " "



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

137

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at Tampico, 1925, from the port of Tampico

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Nickerson	C. A.	✓		Master	Oct. 17	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Eng.	U. S.	5.7	162	
Kooistra	A.	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ger.	"	5.11	190	
Ray	A. W.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5.7	156	
Barker	A.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	138	
Jason	E. J.	✓		Qr. master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	168	
Gallagher	A. J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.6	145	
Gelepis	T.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Turkish	"	5.9	168	
Fekiores	L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5.7	164	
Halpin	G. F.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5.7	145	
Johnston	J. A.	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.6	200	
Lintz	E. S.	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ger.	"	5.9	156	
Huey	C. G.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5.5	162	
Hodges	A. L.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	
Mollveen	R. J.	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.5	148	
Stammas	P.	✓		Str. keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5.6	156	
Ellinekakis	H.	✓		2nd. Pump.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	152	
Howard	J. R.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5.6	168	
Walters	S.	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	
Howard	J.	✓		Mess.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	136	
Marion	E.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	"	5.7	156	

SAIGON CONSULATE NO. 6914  
TAMPICO, MEXICO  
Vico do Janeiro  
Street 113  
Oct 29, 1925

Closed with  
(47)  
Incl. ding  
Master  
Shute

Patate R

Oiler Nov 26 Rio Paid off Yes 26 Mpc French 11/2 58 145

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2737  
Tampico, Mex  
Howard  
Howard

THIS LIST IS  
NAMES OF  
MEMBERS OF THE CREW  
THESE ARE THE ALIENS EMPLOYED AS  
WORKERS AS  
Howard  
Howard

Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.  
" " " " " "  
Mexican Pet. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back of manifest  
Notice: This manifest must be presented to the immigration officer at the port of arrival within 24 hours of the vessel's arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Fiskerson, Master, of the S. S. "Castro-Azul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. A. Fiskerson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925

J. J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at NY, 12/21, 1915, from the port of Tampico 12/14/15 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thiess	Otto	✓		Radio Opr.	Oct. 17	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Ger.	Ger.	5.8	138	
2	Pedersen	David E.	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Den.	5.11	168	
3	Sanpedro	Albert	✓		Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	154	
4	Johnson	Manuel	✓		Gr. master	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.7	135	
5	de Mar	Manuel R.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	142	
6	Millan	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	176	
7	Sanchez	Bernardino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	154	
8	Zuppa	Angelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	148	
9	Lopez	Domingo A.	✓		1st. Pump.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	169	
10	Michailides	Peter	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	150	
11	Zula	Gus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	Austria	5.11	175	
12	Dogues	Stelios	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	160	
13	Espineria	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	156	
14	Gamardo	Sarafin	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148	
15	Magiris	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	142	
16	Ayo	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	138	
17	Kyperandes	Peter	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	142	
18	Cost	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	
19	Porras	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.5	136	
20	Hodgson	Edmund A.	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	Br.	5.3	156	
21	Hiller	Max.	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Ger.	Ger.	5.5	168	
22	Peterson	Eric A.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swe	5.4	145	
23	Lindberg	Wilhelm	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	138	
24	Guerre	Ramon	✓		Mess.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	134	
25	Thorapp	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Den.	5.6	132	
26	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	125	
27	Guarez	Ignacio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.9	142	
28																
29																
30																

San Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,

" " " " " "

San Am. Pet. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back of form.  
Names of ships and persons shall be printed in full in columns (1) to (5).  
and shall be printed in full in columns (6) to (15) and shall be printed in full in columns (1) to (5).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER

I, C. A. Nicholson, Master, of the "Cerro-Amil", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port in place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Code 6 which appears below.

C. A. Nicholson

Master, Cerro-Amil

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and the owner, agent, consignee or master of the vessel has paid the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to the principal immigration officer having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 1129

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

*Note.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Paradise Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 10000

*Stoneway*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S. Vestalis* Passengers sailing from *Trinidad*, *14<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, *1925*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		<i>Archibald</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>19 2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mrs. Archibald</i> <i>12 Pleasant Road</i> <i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Archibald</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*STO.*

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names to be printed on back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

[illegible][illegible]



I, Mast, of the s/s Kelator, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Boyd  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Nonlinear thermal and mechanical properties of the polymer are not affected with thermal treatment below 100°C, as shown in Figure 1.

Author: A. N. DOLGOV

<sup>10</sup> "During the 1970s, before the first AIDS cases, adolescent boys were going to the same place as the young women, though at a distance. And when both heterosexual boys and girls became sexually active, they shared the same sexual practices." (p. 120, 121)



2500







3/25

marks

ement

ement

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Phone 6100-25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
1st German, 1926  
S.S. Vestalia

I, master of the British S.S. Vestalia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 10  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd December, 1925, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co. is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 1st Jan, 1926, for Monte Video & Buenos Aires via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

143

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Hoed	27	Holland	16 Oct 25, Rotterdam
Audius Solas	27	Greek	do
Jon Fallgren	29	Finland	do
Leindert de Guff	34	Holland	do
Willem de Vos	37	"	do
Leen Van Hock	30	"	do
Audric Van Hal	25	"	do
Frank Bieum	28	"	do
Wong Tum Hong	25	China	do
Eng Young	33	"	do

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. J. Whicker	30	British			
J. Barnett	23	Malta			
A. Postani	21	"			
C. Zerafe	25	"			
W. Smith	40	W. Indies			
J. Leslie	45	"			
J. Yanagan	26	W. Africa			
Mahomed Durio	23	Aden			

RECEIVED  
JAN 6 1926  
IMMIGRATION  
DIVISION

I acknowledge that reference to Section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$100 for each change in crew not reported by me. I declare on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate record of all changes in crew of said vessel since arrival at this port, and that I am not aware of any other changes in crew of said vessel since arrival at this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Winchester & Co.  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 3. That any master of a vessel arriving at this port from a foreign port who is guilty of the offense of failing to report to the immigration authorities the changes in crew of said vessel since arrival at this port, shall be fined not more than \$100 for each change in crew not reported by him.



ATI

a part of

ring

15

es R.M.

es R.M.

VESTALIA

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

# SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. J. Whicker	30	British			
J. Banett	23	Malta			
A. Poulton	21	"			
C. Zerbe	25	"			
W. Smith	40	West Indies			
J. Leslie	45	"			
T. Young	36	W. Africa			
Thomas L. White	33	Aden			

RECEIVED  
NOV 11 1925  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

*[Signature]*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW RECEIVED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 8 - 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
New York, N. Y.

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *British* *1st Gen* *Vestalia*, 1925  
from port of *Alco de Gama*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *10*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *22nd December*, 1925, and is now being at *Pier 34 Brooklyn*, and is engaged to sail *1st Jan*, 1926, for *British Isles & other ports* via United States port of *direct* *New York*. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN

114

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Thomas A. Hock	24	Dutch	16 Oct 25 Rotterdam
Adrian Solas	22	Greek	do
Jan Talleen	24	Finland	do
Leend de Groot	37	Holland	do
Willem de Vos	37	"	do
Ren van Hock	20	"	do
Ludovic van Hal	25	"	do
Frank Piccini	28	"	do
Wong Tin Ling	25	China	do
Wong Yung	27	"	do







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vesta, arriving at NEW YORK, 22<sup>d</sup> December, 1928, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

VESTALIA

No. of Alien	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at SP	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Doyd	Charles H.	/		Master	17 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1928	Rotterdam	NO	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10	196	none
2	O'Hara	Daniel	/		1 <sup>st</sup> Mate					39		Irish		5' 9	196	
3	Gray	Archibald	/		2 <sup>d</sup>					38		Scotch		5' 10	160	
4	Stuart	John G.	/		3 <sup>d</sup>					24				5' 9	176	
5	Mc Bain	George	/		1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.					35				5' 8	140	
6	Garrow	George H.	/		2 <sup>d</sup>	29 <sup>th</sup>	Cardiff			28		English		5' 11	150	
7	Miller	Andrew	/		3 <sup>d</sup>	17 <sup>th</sup>	Rotterdam			30		Scotch		5' 9	160	
8	Stomach	William G.	/		4 <sup>th</sup>					24		Irish		5' 6	145	
9	O'Dool	Pete	/		Carpenter	29 <sup>th</sup>	Cardiff			23		Scotch		5' 9	150	
10	Thompson	James H.	/		Boiler					53				5' 5	200	
11	Fisher	Richard	/		Apprentice	17 <sup>th</sup>	Rotterdam			17				5' 9	170	
12	Sech	George	/							19				5' 10	160	
13	McMurray	James	/							14				5' 4	126	
14	McBurtin	George	/							17		English		5' 10	130	
15	Meene	John	/		Radio Operator	29 <sup>th</sup>	Cardiff			25		Scotch		5' 9 1/2	145	
16	McLellan	Donald	/		A.B.					24		Irishman		5' 4	145	
17	Lawrence	Francis H.	/							48		Irish	Holland	5' 6	130	
18	Hodg	Thomas	/			17 <sup>th</sup>	Rotterdam			24		Irish	Green	5' 9	166	
19	Sole	Anders	/							22		Irish	Ireland	5' 8	160	
20	Sallegren	Van	/						✓	30		Scand.	Norway	5' 8	140	
21	Andersen	Eue	/							35				5' 8	140	
22	Thompson	George	/							21		Scotch	Holland	5' 4	150	
23	Verdeek	Jacobus	/							43				5' 8	200	
24	De Graff	Leander	/		Boilerman					37				5' 6	186	
25	De Vos	Willems	/							37				5' 8	140	
26	Green	Nicola	/		Greaser					46		W I		5' 6	190	
27	Glass	Marcelin	/		Fireman					23				5' 8	170	
28	Madala	Edwards	/							no	24	Irish		5' 8	150	
29	Konstantin	Heinrich	/							no	24			5' 8	140	
30	Van Noed	Leen	/							30				5' 11	180	
31	Baarsch	August	/							no	32	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 9	176	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Nestalia"*, arriving at *New York Nov 22, 1925*, from the port of *Rio de Janeiro Nov 2/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32 X	Hearinson	Bert	/		Fireman	12 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1925	Rosterdam	NO.	Yes	23	Male	Scand.	Swed.	5 8	160	
33 X	Martins	Elia	/							28		W.I.	Holland.	5 7	160	
34 X	van Zou	Christian	/						Yes	45		Dutch	Holland	5 6	196	
35 X	van Hae	Ludwig	/							25				5 10	180	
36 X	Maduro	Anisik	/							24		W.I.		5 11	170	
37 X	Adrian	George	/							43			British	4 5	160	
38 X	Biceno	Frank	/							28		Dutch	Holland	5 7	150	
39 X	Inalo	Henry	/		Steward					54		Japanese	Japan	5 4	126	
40 X	Tan Ling	Wong	/							25		Chinese	China	5 8	140	
41 X	Young	Sung	/		Stewards (M.R.)					23				5 5	135	
42 X	Book	Chang	/		Ship Cook					40				5 9	145	
43 X	Sing	Wong	/		Assist.					30				5 8 1/2	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
DEC 3 - 1925

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Eudolf Cahn*  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America.

2840

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Trinidad

*Eudolf Cahn*  
Vice Consul  
DEC 10 1925

THIS LIST IN SHEETS BEARS THE  
NUMBER OF 43  
MEMBERS OF THE CREW, NATIVE ALIENS  
*Eudolf Cahn*  
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

# 40-43 Held in Bond  
for Chinese Import.  
1. Summary to be J.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: - Persons to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is permitted by a form of ten days or more, as shown on other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Kaituma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 25

Harry M. Lane  
Immigrant Inspector.

O. A. Boyl  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Religion	Profession	Education	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Departure	Place of Destination	Remarks
1	52	M	1	10	25	1	15	105				
2	118	F	11	10	153							
TOTAL	170	15	1	10	36	1	25	258				

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Deported by Canadian Government.	
2		Deported by Canadian Government.	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

222 36 258  
Deportes not count



List **21**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

148

S. S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S.

20th December, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		EDWARDS	Kenneth.	34	M	M	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada.	Victoria B.C.	Sister-in-Law. Miss E. Tharp. 24 Blythevale. Catford. London.	ENGLAND.	1		Deported by Canadian Government.	
2		EDWARDS	Elsie.	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada.	Victoria B.C.	Sister. Miss E. Tharp. 24 Blythevale. Catford. London.	ENGLAND.	2		Deported by Canadian Government.	
															Form 12 served to hold on board (not examined) 12/20/25					
3																	3			
4																	4			
5																	5			
6																	6			
7																	7			
8																	8			
9																	9			
10																	10			
11																	11			
12																	12			
13																	13			
14																	14			
15																	15			
16																	16			
17																	17			
18																	18			
19																	19			
20																	20			
21																	21			
22																	22			
23																	23			
24																	24			
25																	25			
26																	26			
27																	27			
28																	28			
29																	29			
30																	30			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Loss of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

22nd; December 1925.

19

*Note.* - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to a gauged government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the brutal discrimination of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the individual, assuming or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## 117

no need of <sup>any</sup> more

Officer

14-451

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall be "United States" if the alien has no intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; "country of origin" if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be "Yes" if the alien has a ticket to the final destination, "No" if not.

Column 17 is *either*: in possession of, sent, used of, less, has, needs, ...

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as being your place of birth.

should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and certificate must show

are sufficient to establish the questions, it is not necessary to supply for them, the answers for such explanation should be given.

CHUBAN.  
The term "Chuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the Indies, South or North America, or from Africa. Any such such minimum at present of the Negro should be classified under this heading.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Lumb, Surgeon of the S/S Orinda sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12/27/25, day of

19

at

Chicago

Illinois

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

149

150

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Not required.		X
Reported by Canadian Government.		
Reported by Canadian Government.		

36

Date.

12. 2. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25

11. 1. 25



List ;

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. O R D U N A

Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S.

20th. December, 1925. 19

150

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		CHASE	Susamah	27 ✓	F S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Port Williams	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Chase, R.R. 1, Greenwich, N.S.	New York				18. 1905
2		EDWARDS	Hermeth	34	M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Victoria, BC	Sister-in-law, Miss E. Thayer, 24, Blythevale, Catford, London.	ENGLAND		Not required.	X	11. 1905
3		EDWARDS	Elio	31	F M	Hou-ewif-oyee	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Victoria, BC	Sister, Miss E. Thayer, 24, Blythevale, Catford, London.	ENGLAND		Deported by Canadian Government.			11. 1905
4																		11. 1905
5																		11. 1905
6																		11. 1905
7																		11. 1905
8																		11. 1905
9																		11. 1905
10																		11. 1905
11																		11. 1905
12																		11. 1905
13																		11. 1905
14																		11. 1905
15																		11. 1905
16																		11. 1905
17																		11. 1905
18																		11. 1905
19																		11. 1905
20																		11. 1905
21																		11. 1905
22																		11. 1905
23																		11. 1905
24																		11. 1905
25																		11. 1905
26																		11. 1905
27																		11. 1905
28																		11. 1905
29																		11. 1905
30																		11. 1905

This is to Certify that Nos 2 & 3. Mr & Mrs Edwards. (Two Passengers) have been transferred to Sheet No:21. Lines 1 & 2.

Purser. [Signature]

This is to Certify that Nos 2 & 3. Mr & Mrs Edwards, (Two Passengers) have been transferred to Sheet No:21. Lines 1 & 2.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18 49



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

19

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom a passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Data.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.C.	Sister, M. Chase, Bellevue Hospital, New York City.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	brn	1	Not required.		X
2	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes	No		Reported by Canadian Government, in transit to England.	yes	0 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Insane	no	5 0	fresh	brn	brn	2	Reported by Canadian Government.		
3	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes	No		Reported by Canadian Government, in transit to England.	yes	0 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brn	brn	3	Reported by Canadian Government.		
4																					4				
5																					5				
6																					6				
7																					7				
8																					8				
9																					9				
10																					10				
11																					11				
12																					12				
13																					13				
14																					14				
15																					15				
16																					16				
17																					17				
18																					18				
19																					19				
20																					20				
21																					21				
22																					22				
23																					23				
24																					24				
25																					25				
26																					26				
27																					27				
28																					28				
29																					29				
30																					30				

Note: Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines of revolution, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines of anarchy, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines of communism, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines of socialism, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fletcher Lamb, Surgeon of the S/S "ORDUNA", sailing from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1925

at London

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Chinese).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-5531

151

152

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
1	17	Johannesburg	21. 10. 1925.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				



List 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

152

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ORDUNA

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

12th. December, 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (If no column for alien or Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		EDWARD	29	M	S Journalist	yes English	yes South Africa English		S. Africa Johannesburg	J. Best (Friend.) P.O. Box 1441 Johannesburg, South Africa	New York	17	Johannesburg	21. 10. 1925.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-551



Passengers or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FOURTH CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

152

22 DEC 1965 December.

19 25

[illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. E. WARNER of the SS "ORDUNA" from COLUMBIEN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

0.1

*Immigration Officer.*

14-451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Governments officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the person's occupation, trade, or profession.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel founder, gun founder, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. The former are those who, at the time of their arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel founder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not those who are employed as farm laborers.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Sharecroppers should make this distinction.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds] the language or dialect the alien speaks." In answering the question,

"Read what language jar, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds." In answering the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and country of origin.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and none should be counted as of one country if he has been of two. For instance, "French" by race of people and country of birth, but born in the United States, should be counted as of the United States.

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race might properly come under the heading of French, of English, of Italian, or of many names by which the French people are known.

race might properly come under the heading of *Emigrants*, *Switzerland*, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of Africa or the West Indies.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negroes should be classified under this heading. Any alien with signature of Great of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Aostall, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOME)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., contrast-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed in "Italian (south)"  
column if their permanent residence is abroad or an intentioned residence of at least 1 year in a  
permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are citizens of the country of last permanent residence.

Common 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Question 14*) *Is he/she having a ticket to such final destination?*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 - *Indicate on production of bill, and of time, how much* - if the amount shown also in such case not be entered among the actual receipts of the treasury. Money brought by the fiscal of a colony should

Column 18 - *Indicate once before in the United States; and if so, when and where* -

Column 14. *What reason do you have for being in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) had you been in the United States before?*

and subject to revision by the Commission, and the members, like all others in the school system, if given the opportunity, will be happy to do so. However, in answering to queries for admission, the authority for such programmes should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. L. Lusk, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1915  
at London  
J. H. L. Lusk  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

154

		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
own.				
pool.	1	763	Liverpool	9. 12. 1915
igh.	2	10092	London	18th. Nov. 1915
lore.	3	Special Passport - Chief British Passport Officer at New York. 24450	London	18. 11. 1915
ush	4	2431	Southampton	9. 11. 1915
hampton	5	2431	Southampton	9. 11. 1915
outh	6	2430	Southampton	9. 11. 1915
ork City	7	3148	Southampton	12. 12. 1915
te-on-	8	3148	Southampton	12. 12. 1915
	9	25847/874	London	4. 12. 1915
xford	10	27416	London	14th. Dec. 1915
bank	11	2431	Southampton	14th. Dec. 1915
pool.	12	761	Liverpool	9. 12. 1915
chester	13	767	Liverpool	11. 12. 1915
pool.	14	764	Liverpool	11. 12. 1915
len	15	760	Liverpool	9. 12. 1915
ford	16	92886	Washington	22. 11. 1915
len	17	33426	London	18th. Nov. 1915
kin.	18	25986	London	7. 12. 1915
pool	19	25830	London	4. 12. 1915
len	20	4046	London	19. 3. 1915
lit, J. C.	21	25772	London	3. 12. 1915
naby.	22	25774	London	3. 12. 1915
back	23	25955	London	2. 12. 1915
back	24	25857	London	7. 12. 1915
back	25	25959	London	7. 12. 1915
back	26	24270	London	14th. Dec. 1915
back	27	22168	Washington	10. 12. 1915
back	28	1048	London	11. 12. 1915
back	29	42397	Washington	19. 12. 1915
back	30	13774	Southampton	11. 12. 1915



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "ORDUNA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

12TH. NOVEMBER, 1915.

153

1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			34			35			36		
HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officers only.)			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)			† Race or people.			* Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			No. on List.			Immigration Visa Number.			Issued at—			Date.					
			Family Name.			Given name.			Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.			Read.			Write.			Country.			City or town.			State.			City or town.			No. on List.			Immigration Visa Number.			Issued at—			Date.					
1	✓	DOCKRILL	✓	CHARLES WILLIAM H.	27	✓	M	M	Marine	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. Dockrill (father) 79 Latham St., Kirkdale, Liverpool.	Joining s.s. "Thetis" at New York as Chief Officer - see columns 17/20.	1	766	Liverpool	9. 12. 1915																								
2	✓	TAMMETT	✓	ARTHUR RICHARD	26	✓	M	S	Butler	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. E. Tammett (mother) 23 Cromwell Rd., E. Finchley, London-N.	N.Y. New York	2	10092	London	14th. Nov. 1915																								
3	✓	CURTIS	✓	JOHN COCHBURN	37	✓	M	S	Civil servant.	yes	German	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	York Hotel, Berners St., London W.	N.Y. New York	3	2415	London	18. 11. 1915																								
4	✓	DATE	✓	ALEXANDRA MORA	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Southampton	Mr. H. West (grandfather) Briarleigh, Pinner Abbey, Southampton.	Bermuda	4	2431	Southampton	9. 11. 1915																								
5	✓	DATE	✓	HERBERT ROY	14	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Southampton	Mr. H. West (grandfather) Briarleigh, Pinner Abbey, Southampton.	Bermuda	5	2431	Southampton	9. 11. 1915																								
6	✓	JONES	✓	HESSIE	59	✓	F	W	Housework	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Mrs. Buchanan (sister) 10 Brimstone Terrace, Roundiscombe Rd., Plymouth.	Bermuda	6	2430	Southampton	9. 11. 1915																								
7	✓	MACKENZIE	✓	ELGA	41	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	American	Scotland	Ayr	Mr. A.L. Mackenzie (husband) 115 Main St., Glasgow, S.W. 1. & Kearsley, Irvine, Ayrshire.	Scotland	7	3148	Southampton	11. 11. 1915																								
8	✓	MACKENZIE	✓	RHONA	2	✓	F	S	none	no	too young	no	no	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mr. A.L. Mackenzie (father) 115 Main St., Glasgow, S.W. 1. & Kearsley, Irvine, Ayrshire.	Scotland	8	3148	Southampton	11. 11. 1915																								
9	✓	FLACK	✓	GEOFFREY WILFRED	23	✓	M	S	Marine	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Westgate-on-Sea.	Mrs. I.L. Flack (mother) 13 Station Road, Westgate-on-Sea, England.	Joining s.s. "Orinoco" at St. John, N.B. (see col. 19)	9	25647/874	London	4. 12. 1915																								
10	✓	COOKER	✓	SARAH ANNE	52	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	Irish	England	Ilford	James Butler (uncle) Liskinore, Gorse, Co. Wexford Ireland.	Pa. Philadelphia	10	27416	London	11. 12. 1915																								
11	✓	KELLY	✓	MARGARET GORMAN	21	✓	F	S	Classics	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alex. Kelly (father) 22 Glasgow Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	England (see col. 19)	11	2431	London	11th. Nov. 1915																								
12	✓	KEMP	✓	WILLIAM EDGAR	20	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. C.H. Kemp (wife) 15 Dockside Ave., Sefton Park, Liverpool.	England (see col. 19)	12	761	Liverpool	9. 12. 1915																								
13	✓	SHARLE	✓	HENRY EDGAR	24	✓	M	M	Electrician	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. H.E. Sharle (wife) 5 Lenthall St., Walton, Liverpool.	England (see col. 19)	13	767	Liverpool	11. 12. 1915																								
14	✓	HARRATT	✓	JOHN BARTON	13	✓	M	S	Cadet	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	J.B. Harratt (father) "Quarage", Cambridge Rd., Birkenhead, Birkenhead.	England (see col. 19)	14	764	Liverpool	11. 12. 1915																								
15	✓	SMART	✓	FRANCIS WILLIAM	23	✓	M	S	Parer	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Sutton, Surrey.	Mrs. E.G. Smart (mother) 60 Beauchamp Rd., Sutton, Surrey.	England (see col. 19)	15	760	Liverpool	9. 12. 1915																								
16	✓	WHEELER	✓	ETHEL BLUNDELL	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tonawalla, N.J.	M. Wheeler, (daughter), 17 Queensberry Place, S. Kensington, London, N.W. 1.	N.J. Tonawalla	16	92886	Washington	22. 9. 1915																								
17	✓	BULL	✓	MARY JULY	63	✓	F	W	Housework	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Mr. W. Bull (husband) 16 Little Light St., London, E.C. 1.	England	17	2426	London	11th. Nov. 1915																								
18	✓	HELDON	✓	IDA FLORENCE	31	✓	F	S	Nursing	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mrs. C.J. Helton (mother) 11 Cleveland Rd., Ealing, W. 3.	England	18	25986	London	7. 11. 1915																								
19	✓	CRADLEY	✓	GEORGE ABRAHAM	61	✓	M	M	Architect	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	M.R. Cradley (brother) 11 Queens Gate, London.	England	19	25830	London	4. 12. 1915																								
20	✓	CRADLEY	✓	MARY ALICE	15	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	M.R. Cradley (brother in law) 11 Queens Gate, London.	England	20	4946	London	19. 3. 1915																								
21	✓	CRADLEY	✓	ETHEL INEZ	15	✓	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Kenneth Cradley (father) Kensington, S.W. 18.	England	21	25772	London	3. 12. 1915																								
22	✓	TURNER	✓	OSWALD RICHARD	15	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	C.B. Turner (father) 111 Weymouth Ave., Greenwich, England.	England	22	25774	London	3. 12. 1915																								
23	✓	RAY	✓	MARILEE STEPHANIE	4	✓	F	M	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	21 Ray Lane, Weymouth, Dorset, England.	England	23	25956	London	2. 12. 1915																								
24	✓	RAY	✓	ELIZABETH CARROLL	19	✓	F	M	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	21 Ray Lane, Weymouth, Dorset, England.	England	24	25957	London	7. 12. 1915																								
25	✓	THORNTON	✓	ELITE LORRAINE	14	✓	F	M	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Thornton (mother) 74 St. James St., Dover, Kent.	England	25	25959	London	7. 12. 1915																								
26	✓	THORNTON	✓	JOHN WILLIAM	27	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. J.L. Thornton (wife) 119 Colchester Terrace, Colchester, Essex, England.	England	26	7613	London	10th. Nov. 1915																								
27	✓	THORNTON	✓	FRANK E. THORNTON	12	✓	M	M	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. E. Thornton (brother) 111 Weymouth Ave., Greenwich, England.	N.Y. New York	27	81186	Washington	18. 11. 1915																								
28	✓	THORNTON	✓	WILLIAM	14	✓	M	M	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. W. Thornton, 111 Weymouth Ave., Greenwich, England.	N.Y. New York	28	1248	London	11. 11. 1915																								
29	✓	THORNTON	✓	JOHN WILLIAM	12	✓	M	M	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. W. Thornton, 111 Weymouth Ave., Greenwich, England.	N.Y. New York	29	42397	Washington	18. 11. 1915																								
30	✓	THORNTON	✓	JIMMY	9	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	Mrs. E. Thornton (mother) 20 Grosvenor Street, Cheltenham	N.Y. White Plains	30	13704	Southampton	11. 12. 1915																								

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 153

310

22 DEC 1955

19

16-431



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. E. WARNER, MASTER, of the S.S. "ORDUNA", from CUXHAVEN, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12/22/20 day of May, 19

at

MASTER, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gausio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Helcher Lamb, Surgeon of the S/S "ORDUNA", sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12/27/25 day of December, 1925

at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

156

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
55 ✓	Berlin ✓	2.10.25 ✓
458 ✓	Stuttgart ✓	1.11.25 ✓
855 ✓	Berlin ✓	26.9.25 ✓
856 ✓	Berlin ✓	26.9.25 ✓
470 ✓	Stuttgart ✓	9.11.25 ✓
4515 ✓	Berlin ✓	11.11.25 ✓



## 156

S. S. CRONA

*Passengers sailing from GUZHAVEN*

DEC 22 1925, DECEMBER 10TH, 1925.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 DEC 1925, 19

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	yes see col. 19	25	no	-	-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stettin	1	11965	Berlin	2.10.25
2	yes see col. 19	25	no	-	-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Wannheim	2	22450	Stuttgart	1.12.25
3	yes see col. 19	25	no	-	-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schlau	3	11855	Berlin	26.9.25
4	yes see col. 19	25	no	-	-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neundorfel	4	11856	Berlin	26.9.25
5	yes see col. 19	25	no	-	-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Hasenhof	5	5470	Stuttgart	9.11.25
6	yes see col. 19	25	no	-	-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lausenburg P.	6	24515	Berlin	11.11.25
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **G. E. WARNER**, **MASTER** of the S/S. "**ORDUNA**", from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. E. Warner*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*C. J. Goshen*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Italians of permanent residence.)*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Humb, Surgeon of the SS "ORDUNA", sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Dec 27th day of

19

at

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	9.11.25.	Cologne	39784
2	9.11.25.	Cologne	39783
3	9.11.25.	Cologne	39782
4	9.11.25.	Cologne	39781
5	9.11.25.	Cologne	39780
6	9.11.25.	Cologne	39779
7	3.11.25.	Hamburg	33795
8	6.11.25.	Vienna	294
9	1.12.25.	Stuttgart	22457
10	15.10.25.	Breslau	17694
11	5.10.25.	Stuttgart	20663
12	16.8.25.	Stuttgart	8515
13	11.10.25.	Cologne	39818
14	14.10.25.	Berlin	11180
15	7.12.25.	Leipzig	54
16	19.12.25.	Cologne	39635
17	6.12.25.	Berlin	24936
18	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21979
19	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21981
20	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21980
21	2.11.25.	Cologne	570
22	2.11.25.	Cologne	571
23	2.11.25.	Cologne	156
24	1.11.25.	Vienna	195
25	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22252
26	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22253
27	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22254
28	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22255
29	5.11.25.	Leipzig	41975
30	22.10.25.	Breslau	32895



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

158

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from Cuxhaven 10th December, 1925.

© 1925 L.P.-548

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town				
1		ADLERS	ANTON	49	✓	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Werne	Ill.	Chicago	1	9.11.25.	Colo	39784
2		ADLERS	WANDA	40	✓	f	house-wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Werne	Ill.	Chicago	2	9.11.25.	Colo	39783
3	UNDER 16	ADLERS	JOHANN	15	✓	m	schooler	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Werne	Ill.	Chicago	3	9.11.25.	Colo	39782
4	UNDER 16	ADLERS	ARTHUR	13	✓	m	schooler	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Werne	Ill.	Chicago	4	9.11.25.	Colo	39781
5	UNDER 16	ADLERS	ANNA	9	✓	f	schooler	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Werne	Ill.	Chicago	5	9.11.25.	Colo	39780
6	UNDER 16	ADLERS	MARJA	4	✓	f	child	no	child	no	German	Germany	Werne	Ill.	Chicago	6	9.11.25.	Colo	39779
7		ALTEHOF	OTTO	37	✓	m	sailor	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Kiel	Wis.	Milwaukee	7	3.11.25.	Hamb	33795
8		BARTUNEK	FRANZ	21	✓	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Germany	Hetsendorf	Mich.	Grand Haven	8	6.11.25.	Vienna	294
9		BRODMANN	ANDREAS	21	✓	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Mannheim	N.Y.	Buffalo	9	1.11.25.	Stuttgart	22457
10		BRODMANN	BERNHARD	21	✓	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Tutzingen	N.J.	Jersey City	10	15.10.25.	German	17894
11		BRODMANN	BARBARA	23	✓	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Kusterdingen	Ind.	Elkhart	11	1.11.25.	Stuttgart	20863
12		BRODMANN	FRIEDA	53	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Stuttgart	N.J.	New Jersey	12	15.11.25.	Stuttgart	8515
13		FISCHER	HEINRICH	21	✓	m	electrician	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Heimingen	Wis.	Waukegan	13	11.11.25.	Colo	39818
14		FLADER	MAX	24	✓	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Col.	Denver	14	1.10.25.	Berlin	11180
15		FROELICH	CHARLOTTE	11	✓	f	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Neuenbeuthen	N.Y.	New York	15	7.12.25.	Leipzig	54
16		HAMPEL	HERMANN	22	✓	m	hand	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Renscheid	N.Y.	Brooklyn	16	19.10.25.	Colo	39635
17		HEILBRONNER	ROSA	28	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	New York	17	6.12.25.	Berlin	24936
18		HUBER	SOPIE	37	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Sasbachwalden	Ill.	Chicago	18	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21979
19	UNDER 16	HUBER	MELANIE	9	✓	f	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Sasbachwalden	Ill.	Chicago	19	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21981
20	UNDER 16	HUBER	LEONORE	5	✓	f	child	no	child	no	German	Germany	Sasbachwalden	Ill.	Chicago	20	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21980
21		KLEIN	JAKOB	27	✓	m	factory-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Plettenberg	Ill.	Chicago	21	2.11.25.	Colo	570
22		KLEIN	ROSALIA	26	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Plettenberg	Ill.	Chicago	22	2.11.25.	Colo	571
23	UNDER 16	KLEIN	JOSEF	3	✓	m	child	no	child	no	German	Germany	Plettenberg	Ill.	Chicago	23	2.11.25.	Colo	156
24		KROLL	ELSA	37	✓	f	domestic	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Schakiminkai	Ill.	Chicago	24	1.11.25.	Hamb	195
25		LEH	SOPHIE	35	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Rohrbach-Heidelberg	Conn.	Westhaven	25	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22252
26	UNDER 16	LEH	SUSANNA	11	✓	f	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Conn.	Westhaven	26	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22253
27	UNDER 16	LEH	GEORG	10	✓	m	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Conn.	Westhaven	27	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22254
28		LEH	HILDE	8	✓	f	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Conn.	Westhaven	28	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22255
29		NAGEL	KARL	24	✓	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Ammendorf	Cal.	San Francisco	29	2.11.25.	Leipzig	41975
30		NATHAN	GEORG	24	✓	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Buffalo	30	21.10.25.	Breslau	32895

Total passengers ... 30  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 22 DEC 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a stevedore	Whether a cooper	Whether a cooper	Whether a cooper	Whether a cooper	Whether a cooper	Whether a cooper	Whether a cooper	Whether a cooper			
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	see col. 19	\$100	no	-	brother in law: Peter Tarkowski 1136 Noble Street, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Nikolaiken	1	9.11.25.	Cologne	39784
2	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	step brother: Peter Tarkowski 1136 Noble Street, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poland	Benthowo	2	9.11.25.	Cologne	39783
3	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	uncle: Peter Tarkowski 1136 Noble Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Werne	3	9.11.25.	Cologne	39782
4	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	uncle: Peter Tarkowski 1136 Noble Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Werne	4	9.11.25.	Cologne	39781
5	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	uncle: Peter Tarkowski 1136 Noble Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Werne	5	9.11.25.	Cologne	39780
6	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	uncle: Peter Tarkowski 1136 Noble Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Werne	6	9.11.25.	Cologne	39779
7	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	uncle: Christopher Pinass 565 29th Street Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kiel	7	3.11.25.	Hamburg	33795
8	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	aunt: Martha Rank R. Box 176 Grand Haven	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Vienna	8	6.11.25.	Vienna	294
9	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Gottlieb Vogelmann 2028 Bailey Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Mannheim	9	1.11.25.	Stuttgart	22457
10	yes	see col. 19	\$15	no	-	uncle: Henry Koddenberg 561 Ocean Avenue Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Tustingen	10	15.10.25.	Germany	17894
11	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Martin Ebinger Fremont Street Elkhart Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kusterding	11	1.11.25.	Stuttgart	20863
12	yes	see col. 19	\$25	yes	1901/ New York	brother: E. G. Fussale 791 South 17th Street Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Stuttgart	12	19.11.25.	Stuttgart	8515
13	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	brother in law: W. Szatkowski 716 Maple Avenue Waukegan Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Roenningen	13	11.11.25.	Cologne	39818
14	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	brother: Hermann Flader 4282 Grove Street Denver Col.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Verwerk 1/P	14	1.10.25.	Berlin	11180
15	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	mother: Paula Frommhold 219 East 60th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Gera Basse	15	7.12.25.	Leipzig	54
16	yes	see col. 19	\$50	no	-	sister: Adolf Hettling 2513 Groove Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Renscheid	16	19.10.25.	Cologne	39635
17	yes	see col. 19	\$40	no	-	brother: Julius Wolf 458 Brook Avenue New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Jhringen	17	6.12.25.	Berlin	24936
18	yes	see col. 19	\$30	no	-	husband: Franz Huber 2510 Magnolia Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Lauf	18	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21979
19	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	father: Franz Huber 2510 Magnolia Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Lauf	19	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21981
20	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	father: Franz Huber 2510 Magnolia Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Lauf	20	9.11.25.	Stuttgart	21980
21	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	parents: Melchior Klemens 1707 Dayton Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Ujpanad	21	2.11.25.	Cologne	570
22	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	parents in law: Melchior Klemens 1707 Dayton Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Ujpanad	22	2.11.25.	Cologne	571
23	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	grandparents: Melchior Klemens 1707 Dayton Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Plettenbar	23	2.11.25.	Cologne	156
24	yes	see col. 19	\$10	no	-	uncle: Paul Baltutis 901 West 33rd Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuania	Laukstrennen	24	1.11.25.	Vienna	195
25	yes	see col. 19	\$100	no	-	husband: Georg Lens Tillstreet 18 Westhaven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Heidelberg	25	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22252
26	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	father: Georg Lens Tillstreet 18 Westhaven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Heidelberg	26	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22253
27	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	father: Georg Lens Tillstreet 18 Westhaven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Heidelberg	27	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22254
28	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	father: Georg Lens Tillstreet 18 Westhaven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Heidelberg	28	17.11.25.	Stuttgart	22255
29	yes	see col. 19	\$50	no	-	cousin: Martha Boldt 2342 Broadway San Francisco Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Kiesbeem	29	9.11.25.	Leipzig	41975
30	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	cousin: E.M. Schrepp 102 Wehler Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Charlottenbur	30	21.10.25.	Breslau	32895

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**G. E. WARNER**

MASTER of the

"ORDUNA"

, from

CUXHAVEN.

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

**MASTER** Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fletcher Lamb, Surgeon of the S/S "ORDUNA", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians - Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12/25 day of July, 1925  
at Colony  
San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

160

159

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Riga	470
Riga	473
Riga	474
Riga	475
Riga	476
Riga	477
Riga	442
Riga	572
La Rochelle	2445
Riga	518
Riga	40
Vienna	165



List **8**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, December 12th, 1925

160

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG December 12th, 1925																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		MIGRATION VISA			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		KORSOUNSKI	Avrum	45		M		Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrovelitz-kovka	Home : Avrum Korsounski . Dobrovelitzkovka, Gov. Odessa	P.A.	Philadelphia	Riga	472	
2		KORSOUNSKI	Feasia	39		M		Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrovelitz-kovka	Home : Avrum Korsounski Dobrovelitzkovka	P.A.	Philadelphia	Riga	473	
3		KORSOUNSKI	Samuel	15		M		Schooler	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrovelitz-kovka	Home : Avrum Korsounski Dobrovelitzkovka	P.A.	Philadelphia	Riga	474	
4	UNDER 10	KORSOUNSKI	Moshe	14		M		Schooler	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrovelitz-kovka	Home : Avrum Korsounski Dobrovelitzkovka	P.A.	Philadelphia	Riga	475	
5	UNDER 10	KORSOUNSKI	Feivia	12		M		Schooler	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrovelitz-kovka	Home : Avrum Korsounski Dobrovelitzkovka	P.A.	Philadelphia	Riga	476	
6	UNDER 10	KORSOUNSKI	Khama	8		M		Schooler	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrovelitz-kovka	Home : Avrum Korsounski Dobrovelitzkovka	P.A.	Philadelphia	Riga	477	
7		MOSTOWSKY	Taube	14		M		Schooler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Obrichovitchi	Grand mother : Malka Odovskaya Obrichovitchi Gov. Kiev	Ill	Chicago	Riga	442	
8		VEKLEUR	Serel	56		M		Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Son : Chaim Vekler, Galandawsky 39 Odessa	N.Y.	Bronx.	Riga	572	
9		WARD	Oyril	26		M		Steamship Agent	Yes	English, French, Spanish	Yes	English	English	France	La Rochelle	Friend : Frank Barker, P.O. Box 3, Agent, La Rochelle Raillice	N.Y.	New Rochelle	La ROCHELLE	2445	
10		MASSONOFF	Dimitry	30		M		Professor	yes	Eng. Germ.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Nicholas Massonoff (Father.) Academy of Science, Petrograd.	N.Y.	New York	1925 Riga	518	
11		MASSONOFF	Sophia	26		F		Housewife	yes	Eng. Germ.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Nicholas Massonoff, (Father in Law.) Academy of Science, Petrograd	N.Y.	New York	1925 Riga	40	
12		SANDOW	Ludwig	59		M		Reporter	yes	Eng. Fr. Span	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Czecho-slovakia	Czecho-slovakia	Vienna	Earl Klein, (Friend.) Wife - Mrs. Karl Klein, Mantlarsgasse 2, Heitzing, Vienna	N.Y.	New York	925. Vienna	185	
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

22 DEC 1925

19

Words.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. E. WARNER**, of the **35 "ORDUNA"**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1918  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

ORDUNA

sailing from Cuxhaven, 10th. December, 1925

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

, 19 161

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TROPP	Oscar	24	✓	M	S	Factor Jacob Supreme Court, New York, 21. 9. 1915 ✓	238 East Broadway, New York City.
2	KISSEL	Henry	25	✓	M	S New York City.	10th. June, 1900 ✓	1048, Bryant avenue, New York City.
3	MARKS	Irving	27	✓	M	S New York City.	4th. February, 1898 ✓	1684, Grand Concourse, New York City.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 162

163

168

S. S.

ORDUNA

*sailing from*

**Cushing's**

10th December

1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

19

DATES.		Number
		36
NY		
Sa. Hartford Conn		
Conn		
N. Conn		347
Conn		505
NY		386
N. Cal		47926
Yon		455
ty, L.I.		344
ty, L.I.		342
re, N.J.		2456
		2427
		471
		470
		424
		423
		159
		454
		468
		476
		450
		479
		543
		737
		119
		211
		00240 <del>XXX</del>
		00239 <del>XXX</del>
		380
		2050
		2050
inal		590

inal  
y be



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

163

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

ORDUNA

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

December 12th

, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

, 19

168

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
108.	1	MATHEWS	Katherine	23	F	S	Rutherford N.J. July 26th 1896	106 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.
	2	MAVDE	Judith	22	F	S	New Rochelle N.Y. October 19th 1903	Larchmont N.Y.
	3	DANIS	Ether	31	F	M	Hartford Conn. March 12th 1894	Hartford Connecticut Trust Co. Hartford Conn.
	4	TALCOTT	Dulley	26	F	S	Hartford Conn. June 9th 1899	19 Woodland str. Hartford, Conn.
	5	TALCOTT	Seth	29	M	M	Hartford Conn. April 17th 1896	19 Woodland str. Hartford, Conn.
	6	TALCOTT	Elizabeth	26	F	M	Colares Springs Gold. May 11th 1899	19 Woodland str Hartford Conn
	7	HELMER	Sophie	27	F	S	New York N.Y. April 3rd 1898	1628 Union str. Brooklyn N.Y.
	8	SWETT	Ruth	46	F	S	San Francisco Cal. October 6th 1879	630 Placemore Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
	9	OSGOOD	Edward	42	M	S	Worcester Mass.	5th Ave. 142 5th str. New York
	10	BOND	Meritt	36	M	M	Newark, Del. October 26th 1886	108 Chestnut St., Garden City, L.I.
	11	BOND	Pauline	36	F	M	Baltimore, Md. April 18th. 1887	108 Chestnut St., Garden City, L.I.
	12	CATER	Mary Reed	24	F	S	East Orange, N.J. November 5th., 1901	55 Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.
	13							
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

<

CERTIFIED that No. 1. Katherine MATHEWS did not embark and further  
CERTIFIED that No. 9 Edward OSGOOD did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

168

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S.S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH. DECEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 DEC 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	IDLET	JOHN THOMAS	37		M	M	Washington, Kansas, 10th November 1888.		734 E.Circle Drive, Dayton, Ohio.
2	FAIRBAIRN	EMILY	49		F	M	Atlantic City, N.J., 28th Jan uary 1911.	U.S. Citizen by marriage.	5701, Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
2	FAIRBAIRN	EMILY	14		F	S	Atlantic City, N.J., 28th Jan uary 1911.		5701, Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
4	FERRY	KATHERINE	46		F	M	Lowville, N.Y., 20th January 1879.		295 Pierce St., Leominster, Mass.
5	WILLIAMS	HERBERT P.	54		M	M	Washington, D.C., 29th September 1871.		Harvard Club, 27 W.44th. St., New York City.
6	McINTIRE	KATHARINE	48		F	S	Richmond, Va., 20th November, 1876.		c/o Marshall, 214 Wallth St., New York City.
7	BENSEN	RUTH	32		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 23rd. 1892		80 N.16th St., Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
8	VALERY	JOSEPH	44		M	M	New York, N.Y. April 23rd. 1892	Naturalised City Court, New York, N.Y. September, 1917.	264 Washington Street, New York, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*P. J. Flanagan Inspr*  
*12/22/25*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Number

343

505

3.6

4224

485

314

342

2496

2497

471

470

434

423

159

494

468

476

480

479

543

537

118

211

00240

113

00239

113

310

2050

2060

598



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fletcher Lamb, Surgeon of the SS Orinda, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12/22/20  
NY day of

, 19

at

C. S. Lamb R. Lamb

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

168

165

36

Number

343

505

36

455

344

342

2456

2417

471

470

414

423

159

454

466

476

460

479

543

537

115

211

00240

00259

310

2050

2050

516



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Fletcher Lamb, Surgeon of the S.S. Orinda, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12/22/25  
my day of

, 19

at

C. J. [Signature] R. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

168

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORDUNA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

December 12th, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Number
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		KOTLIAR	Aron	55	M	Rebbin	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Voronezh	Home : Aron Kotliar, Prospect Revelisey, W. 50. Voronezh	N.Y.	New York	343
2		KOTLIAR	Slate	45	F	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Voronezh	Home : Prospect Revelisey, W. 50. Voronezh	N.Y.	New York	505
3		KOTLIAR	Rebecca	17	F	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Voronezh	Home : Prospect Revelisey, W. 50. Voronezh	N.Y.	New York	316
4		KOTLIAR	Isak	16	M	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Voronezh	Home : Prospect Revelisey, W. 50. Voronezh	N.Y.	New York	4724
5	ER 16	KOTLIAR	Chana	8	F	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Voronezh	Home : Prospect Revelisey, W. 50. Voronezh	N.Y.	New York	456
6		MULLER	Marion	16	F	House-keeper	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Elversberg	Home : 29 New Strasse, Elversberg Territory of the Saar	Cal	Sacramento	471
7		MULLER	Frieda	32	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Elversberg	Home : 29 New Strasse, Elversberg Territory of the Saar	Cal	Sacramento	470
8	ER 16	MULLER	Kurt	1	M	None	No		No	German	German	Germany	Elversberg	Home : 29 New Strasse, Elversberg Territory of the Saar	Cal	Sacramento	424

Except No. 6, Scarlett, Dec 23, 1925 - 205 P.M.

This is to certify that Mr. H. Muller (One Passenger) has been transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 15 Line No. 7.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival be typewritten or printed.

Pricing at Port of **NEW YORK**

22 DEC 1925

19

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, sufficient to pay for maintenance?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.									
	Yes No	Yes No	If yes— Where	Year or period of years	Length of stay in U.S. If less than one year, state date of departure.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.	Whether subject to disease.		
1	See Col 19	\$125	No	-	-	Congregation Beth Hillel Anokel Krewe. 223 Henry street. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair grey	grey	nones	Poland	Krivo	30.10.25	Riga	385	
2	See Col 19	nones	No	-	-	Congregation Beth Hillel Anokel Krewe 223 Henry str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair brown	grey	nones	Poland	Krivo	30.10.25	Riga	387
3	See Col 19	-	no	-	-	Congregation Beth Hillel Anokel Krewe 223 Henry str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair brown	grey	nones	Poland	Krivo	30.10.25	Riga	388
4	see col 19	-	no	-	-	Congregation Beth Hillel Anokel Krewe 223 Henry str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown	brown	nones	Poland	Krivo	30.10.25	Riga	389
5	See Col 19	-	no	-	-	Congregation Beth Hillel Anokel Krewe 223 Henry str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair brown	grey	nones	Poland	Voronezh	30.10.25	Riga	390
6	Self	With husband	Yes	-	-	Home 1-351 Northern Avenue, St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair dark brown	-	nones	Turkey	Harpouth	17.11.25	Athenes	527
7	See Col 19	\$60	No	-	-	Brother in law ; George Walderner 2600 D. Street. Sacramento. Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair fair blue	-	nones	Germany	Sachsen	16.9.25	Strasburg	51017
8	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Uncle : George Walderner 2600 D. Street Sacramento Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair fair blue	-	nones	Germany	Saarbruck	16.9.25	Strasburg	51019

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of non-military establishments.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**G. E. WARNER, MASTER**, of the **"ORDUNA"**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

**G. E. Warner**  
**MASTER** Officer:

*Howen*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fletcher Lamb, Surgeon of the SS Hudson, sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NY

J. Fletcher Lamb

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

168

167

35 36

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

343

505

306

4726

456

344

342

2496

2497

471

470

424

423

159

454

668

476

480

475

343

137

116

211

00240

00239

380

2050

2060

598



List **17**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

168

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG December 12th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	CERYNAK	Karel	38		M		M Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Chajkoo	Wife : Teresia Cerynak pp. V. Kozmstovce, Chajkoo	Ohio	Vermilion	Prague	343
2	ADMITTED	HOSH TUDL	Marie	45		F		M Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Slovak	German	Czechoslovakia	H. Stubna	Mother : Johann Turger Horma Stubna 129, Jovarska Z.	Conn	Stamford	Prague	505
3	ADMITTED	HOSH TUDL	Franco	20		M		S Farm Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Slovak	German	Czechoslovakia	H. Stubna	Grand mother : Johann Turger Horma Stubna 129.	Conn	Stamford	Prague	346
4		KOLAR	Josef	35		M		M Baker	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Moravian	Czechoslovakia	Telo	Father : Prentisek Kolar, Telo 97	N.Y.	New York	Prague	4723
5		KOLAROVA	Marie	25		F		M Housewife	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Moravian	Czechoslovakia	Telo	Father in law : Prentisek Kolar Telo 97	N.Y.	New York	Prague	455
6		UDNAK	Vincenc	29		M		M Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Hybenk	Wife : Julia Udnak Hronaky Hybenk, pp Velke Kosmalovce	P.A.	Falmerton	Prague	344
7		SVRE	Vilem	35		M		M Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Hybenk	Wife : Julie Svec Hr. Hybenk pp Velke Kosmalovce	Ohio	Vermilion	Prague	342
8		VITEKOVA	Apelonia	18		F		S Servant	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Moravian	Czechoslovakia	Tvar. Photo	Grand father : Jiri Vitek Tvarozna Photo pp Stramice	Ohio	Highville	Prague	2496
9		VITEKOVA	Katerina	17		F		S Servant	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Moravian	Czechoslovakia	Tvar. Photo	Grand father : Jiri Vitek Tvarozna Photo pp Stramice	Ohio	Highville	Prague	2497
10		AVROUSE	Mariami	21		F		S Servant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zvenigorodka	Home : 27 Ruskoyulitsa Zvenigorodka Gov. Kiev	Iowa	Des Moines	Riga	471
11		AVROUSE	Sara	19		F		S Servant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zvenigorodka	Home : 27 Ruskoyulitsa Zvenigorodka Gov. Kiev	Iowa	Des Moines	Riga	470
12		CHOUHAN	Fejga	53		F		M Housewife	No	R.4. Subd 5/b	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ovrutch	Daughter : Chandle Choulman Vochkostna 16, Ovrutch	Ill	Chicago	Riga	424
13		CHOUHAN	Basia	17		F		S Schooler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ovrutch	Sister : Chandle Choulman Vochkostna 16, Ovrutch	Ill	Chicago	Riga	425
14		CHOUHAN	Nithel	65		M		M Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Home : Sobolautitsa II Melitopol, Russia	N.Y.	New York	Riga	159
15		DESEN	Adolf	18		M		S Farm Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Jitomir	Sister : Caroline Degen Pretufka Jitomir Gov.	Mich	Alpena	Riga	494
16		DESEN	Alvine	16		F		S Student	Yes	German	No	Russian	German	Russia	Jitomir	Sister : Caroline Degen Pretufka Jitomir Gov.	Mich	Alpena	Riga	468
17		LEAKSON	Benjamin	65		M		M Rabbi	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Siletz	Son : Salomon Leakson Siletz Gov. Gomel	Ill	Chicago	Riga	478
18		LEAKSON	Noise	17		F		S Schooler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Siletz	Brother : Salomon Leakson Siletz Gov. Gomel	Ill	Chicago	Riga	480
19		LEAKSON	Taira	16		F		S Schooler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Siletz	Brother : Salomon Leakson Siletz Gov. Gomel	Ill	Chicago	Riga	479
20		JAN	Amelie	59		F		M Housewife	Yes	German	No	Russian	German	Russia	Novo Rukna	Son : Arnold Jan, Novo Rukna Gov. Litomir	Mich	St Paul	Riga	543
21		TOHONJAKOVA	Lere	67		F		M Housewife	No	R.4. Subd 5/b	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Starodol	Son : Abram Tshonjakov Starodol	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Riga	537
22		JOMAS	Adolph	57		M		M Shoemaker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Uristwen	Wife : Mrs Adolf Jomas Tarietvandi, Hungary	N.Y.	New York	Budapest	116
23		BALOGH	Helene	38		F		M Housekeeper	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Uristwen	Father : Asah las Jossel Uristwen	N.Y.	New York	Budapest	211
24		NOHUM	Ans	38		F		S Housekeeper	Yes	German	Yes	Rumanian	German	Rumania	Secuseni	Father : Nothum Michael Secuseni, Jud. Tonus	Mich	St Louis	Bucharest	00240
25		NOHUM	Mathei	34		M		M Hair Dresser	Yes	German	Yes	Rumanian	German	Rumania	Secuseni	Wife : Nothum Barbara Secuseni	Mich	St Louis	Bucharest	00239
26		HUMANN	Antonin	18		M		S Farm Laborer	Yes	Czecho Slovakian	Yes	Czecho Slovakian	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Moravany	Sister : Josefa Humann Moravany 90, Mitranska Z.	Wisc	Milwaukee	Prague	380
27		LESEUNE	Robert	26		M		M Baker	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	Father : Gustave Lejeune Vatitote, Beaumont, France	N.Y.	New York	Marseilles	2050
28		LESEUNE	Rosa	28		F		M Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	Father in law : Gustave Lejeune Vatitote, Beaumont, France	N.Y.	New York	Marseilles	2060
29		RIKHODJIAN	Vahé	17		M		S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Brother : Nishan Rikhordjian. American Orphanage, Corinth.	Mass	Springfield	Athens	598

Activity that Mark M. J. Kolar (One Passenger) has been transferred to Sheet No. 16, Line 4. Passengers did not embark at Cherbourg. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9/13-20-  
My. Paul and  
J. J. J.  
J. J. J.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

22 DEC 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	1. To seek employment 2. To join relative or friend 3. To study 4. To perform contract 5. To engage in business 6. To acquire property 7. To acquire education 8. To acquire citizenship 9. To acquire naturalization 10. To acquire other rights or privileges			Feet	Color of—	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
										Hair	Eyes														
1	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin : Steve Jelensky R.F.D. 1 Box 133. Vermilion Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Czechoslovakia	Prague	3.12.25	Prague	343
2	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband : John Hogg 18 Holly Palace. Stamford. Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Czechoslovakia	Prague	1.12.25	Prague	505
3	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : John Hogg 18 Holly Palace. Stamford. Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Czechoslovakia	Prague	1.12.25	Prague	306
4	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : John Hogg 18 Holly Palace. Stamford. Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Czechoslovakia	Prague	1.12.25	Prague	306
5	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : John Hogg 18 Holly Palace. Stamford. Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Czechoslovakia	Prague	1.12.25	Prague	306
6	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother : Jan Uhnak Box 260. Palmerton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Czechoslovakia	Prague	30.11.25	Prague	455
7	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother in law : Steve Jelensky R.F.D. 1 Box 133. Vermilion Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Czechoslovakia	Prague	3.12.25	Prague	344
8	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Anton Tomasek R. 5 Box 89. Highville. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Czechoslovakia	Prague	3.12.25	Prague	342
9	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Anton Tomasek R. 5 Box 89. Highville. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Czechoslovakia	Prague	2.12.25	Prague	2496
10	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Anton Tomasek R. 5 Box 89. Highville. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Czechoslovakia	Prague	2.12.25	Prague	2497
11	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Abe Barr 1100 3rd street. Des Moines Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	23.11.25	Riga	471
12	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Abe Barr 1100 3rd street. Des Moines Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	23.11.25	Riga	470
13	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband : Jacob Schulman 1916 Wilmet Avenue. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	9.11.25	Riga	424
14	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Jacob Schulman 1916 Wilmet Avenue. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	9.11.25	Riga	423
15	Self	Yes	No	-	Son : Sam Schulman 189 New York Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	30.11.25	Riga	159
16	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Carl Degan Herron. Ossineke. Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Russia	Swenigorcia	25.11.25	Riga	454
17	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Carl Degan Herron. Ossineke. Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Russia	Swenigorcia	25.11.25	Riga	468
18	Self	Yes	No	-	Congregation Hearn. 112. 14th str Marshall Avenue. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	30.11.25	Riga	478
19	Self	Yes	No	-	Congregation Hearn. 112. 14th str Marshall Avenue. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	30.11.25	Riga	480
20	Self	Yes	No	-	Congregation Hearn. 112. 14th str Marshall Avenue. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	30.11.25	Riga	479
21	Self	Yes	No	-	Son : Jacob Charnikow 431 Black Avenue. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Russia	Swenigorcia	4.11.25	Riga	343
22	Self	Yes	No	-	Daughter : Regina Blass. 2120 N. 9th Street. Philadelphia.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Russia	Swenigorcia	4.11.25	Riga	537
23	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband : Daniel Balogh. 130 East 3rd. Street. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Hungary	Budapest	13.11.25	Budapest	116
24	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother in law : Michael Schwarz 2910 East. St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Hungary	Budapest	17.10.25	Budapest	211
25	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother in law : Michael Schwarz 2910 East. St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Hungary	Budapest	17.10.25	Budapest	211
26	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Josef Vukman. Box 220 E. 2nd Milwaukee. Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	Swenigorcia	2.11.25	Riga	00240
27	Self	Yes	No	-	Father : Josef Vukman. Box 220 E. 2nd Milwaukee. Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	Swenigorcia	2.11.25	Riga	00239
28	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend : George Kienel. 310 West 31st. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Czechoslovakia	Prague	9.12.25	Prague	380
29	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend : George Kienel. 310 West 31st. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Czechoslovakia	Prague	9.12.25	Prague	380
30	Self	Yes	No	-	American International College 869 State str. Springfield. Mass	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Constantinople	14.11.25	Athens	598

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**G. E. WARNER, MASTER** of the **"ORDUNA"**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

my day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fletcher Lamb, Surgeon of the SS Anduna, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17/2/20  
my day of

, 19

at

C. G. Gwyer  
Em. Secy B. Munn

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

170

169

36

Number

88699

45165

82092

47926



List

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

170

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CORDEMA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, December 12th, 19 25

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No.	Number										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town												
1		PENCAR ✓	Constantin	17	✓	M	S	Schooler	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Ared	Mother : Lena Pencar Gute 1 Ared.	Mich	Detroit		88699										
2	VL 99153 Prague - 11/15/32	BAK. NOVA ✓	Julie	27	✓	F	M	House- Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Nova Ves	Mother : Katerina Umrak Wronka Nova Ves.	N.Y.	New York		45163										
3	ac Prague 6/19/31 - 02	RAPAPORT ✓	Golda	50	✓	F	D	House- Keeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Ukraine	Lharkof	Son : Lioba Rosenko Moskayovsk 35. Lharkof	MD	Baltimore		8062										
4		KOLAR ✓	Josef	33		M	M	Baker	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Telo	Father. Frantisek Kolar. Telo 97.	N.Y.	New York.		47926										
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List... 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival  
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York. 22 DEC 1925, 19

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	Whether having a ticket to land final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years      Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he intends to stay here temporarily, or whether he intends to visit friends or relatives, or whether he intends to engage in business, or whether he intends to study, or whether he intends to perform service, or whether he intends to do any other thing.</small>	Length of time since last departure from country of birth, or last arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been convicted of a crime in any foreign country, or in the United States, or is he under indictment for such a crime?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether he has been arrested in any foreign country, or in the United States, or is he under indictment for such a crime?	Whether he has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet      Inches	Color of— Hair      Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country      City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date      Place of Issuance      Number				
1	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1913 Detroit Father: George Pascoe 1636 Saline, Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown brown	none	Russia	Ard	2.9.25	Washington	88699
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1917 New York Home: 244 E. 3rd str. New York	Yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Pr. Opatova	30.3.25	Washington	45153
3	Yes	See Col 19	35	Yes	1922 Baltimore Son: Henry Musenko 1840 N. Kuleski str. Baltimore Md	No	always	yes	no	no	na	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair grey blue	none	Russia	Bahomut	14.1.25	Washington	42062
4	Yes	Self	36	Yes	1920 New York Home: 320 East 71st Street. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Telo.	14/4/25	Washington.	47926
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**G. E. WARNER, MASTER, of the S.S. "ORDUNA", from CUXHAVEN, do**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at

*12-22/25*  
*my* day of

*G. E. Warner*  
**MASTER, Officer.**

*G. E. Warner*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fletcher Lamb, Surgeon of the SS Arctura, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12/1/25 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

172

171

35 35

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

sterdam 1276

sterdam 1275



## 172

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

ORDUNA

### Passengers sailing from Southampton.

~~12th December 1925~~

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		RATION VISA													
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number												
1		SLAGBOOM	Sander	25	5	M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	White	Netherlands	Flushing	Mrs. A. Slagboom, Kelfkens, Primulalaan 19, Vlissingen (Netherlands)	N.J.	Ridgewood	Rotterdam	1276											
2		SLAGBOOM	Lowe	28	2	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	White	Netherlands	Flushing	Mrs. A. M. Slagbooms van Beert, Primulalaan 22, Flushing (Netherlands)	N.J.	Ridgewood	Rotterdam	1275											

Total passengers	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	,	.	.
Aboard	.	.	.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

19

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**G. E. WARNER, MASTER**, of the **"ORDUNA"**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. E. Warner*  
**MASTER, Officer.**

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 19*15*  
at *Cuxhaven*  
*C. J. Gowa*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Fletcher Lamb, Surgeon of the S/S Bruma, Sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of  
Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Dec 27/25 day of 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

174

173

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Belfast	11992
Belfast	12284
Soton	14064
Soton	159
Glasgow	25561
Glasgow	25781
Glasgow	25783
Glasgow	25782
Glasgow	26452
London	13310
Soton	33148



TA

## 174

S. S.

CRDUNA

## Passengers sailing from

## Southampton

12th December

19<sub>25</sub>

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Alien	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20-2008



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

315

NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-82



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. E. WARNER, MASTER of the "ORDUNA", from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17/27/25 day of 1925 at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, state what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, but, actually, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Italian, and, in this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hatcher Lamb, Surgeon of the SS. Indiana sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had unbroken years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1918

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

175

176

Issuance	Number
San	2713
San	33081
San	11794
San	39578
San	33738
San	39088
San	44326
San	58
San	39611
San	41027
San	41765
San	40900
San	40203
San	40201
San	40802
San	33589
San	40916
San	40917
San	40921
San	40918
San	40919
San	5481
San	47544
San	46735
San	27881
San	43763
San	49884
San	49863
San	49866
San	2572



## 476

S. S. ORDUNA

## Passengers sailing from **BUXHAVEN**

DECEMBER 10TH

191<sub>25.</sub>U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-81



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

191

List **11**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Date	Place of issuance	Visa	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyal opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.										
1	yes	see col. 19	180	no	-	-	friend: Anna Schnellbacher	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	hand	Czechoslovak	Kleinward	15.10.25	Dresden	2713
2	yes	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Alfred Hebel	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Schomberg	6.11.25	Breslau	35881
3	yes	see col. 19	18	no	-	-	cousin: Ferdinand Horn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Krautfelder	23.9.25	Berlin	11794
4	yes	see col. 19	26	no	-	-	uncle: Albert Kessler	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Daden	14.10.25	Cologne	39886
5	yes	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	cousin: Emil Rothelfer	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kiel	4.11.25	Hamburg	35888
6	yes	see col. 19	45	no	-	-	cousin: August Hambrich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Daden	10.9.25	Cologne	39886
7	yes	see col. 19	60	no	-	-	friend: Robert A. Stelter	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Staffel	20.11.25	Frankfurt	44326
8	yes	see col. 19	15	no	-	-	uncle: Hermann Stieglitz	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wolfsdorf	9.10.25	Danzig	98
9	no	see col. 19	30	no	-	-	brother: Heinrich Popel	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Luetzendorf	15.10.25	Cologne	39611
10	yes	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	uncle: M. Schreps	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Deutschlan	13.11.25	Breslau	41847
11	yes	see col. 19	35	no	-	-	uncle: Max Kessler	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	scars on chest and leg	Germany	Stuetzenba	8.10.25	Leipzig	41765
12	yes	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	husband: Henry Wiedfeld	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Koeln	1.12.25	Cologne	40800
13	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	father: Henry Wiedfeld	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Koeln	1.12.25	Cologne	40803
14	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	father: Henry Wiedfeld	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Koeln	1.12.25	Cologne	40803
15	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	father: Henry Wiedfeld	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Koeln	1.12.25	Cologne	40803
16	yes	see col. 19	20	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Paulstroh	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Koeln	1.12.25	Cologne	40802
17	yes	see col. 19	120	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Georg Chartier	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Rodheim	25.10.25	Frankfurt	33589
18	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Georg Chartier	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Reichenau	10.9.25	Breslau	40916
19	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Chartier	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Reichenau	10.9.25	Breslau	40917
20	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Chartier	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Angersdorf	10.9.25	Breslau	40921
21	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Chartier	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Angersdorf	10.9.25	Breslau	40921
22	yes	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Chartier	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Angersdorf	10.9.25	Breslau	40921
23	yes	see col. 19	33	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Henry Vogel	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wissa tow	5.11.25	Breslau	5481
24	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	uncle: August Torn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Auras	19.11.25	Breslau	47544
25	yes	see col. 19	1	no	-	-	cousin: Alfred Haller	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Muelheim	4.10.25	Cologne	46735
26	yes	see col. 19	31	no	-	-	father: Ernst Mehnert	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Meeran	15.12.25	Dresden	27881
27	yes	see col. 19	100	no	-	-	brother-in-law: William Pompeit	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Oechsels	5.10.25	Dresden	43763
28	yes	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	uncle: William Pompeit	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Lauterecke	9.9.25	Frankfurt	40884
29	yes	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	uncle: William Pompeit	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lauterecke	9.9.25	Frankfurt	40885
30	no	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	brother: William Mateyko	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Butweiler	9.9.25	Frankfurt	40886
31	no	see col. 19	25	no	-	-	brother: William Mateyko	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Poland	Potoosyala	2.12.25	Koenigsberg	2872

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyal opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**G. E. WARNER, MASTER** of the **"ORDUNA"**, from **CLUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER, Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **17/2/1915** day of **Feb**, 19**15**  
at **CLUXHAVEN**

**Immigration Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This is to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does [what language] or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to show racial. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$25, and if how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Fletcher, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Army Medical College, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1918

at my

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

177

178

35 38  
IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cologne	40019
Munich	30053
Munich	13764
Berlin	12000
Bremen	14288
Stuttgart	21890
Breslau	33084
Cologne	39710
Berlin	12196
Berlin	24515
Berlin	24516
Munich	13818
Cologne	39507
Cologne	39505
Cologne	39506
Cologne	39504
Coblenz	28283
Breslau	8474
Bremen	8510
Breslau	32876
Breslau	33091
Coblenz	44249
Leipzig	33028
Cologne	39886
Cologne	39887
Dresden	43686
Dresden	43687
Berlin	11670
Berlin	11671
Cologne	39833







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

191

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	brother in law: Frank Peterson Hettinger N.D.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair blue	scar on palm of left hand	Germany	Krefeld	18.11.25	Cologne	40019
2	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	brother: Gottfried Kaufmann 667 Milrose New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	light dark grey	none	Germany	Kiepenberg	23.10.25	Munich	30053
3	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Gottlob Widmann 14 2nd Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown brown	none	Germany	Huernberg	18.9.25	Munich	13764
4	yes	see col. 19	\$30	no	-	uncle: Frank Voll Williston N.D.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair grey	none	Germany	Hammelmühle	5.10.25	Berlin	12000
5	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	cousins: William Lehne Crocker S.D.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light fair blue	none	Germany	Rispel	4.9.25	Bremen	14288
6	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	260 Atlantic St. Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Germany	Karlsruhe	6.11.25	Stuttgart	21690
7	yes	see col. 19	\$50	no	-	cousins: Alfred Gaertner 815 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair grey	none	Germany	Liegnitz	6.11.25	Breslau	33084
8	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	2227 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light fair brown	none	Germany	Gelsenkirch	4.11.25	Cologne	39710
9	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Henry Grasse Hannover S.D. Canada	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair brown	none	Germany	Kolberg	15.10.25	Berlin	12196
10	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Ewald Jung R.I.D.I. Hioncion Wis.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light black brown	none	Germany	Lauenburg 1	11.11.25	Berlin	24516
11	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Ewald Jung R.I.D.I. Hioncion Wis.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light black brown	none	Germany	Lauenburg 1	11.11.25	Berlin	24516
12	yes	see col. 19	\$75	no	-	brother: John Muggenthaler 3320 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark grey	none	Germany	Hengersberg	12.9.25	Munich	13818
13	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	brother in law: Karl Otto 5967-16th St. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light grey grey	none	Germany	Wermelskirch	9.10.25	Cologne	39507
14	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Karl Otto 5967-16th St. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light fair brown	none	Germany	Remscheid	9.10.25	Cologne	39505
15	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Karl Otto 5967-16th St. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair brown	none	Germany	Remscheid	9.10.25	Cologne	39506
16	no	see col. 19		no	-	uncle: Hermann Otto Norman St. 2625, Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark blue	none	Germany	Remscheid	9.10.25	Cologne	39504
17	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Peter Pfeiffer Route 1 Box 122 Racine Wis.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light fair grey	none	Germany	Kattenbach	5.9.25	Coblenz	28293
18	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Karl Pietsch 2135 Warner Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	Poland	Bismarkhutt	2.11.25	Breslau	5474
19	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Simon Rosenbloom 701 South State St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair grey	none	Poland	Grajewo	2.11.25	Bremen	5510
20	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Ernst Hoffmann 4340 Wame Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair blue	none	Germany	Rohnau	21.10.25	Breslau	32876
21	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Ernst Hoffmann 4340 Wame Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair brown	none	Germany	Freiburg 1	9.11.25	Breslau	33091
22	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Pauline Walter 2839 Otto St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light fair brown	none	Germany	Mayen	27.10.25	Coblenz	44249
23	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Frans Roemer 1513 Hickory St. St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair blue	none	Germany	Neundorf	30.10.25	Leipzig	33028
24	yes	see col. 19	\$5	no	-	uncle: G. Albrecht Mapleton Min.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair brown	none	Germany	Ensch	16.11.25	Cologne	39886
25	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: G. Albrecht Mapleton Min.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair blue	none	Germany	Ueckendorf	16.11.25	Cologne	39887
26	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	brother: Richard Gumprecht 1042 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair grey	none	Germany	Apolda	17.9.25	Dresden	43686
27	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Richard Gumprecht 1042 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair blue	none	Germany	Dresden	17.9.25	Dresden	43687
28	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Hermann Ziesemer R.F.D. 5 Lockport Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair blue	none	Germany	Bischofswald	17.9.25	Berlin	11670
29	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Hermann Ziesemer R.F.D. 5 Lockport Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Germany	Bischofswald	17.9.25	Berlin	11671
30	yes	see col. 19	\$25	no	-	uncle: Karl Nagel 2714a Arsenal St. St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair blue	none	Germany	Varl	12.11.25	Cologne	39833

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching fidelity in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**G. E. WARNER, MASTER** of the "**ORDUNA**", from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12/2/25 day of May, 1925  
at my

E. J. Lamm  
**MASTER**, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, pebble, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is established and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year shall constitute or represent the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (in period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mitchell Lamb, Surgeon of the SS Orduña, sailing thereunto, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of  
Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1918

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

180

15 38

ON .VISA

Issuance Number

30168

32835

34346

39291

39290

39288

34571

39281

49806

49807

12178

12179

20865

39875

39551

39598

32877

50945

39365

33069

46

13985

11894

12198

2539

33077

39431

21231

42834

41835



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from CUNYATON, DECEMBER 10th, 1911

180

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

22 DEC 1925

191

180

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. E. WARNER MASTER the S/S "ORDUNA", from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12-22-25 day of May, 19

at [Signature] Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for: if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from 12th December, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 DEC 1925, 19

198

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CRENBAUM	Emanuel S.	37		M		124 573 K	N. J. Dist. Court, Newark, N. J. 1917	Office 38 College Place, Newark N. J. Residence Roseland N. J.
2	SWIER	Emma Charlotte	45		F		428 976	By marriage. June 23rd: 1917.	2038 Wallace Street, Philadelphia Pa.
3	SURATT	Sam	26		M		Montgomery, Alabama.	February 23rd: 1899.	218 Mildred Street, Montgomery, Al.
4	HALL	Hines	26		M		Cossada, Alabama.	September 22nd: 1899.	Cossada, Alabama.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Handwritten signature: J. H. Hagan - Insp*

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

O. S. S. S.

sailing from

OVERSEAS

December 24th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

19

182

Number 15

198

36

Date.

30. 4.

10.

6. 11.

18.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSEN	Maria	18	F	✓	Duphene P.A. October 10th 1907	Y.R. 129664- F.R. 125184.	414 First Street, Duphene, P.A. 48 Stark Street, Tonawanda, N.Y.
2	ROSEN	Andre	18	M	✓	Pensacola N.Y. May 4th 1909		
3	REOVIM	Melanie	14	F	✓		By Marriage: July 21st 1918.	1345 Myrtle Avenue, New York N.Y.
4	REOVIM	Galy	5	M	✓	Budapest, Hungary 1920. May 31st. do	Natural Born Citizen.	1345 Myrtle Avenue, New York N.Y.
5	ROSEN	Etari	62	M	✓	Proctor Mass. December 25th 1862	395 25 K	508 W. 144 St. New York, N.Y.
6	FLEMING	Edward	42	M	✓	Hayesville, P.A. January 14th 1883.	120 741 K	Huntington, N.Y.
7	MULLIAN	Haroutan	30	M	✓		Supreme Court, New York, 23rd April 1919.	661 Scribner Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. CHINA

ROYAL MAIL

arrived 12/23/25

192

M.

from

198

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	FROELICH Charlotte 2nd Cab 12:30	2	15	1		to call	With Paula, 219 E. 60th St. NYC	Beke	12/24/25	10:00	1	—	1
2	LOHNER Lydia	1:30	10 2	1		to call	Frd, Mary Miller, res Atlantic St. John		12/23	✓			
3	FROELICH Maria	1:40	9 7	1		to call	Frd, Bertha Dier, 346-42 W. Astoria		"	1:00			✓
4	KOCH Kaethe	1:30	10 3	1		to call	Aunt Marie Widman, 1416-2 W. NYC		"	2			
5	SCHAILOFFEL Maria	1:30	11 27/29	3		to call	Asst Josephine Pompey, 1718 W. Astoria		"	3:00			
	Frederick						NYC		"	"			
	Lucia						NYC		"	"			
6	HINGSHEL Anna	1:45	9 21	1		to call	Hust. Wilhelm, 404 E. 74th St. NYC	Beke	12/24/25	9:00	1	—	1
7	HULLMAN Antonian	1:25	17 26	1		to hosp on att.	Ref. 12/24/10 am father Joseph H. Namwatoza Wise B. 1880	Beke	12/24/25	11:00			
8	MULLER Frieda	1:40	18 8/9	2		to call	RR Hust. Johann W., 3300 Halsted St.	Beke	12/26	11:00	6	4	6
	Kurt						Chgo, Ill.		"	"			
9	SCHULTE Walter	2:00	10 28/29	2		to hosp on att.	Ref. 12/29/10 am Mrs. G. Hermann Zieser Lockport Ill.	Beke	12/29/25	10:00	6	5	6
	Rudolf						Aunt " " " "		"	"			
10	CHOULMAN Feja	2:15	17 12/15	2		tel for \$	RR Hust. Jacob, 1916 Walnut Ave.	Beke	12/26	11:00	6	4	6
	Bassi						Chgo, Ill.		"	"			
11	SCHLENNERS Arthur	2:00	11 1	1		to hosp on att.	S. D.	Beke	12/24/25	3:00			
12	SEKIZPOSK Margarete	2:15	21 28	1		to call	Asst Eliz. Ebert, 353 E. 50th St. NYC	John	12/23/25				

36

Date

30. 4. 1926  
10. 10. 1926  
11. 11. 1926  
18. 18. 1926



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. **1**

197

S. S. ORDINA

ROYAL MAIL

arrived

12/22/25

, 19

M.

from

198

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						PRE-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
49f	1 BULL Mary E 2nd Cab	5	17	UK NO IM VISA	12:30 KAMMER	12/23	10	768	12/23	83	768	4												
17m	2 SIKIDORDJIAN Vahi	17	30	TURE LPC	1:20 BURKE	12/24	14	8EB	12/24	14	8EB													
32f	3 SCHULZ Gertrud	10	27	28 BER LPC	1:20 FLANNERY	12/23	23	250																
3f	Ilse																							
9f	4 KRUG Erina	9	23	GER LPC Un 16	1:30 RI KATSI	12/24	22	Lv	12/24	22	320													
34f	5 BUSCH Anna	9	9/10	" LPC PH D	1:45 RICHARDSON																			
11m	Nikolau																							
6	6 ISAKSON Benjamin	17	17/29	RUS LPC PH D	1:35 BURKE																			
17m	Moise																							
16f	Ziva																							
36f	7 BADBERGER Maria	9	1	GER LPC	1:50 RICHARDSON	12/23	30	310																
60m	8 CHOULMAN Minel	17	14	RUS LPC PH D	1:45 BURKE	12/24	18	EC 100																
29f	9 LUEZ Gertrud	10	8	GER LPC	1:50 FLANNERY	12/23	14	250																
43f	10 HOCH Tudl Marie	17	2/3	CS LPC PH D	1:50 BURKE	12/24	8	100																
20m	Franz																							
67f	11 TCHERNJOKOVA Mere	17	2	RUS LPC PH D	1:50 BURKE																			
58f	12 JAN Amalie	17	20	" LPC	2:10 RICHARDSON	12/24	15	250																
237f	13 Schellenberg Arthur	11	1	" LPC	3 <sup>rd</sup> Row																			

35	36
used at -	Date.
30. 4.	
110.	
6.11.	
18. 18.	

(4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. The other vice.



252. Crew

Command 315 Forward 5 Per

Sheet No. 1

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 600

the representatives of any vessel

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

30th, December, 1925

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "ORDUNA"

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 240  
185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd, December, 1925, consigned to  
SANDERSON & SONS INC.; is now lying at PIER 42, N.Y., and is  
expected to sail 30th, December, 1925, for SOUTHAMPTON.  
via United States port of First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
JENNIE. P.	19	BRITISH.	8/12/25. SOUTHAMPTON.
KERRY. J.	22	"	"
FORD. B.	25	"	"

(CONTINUED OVER.)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

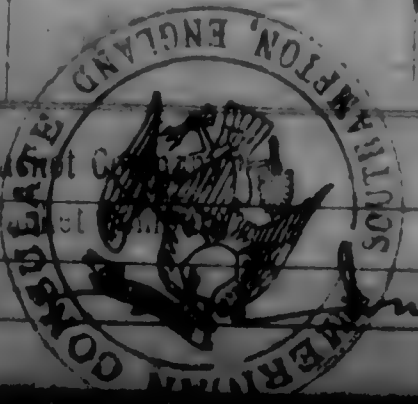
Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



19	EASON	Charles	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	5.7	104	
20	HAWKEN	Henry	✓	Q.M.	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	5.8	146	Tattooed both arms.
21	GILLESPIE	Georget	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	5.10	188	
22	ANDERSON	Edgar	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	5.4	114	
23	WANNICOMBE	John	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	5.85	130	
24	JOYCE	William	✓	A.B. & Lamp	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	5.8	140	
25	COOPER	Fredrick	✓	A.B. & Store	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	5.105	168	
26	GREETHAM	Frank	✓	A.B. & Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	ditto	5.55	141	Tattoo R. arm
27	PITCHER	Alton	✓	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	5.55	140	
28	HARVEY	James	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	5.6	151	Tattoo both arms
29	MILLER	Robert	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	5.5	140	
30	JONES	Thomas	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	5.55	153	

1

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Owners  
Local Agents Sanderson



\* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. to s/s "ARAGUAYA".

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

MasterCard®

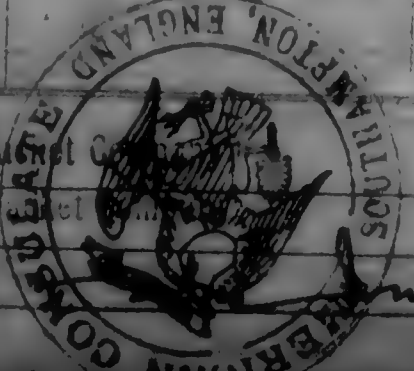
lover.

FIR  
~~FIR~~

FIRST

1

The Royal Mail Steam P.  
Line The Royal Mail Steam P.  
Owners  
Local Agents *Sanderson*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





252.000

Commenced 3 15 Finished 5 15

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" arriving at NEW YORK 22 DEC 1925 192 from the port of CUXHAVEN 186

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	WARNER	George	Master	8 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	English	British	5.10	182	
	LEIGER	John	Chief Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	195	
	VIVIAN	Joseph	2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	198	
	WHITTLE	Hubert	2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	180	
	CHAMBERLAIN	William	3rd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	126	
	JONES	John Jephson	4th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	144	
	HORAN	Thomas	4th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	130	
	WHITE	Syer B	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	156	
	RIGBY	John	Cursen	8 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	ditto	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	168	
	CAIRI	Edward	Asst Cursen	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	79	ditto	Scotch	ditto	6.0	175	
	BATEMAN	Reginald	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	73	ditto	English	ditto	5.8	148	
	ROGERS	Frank	Bosin	8 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5.8	152	Tattoo
	INCHES	William	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	170	
	CUMMINS	Harry	Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	140	
	MADDICK	Ernest	Baggage Master	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	170	
	VAUGHAN	Hugh	Plumber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	155	
	GUNN	William	Bosin's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	160	
	EASON	Charles	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	164	
	HAWKEN	Henry	Q.M.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	146	Tattooed both arms
	GILLESPIE	George	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	188	
	ANDERSON	Edgar	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	114	
	VINNICOMBE	John	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	130	
	TOYCE	William	A.B. & Lamp	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	140	
	COOPER	Fredrick	A.B. & Store	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	168	
	GREETHAM	Frank	A.B. Messenger	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	141	Tattoo R. arm
	PITCHER	Alton	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	140	
	HARVEY	James	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	151	Tattoo both arms
	MILLER	Robert	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	140	
	JONES	Thomas	---	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	153	

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Ltd.  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents: Sanderson

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 DEC 1925, 192, from the port of CUXHAVEN. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 164	COLLINS	Richard	A.B.	-8 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	41	M	English	British	5.7	147	
2	WALL	Fredrick	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	150	
3	HONEYCOMBE	Fredrick	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	138	
4	BUNDAY	Walter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	168	
FIRST 234	IALRYMPLE	Raeoph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	147	
FIRST 34	BARNES	Harry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	75	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	138	
FIRST 44	JENNER	Frank	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.85	150	
FIRST 54	HARDING	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	140	Tattoo R arm
FIRST 64	STONE	Edward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	77	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	140	
FIRST 74	HENNESSY	Daniel	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.95	180	
FIRST 84	COLWELL	Percival	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.3	144	
FIRST 94	LEACH	Edward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	158	
FIRST 104	ROGERS	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	150	
FIRST 114	HOIJER	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	140	
15	PALMER	Leslie	Os	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	170	
16	MOIR	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.1	179	
FIRST 174	TROII	Benjamin	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.0	112	
FIRST 184	CARTER	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	148	
19	PIKE	William	Ship Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.3	95	
20	GILLESPIE	Roger	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.35	171	Scar R leg
21	EASTERAY	Victor	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	146	
FIRST 224	MILLER	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.0	112	
FIRST 234	SIMPSON	James	Wireless 1st Operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.1	170	
24			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
25			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
26	BASSETT	John Henry	ENGINEER	8/12/25	Sat	No	YES	54	M	English	British	5.95	160	
27	AITKEN	Henry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	154	
28	COLLARD	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	190	
FIRST 294	PATERSON	Roderick	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Scotch	ditto	5.8	165	
FIRST 304	BROWN	Heslop	ditto	8/12/25	Sat	No	YES	26	M	English	British	5.6	140	

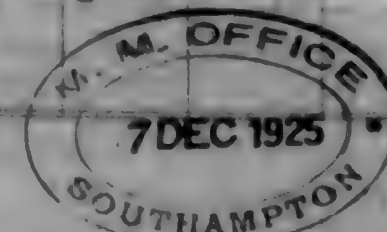
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Ltd.

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Ltd.

Local Agents: Sanderson &amp; Sons, Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 DEC 1925, 192, from the port of CUXHAVEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NEVE	Herbert	ENGINEER	8 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	26	M	English	British	5.4	170	
2	MEGRAW	Annesby	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	140	
3	PURRIER	Wallace	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.75	140	
4	WILSON	Reginald	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	170	
FIRST 5	WYLES-ROBERTS	Norman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	143	
FIRST 6	SHEPHERD	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	155	
7	CAMPBELL	Lawrence	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	161	
8	YOUNG	Sidney	Electrician	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.85	154	
9	BLOW	Otto	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	200	
10	BROOKS	Eli	1st. Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.75	227	Tattoo both arms.
11	BLOW	Otto	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	140	
FIRST 12	HISCOCK	Thomas	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	170	
13	COLLYER	Arthur	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	160	
FIRST 14	CUNNINGHAM	Thomas	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	64	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	220	
15	SQUIRES	Bertie	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	150	
16	KNOTT	Arthur	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	150	
FIRST 17	PETERSEN	Hans	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	Danish	Danish	6.0	175	Tattoo R arm
FIRST 18	CULL	Walter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	English	British	5.6	160	Tattooed
19	NEALE	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.85	165	
FIRST 20	CLEMENTS	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	151	Tattoo on chest
FIRST 21	MEGAW	Robert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	176	
22	HAVAGE	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	165	
FIRST 23	CLARK	Harry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.65	140	
FIRST 24	STONE	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	168	
FIRST 25	ROGERS	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	156	
FIRST 26	SHILLABEER	William	ditto	8/12/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	57	M	ditto	ditto	5.6	156	
FIRST 27	LONGMAN	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	57	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	150	
FIRST 28	JAVIS	William	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	150	
FIRST 29	PHILLIPS	Joseph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	104	
FIRST 30	HISCOCK	Arthur	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	152	

The Royal Mail

Line The Royal Mail Steam Navigation Company

Agents Sanderson & Sons Ltd

\* See list of room on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **CUXHAVEN**, F 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 44	COVEY	William	FIREMAN	8 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	78	M	English	British	5.3	145	
FIRST 10	STONE	Edward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	160	
FIRST 14	ROBINSON	James	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	156	
FIRST 21	COUPER	Geopold	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	154	
FIRST 18	WHEELER	James	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	154	
FIRST 12	RIGBY	James	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	150	
FIRST 27	STICKLAND	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	154	
FIRST 17	GURRY	John	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	168	
FIRST 5	POLLARD	Henry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	136	
FIRST 11	TAYLOR	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	160	
FIRST 11	PARRIS	Thomas	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	140	
FIRST 12	WHITE	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	168	Tattoo R forearm
FIRST 12	ROO	Ralph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	147	
FIRST 15	POWELL	Henry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	161	Tattoo R hand
FIRST 13	CHAMBERS	Walter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	150	
FIRST 21	CULL	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	156	
FIRST 17	SPRANKLING	Frederick	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	130	
FIRST 10	SOARS	Frank	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	200	
FIRST 28	MC DONALD	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	175	Tattoo R arm
FIRST 18	SALTER	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	175	
FIRST 8	BROWN	Stanley	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	160	
FIRST 22	WARLAN	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	140	Tattoo R arm
FIRST 17	HAWKES	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	145	
FIRST 21	LONGMAN	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	M	ditto	ditto	5.4	126	
FIRST 10	PHIPPARD	William	COAL TRIMMER	9/12/25	Soton	No	YES	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	150	
FIRST 9	ROSE	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	112	
FIRST 11	MOORE	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	140	
FIRST 28	JHILL	Robert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	168	
FIRST 18	PIRIE	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	M	ditto	ditto	5.9	168	
FIRST 7	MARTIN	John	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	140	

The Royal Mail Steam  
The Royal Mail Steam  
Local Agents: **Sunderland & Sons, Ltd.**

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **CUXHAVEN**, **190**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 31	RIORDAN	Joseph	COAL TRIMMER	8 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.7	153	
FIRST 32	KENNY	John	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	English	ditto	5.8	152	
FIRST 33	COX	Joseph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	130	
FIRST 34	CHANNELL	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	70	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	169	
FIRST 35	PEARCE	Joe	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.3	100	
FIRST 36	HANLEY	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	146	
FIRST 37	BROWN	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	78	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	178	
FIRST 38	RALPH	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	154	
FIRST 39	ROWE	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	156	
FIRST 40	PRAGNELL	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	77	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	154	
FIRST 41	LYKE	Leonard	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	77	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	170	
FIRST 42	BARNES	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	77	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	180	
FIRST 43	LLOYD	Fred	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	137	
FIRST 44	BAKER	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.0	140	
FIRST 45	LOWE	Frederick	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	147	
FIRST 46	TARRANT	Ernest George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	150	
FIRST 47	WHITE	Thomas	Fireman's Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	117	
FIRST 48	BUKEY	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	140	
FIRST 49	JAMES	John	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	M	ditto	ditto	5.4	154	
FIRST 50	LEBRECHT	Harry	STAFF CAPT.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	M	ditto	ditto	5.10	150	
FIRST 51	JOYCE	Thomas	TRIMMER	8/12/25	Solomon	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	6.0	182	
FIRST 52	STONADGE	William James	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	M	English	ditto	5.6	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



*W. J. Flanagan*  
*Irish*



**5**  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Owned by The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Local Agents *Sanderson & Son Ltd*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3000 (1788C) 12-10-22

17 DEC 1925  
M. M. OFFICE  
SOUTHAMPTON

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **CUXHAVEN**.

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Handman	DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES		M					
2	BROWN	Arthur	Chf. Bedroom Steward	12-25	SOTON	NO	YES	39	M	English	British	5.10 1/2	150	
3	CUMMINS	Alfred	Bedroom Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	130	
4	PIKE	Sydney	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	140	
5	CLENCH	Henry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	162	
6	TIZARD	Percy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	154	
7	BARTLETT	Stephen	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	140	
8	FELTER	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	144	
9	PEARCE	Herbert	Boots & Bathman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	145	
10	SHEATH	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6 1/2	140	
11	HOUSE	John	Deck Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	158	
12	THORPE	Thomas	Stokerson Att'd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	152	
13	NORTHOVER	John	Social Hall Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	165	
14	JAMES	Herbert	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.0	105	
15	BILLET	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	148	
16	BROWN	Cyril	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.2	97	
17	MAUGER	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	ditto	ditto	4.9	90	
18	ELLIOTT	Robert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	103	
19	NICHOLAS	William	Steward's Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	180	
20	NELSON	Eric	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	150	
21	BLOW	Frederick	Saloon Stillroom Att'd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	140	
22	GLETHILL	Arthur	Stillroom Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	132	
23														
24	VALERIO	Alessandro	Chf. Cook	12-25	SOTON	NO	YES	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	170	
25	WILLER	Charles	Sauce Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	200	
26	LEWIS	Albert	Hand Cook	12-25	SOTON	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5.9	150	
27	GOORIDGE	Reynold	Butter Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7 1/2	140	
28	LEMON	Ernest	Pastry Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	180	
29	BAILEY	William	Ass. Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7 1/2	158	
30	WALLEN	Henry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	150	

The Royal Mail Steam Navigation Company  
Local Agent: **Sanderson & Sons Ltd**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **CUXHAVEN**, 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOLLAWAY	Percy	Baker	8 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	English	British	5.9	700	
2	BATH	William	2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	140	
3	FAULKNER	Albert	1st asst	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	154	
4	ELFORI	Ernest	Asst Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	170	
5	GRITTEN	Augustus	Ship's Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	BWT	ditto	5.6	148	Man of colour
6	ELLSOM	Charles	Asst	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	English	ditto	5.3	136	
7	RACE	Alpha	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	130	
8	PHILLIPS	William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	170	
9	BUCKLAND	Norman		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	140	
10	SMITH	Arthur		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	150	
11														
12	CARPENTER	George	Butcher	8-12-25	SOTON	NO	YES	34	ditto	English	British	5.11	137	
13	O'DONNELL	Ernest	2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	176	
14	JACKSON	Marian	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	F	ditto	ditto	5.6	130	
15	BRISTOW	Annie		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	do	ditto	ditto	5.5	160	
16	SMYTHE	William	Officer's Svc	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	M	ditto	ditto	5.7	178	
17	TIPPER	Edward	Chf. Off's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	106	
18	TILLSLEY	Leonard	Capt's Svc	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	132	
19														
20	CARMICHAEL	Jack	Engin's Svc	8-12-25	SOTON	NO	YES	20	M	English	British	5.8	147	
21	MAITLAND	Charles		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	139	
22	CORBEN	Ernest	Chf. Engin's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.1	116	
23	JONES	Edgar	Asst Chf	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	160	
24	HENTON	Sidney	Hospital Attnd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	140	
25	CARTER	Alfred	3rd class Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.2	174	Sunshot wound neck
26	BARTLETT	Albert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	154	
27	FORI	Robert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	150	
28	STAINER	Cypil		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	144	
29	PHILLIPS	William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	156	
30														

8 The Royal Mail Steam Pack  
Line The Royal Mail Steam Pack  
Owner  
Local Agents *Sanderson & Sons Ltd*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **CUXHAVEN**, 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HEND	Charles	✓ Laboratory Std	DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	70	M	English	British	5.10	130	
2	TAYLOR	David	✓ 3rd cl. Purserman	do	do	do	do	75	do	do	do	5.4	130	
3	GURII	Edwin	✓ 3rd cl. Scullion	do	do	do	do	75	do	do	do	5.5	138	
4	SABINE	Celia	✓ 3rd cl. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.6	135	
5	RODRIGUEZ	Jack	✓ 1st St. Interpreter	do	do	do	do	45	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	148	
6	PLUNKETT	Matthew	✓ Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.11	154	
7	REYNOLDS.	Stanley	✓ 1st Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*J. H. Hagan*



9 Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Local Agents *Sanderson & Sons Ltd*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 192, from the port of **CUXHAVEN**, 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	HARRIS	John Richard	Smokeroom Barman	12/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5' 5"	160	
FIRST 2	WARD	Arthur	Assistant Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ditto	ditto	6'	150	to resh. s/s
FIRST 3	BELL	Thomas Fred.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 6"	130	- do
FIRST 4	GROSSEY	Victor	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 11"	161	to resh. s/s
FIRST 5	DAVENPORT	Allen	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 7"	133	to resh. s/s
FIRST 6	WING	Felix	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 11"	149	- do
FIRST 7	RAYMENT	Bernard	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 8"	140	- do
FIRST 8	WRIGHT	Albert Ernest	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	6' 3"	159	- do
FIRST 9	NORTH	Arthur	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 8"	134	Scar inside of left
FIRST 10	CLAPHAM	Richard	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	6' 1"	156	L. fore arm
FIRST 11	JONES	Ernest	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 5"	130	to resh. s/s
FIRST 12	GRIMMER	Alfred	Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 6"	148	- do
FIRST 13	BELL	John Robert	Boots & Bathman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	English	British	British	5' 5"	131	- do
FIRST 14	MOORE	Clarence Ralph	Deck Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 5"	140	to resh. s/s
15	STUTTLE	George	Stillroom Attch	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 5"	130	- do
16	SKELTON	Christie	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 5"	165	to resh. s/s
FIRST 17	KING	Louis Harold	Stillroom Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	English	British	British	6' 2"	166	- do
18	MILHAU	Harry	Soup Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	French	French	French	5' 7"	150	- do
FIRST 19	FARRALL	Percival Chas	Deck Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	English	British	British	5' 4"	140	- do
20	CROCKER	David William	Asst Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 4"	186	- do
FIRST 21	TUGWELL	Archie	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 4"	140	to resh. s/s
FIRST 22	JOHNSTON	Mary Jane	Stewards	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	F	ditto	ditto	5' 2"	113	to resh. s/s
FIRST 23	CARTLEDGE	Margaret	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 2"	120	to resh. s/s
FIRST 24	AVANZI	Edgar Elliott	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	M	do	do	5' 6"	134	- do
FIRST 25	HUNTER	Edward James	Bandman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5' 6"	182	- do
FIRST 26	NEWMAN	Leonard	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5' 10"	143	- do
FIRST 27	CORNE	Surtess	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	60	ditto	do	do	5' 8"	150	- do
FIRST 28	LANETTI	Alfred	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ITALIAN	do	do	5' 5"	154	- do
29	AMSDEN	Alfred	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5' 6"	128	- do
FIRST 30	MOHR	John Edward Ben	3rd Class Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 9"	140	Scar over right eye

**10**

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents

Sanger & Sons Ltd  
LONDON, ENGL

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 DEC 1925, 192, from the port of CUXHAVEN.

3000 (1798C) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	DAVIES	Frank Stanley	4th ENGINEER	12/12/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	31	M	English	British	5'9 1/2"	154	—
FIRST 2	LUMB	Thomas Fletcher	SURGEON	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"	166	—
FIRST 3	CARSON	Thomas Robert	WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	140	—
FIRST 4	HILL	Robert	Wireless Watcher	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'9 1/2"	140	—
FIRST 5	MILLS	MURION	—	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	146	—
6	Consulate of the United States of America													
7	Southampton, England													
8	12 December 1925													
9	--- SEEN --- (On eleven stamped sheets)													
10	For the journey to the United States													
11	Franklin J. Kelly													
12	FRANKLIN J. KELLEY, VICE CONSUL OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
13														
14	See No 2472 12 Dec 1925													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Rebrouck*  
*by Capt.*



*Flanagan*  
*Smith*

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,  
VICE CONSUL OF  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



11

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents: *Anderson & Sons Ltd*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. WARNER, MASTER, of the

"ORDUNA"

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Eleven sheets)

G. E. Warner  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the U.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

German Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of  
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** ..... in number, according  
knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of December, 19 25

at the port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the patients must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	S. L.	U. S. Gallons	Temp. S ay	In Transit	U. S. C-10	O. P. Date	W. B. Weight	TOTAL PACIFIC
DECK								
2nd CABIN	126			8	25		8	165
STORAGE	73	7			16		16	112
TOTAL	197	7		8	41		24	277

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Manchu.	Syrian.
English.	Marionese.	
Finnish.	Maltese.	
Flemish.	Medanese.	
French.	Mezopotamian.	
German.	Mexican.	

DATE	U.S.	FR.
Aug 140	25	165
96	16	112
236	41	277
1 Work away		2nd



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be necessary to determine their admissibility to the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "WESTPHALIA" Passenger ship

S. S. "WESTPHALIAN"

*Passengers sailing from GOBH (QUEENSTOWN)*

13th DECEMBER, 1925

198

\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 nd of December

19<sub>25</sub>

198

[illegible][illegible]

of the United States or of all forms of law  
14 protection of property and the same shall be  
ANY



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. WESTPHALIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Kraal*

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1925

at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Beilman*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holenw alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "West Indian" should be used for all persons of African descent born in the West Indies, Central America, or the Caribbean Sea, whether or not they are of African blood.

"Spanish American" should be used for all persons of Spanish blood born in Spain, Central America, or the Caribbean Sea, whether or not they are of Spanish blood.

"African (black)" should be used for all persons of African blood born in Africa, whether or not they are of African blood.

"Indian, North American" should be used for all persons of Indian blood born in North America, whether or not they are of Indian blood.

"Negro" should be used for all persons of Negro blood born in Africa, whether or not they are of Negro blood.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-1897, Philadelphia.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

200

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the U.S. " WESTPHALIA ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Berke*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25

at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max R. ...*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—	Date.
Berlin	11/5/25
Berlin	9/17/25
Berlin	11/6/25
Berlin	12/2/25
Berlin	11/16/25
Berlin	10/6/25
Berlin	12/2/25
Berlin	12/2/25
Berlin	11/13/25
Berlin	11/2/25
Berlin	4/2/25
Berlin	11/10/25
Berlin	11/17/25
Berlin	9/10/25
Berlin	10/8/25
Berlin	11/16/25
Berlin	10/20/25
Berlin	11/3/25
Berlin	11/21/25
Berlin	12/2/25
Berlin	11/17/25
Berlin	11/11/25
Berlin	10/1/25







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1925

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.				
			Yes or No.	Where?																Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	br	20-12	Germany	Berlin	1	24429	Berlin	11/5/25
2	no	col. 19	25												5	5		br	gr			2	11694	Breslau	9/17/25	
3			25												5	4						3	11695	Berlin		
4	yes		25												5	6	black	bl	br				30299	Berlin	11/6/25	
5	no	self	25	yes	1907	Boston									5	4		bl	bl				37347	Hannover	12/8/25	
6			25												5	8		br	gr				37348	Hannover		
7			150	no	no	no									5	7		black	br				5495	Poland	11/16/25	
8	yes		25												5	4		bl	gr				14057	Germany	10/6/25	
9			25												5	5		bl	gr				30603	Sommersdorf	12/2/25	
10			25												5	5		bl	gr				30635	Germany	12/2/25	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no							good	no	6	1	fair	br	bl	none				24569	Germany	11/13/25
12		col. 19	25															bl	gr				21721	Steglitz	11/2/25	
13	no	self	25												5	6		br	gr				21722	Stuttgart	11/2/25	
14			25												5	5		bl	gr				22027	Stuttgart	4/2/25	
15	no		25												5	4		bl	gr				33965	Stuttgart	11/10/25	
16	yes	col. 19	25												5	5		bl	gr				9042	Stuttgart	11/17/25	
17		self	25												5	2		bl	bl				20976	Stuttgart	9/10/25	
18		col. 19	25												5	5		br	br				42675	Wilhelmsdorf	10/8/25	
19	no		25												5	9		d. bl	br				21400	Garnsee	11/16/25	
20	yes		25												5	3		bl	bl				39764	Herbolzheim	10/20/25	
21			25												5	7		bl	br				37643	Essen	11/1/25	
22		self	25												5	6		bl	gr				146	Bremer	11/24/25	
23	no		50	no	no	no									5	4		br	gr	06-03	Austria	Leoben.	1	146	Vienna	12/2/25
24	yes	col. 19	100												5	1		br	br	20-12	Germany	Enskofen	4	33550	Munich	11/17/25
25			25												5	1		black	br				33550			
26			25												5	4							33550			
27			25												5	6							33550			
28			25												5	1		bl	gr				24515	burg	11/11/25	
29	no	self	25	no	no	no									5	4		dbl.	bl.				20752	Schwenningen	10/1/25	

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Arault*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925

at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Bechtel*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTPHALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Theodor Berke*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19

at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Schaefer*  
*Jury*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
305	Stuttgart	11/18.25. Qu
309	Köln	" " " "
702	Leipzig	9/30.25. " "
364	Berlin	11/3.25. " "
168	Hamburg	12/8.25. " Qu
219	Köln	10/27.25. " Qu
118	Göteborg	" " " "
06	Stuttgart	10/13.25. " "
56	Hamburg	12/1.25. " "
85	"	12/8.25. " Qu
12	Vienna	11/14.25. " "
51	Hamburg	12/1.25. " "
7	Frankfurt	10/2.25. " Qu
3	Leipzig	11/17.25. " Qu
7	Berlin	11/2.25. " "
2	Stuttgart	10/23.25. " Qu
"	"	" " " "
"	Berlin	10/19.25. " Qu
"	"	12/2.25. " "
"	Frankfurt	11/11.25. " "
"	Breslau	" " " "
"	Berlin	11/19.25. " Qu
"	Köln	10/13.25. " Qu
"	München	10/29.25. " Qu
"	"	" " " "
"	München	9/25.25. " Qu
"	"	11/12.25. " Qu
"	"	12/1.25. " "
"	"	12/2.25. " "



*List No. 5.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. Westphalia

Passengers sailing for

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Westphalia"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

December 10th, 1925

Passengers sailing from Hamburg															December 10th, 1925.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Beck	Therese	17	f	farmlab	yes	German	yes	Germany	Freudenberg	father: Adolf Beck, Freudenberg, Germany	Pa.	Reading		
2		Brook	Hermann	19	m	warehouse		German		Germany	Werne	uncle: Heinrich Brook, Duesseldorf Kiefernstr. 10	Ohio	Canton		
3		Napp	Otto	38	m	tin smith		"		"	Stendal	wife: Magdalene Napp, Stendal Oltendorf 3	Cal.	San Francisco		
4		Schorneck	Rudolf	23	m	clerk		"		"	Berlin	father: Josef Schorneck, Berlin, Goethestr. 76	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
5		Grundmann	Gertrude	23	f	model		"		"	Newark	own home: Newark, N.J. 268 W. 53rd Str.	N.J.	Newark		
6		Poscher	Mathilde	23	f	d. servt		"		Germany	Crefeld	mother: Mrs. Poscher, Crefeld, Lincolnstr. 104	"	Union City		
7			Elfriede	19	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		
8		Wild	Emma	29	f	h'hold		"		"	"	"	"	"		
9		Bokelmann	Antoinette	18	f	h'wife		"		"	Tiefenbrenn	father: Karl Wild, Tiefenbrenn	N.Y.	New York		
10		Sklemett	Herman	21	m	farmlab		"		"	Hamburg	husband: Ernst Bokelmann Hamburg, Besenbinderhof 6	"	Flushing		
11		Theuer	Emerich	26	m	"		"		"	Kellinghusen	father: Friedrich Sklemett, Kellinghusen	Cal.	Anaheim		
12		Perner	Hermann	20	m	clerk		"		Austria	Moenkhof	mother: Eva Theuer, Moenkhof	S.D.	Webster		
13		Schlachter	Michael	40	m	farmer		"		Germany	Kiel	parents: Jasper Perner, Kiel, Knooperweg 37	Mich.	Detroit		
14		Weinert	Luise	40	f	h'wife		"		"	Tillendorf	wife: Emilia Schlachter, Tillendorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
15		Schneider	Erwin	18	m	millar		"		"	Weimar	husband: Carl Weinert, Weimar, Teichgasse 10	Mich.	Ann Arbor		
16		Ott	Emma	30	f	h'wife		"		"	Kirchheim	mother: Emma Schneider Berlin, Kummerstr. 32	N.Y.	Utica		
17	OVER 10		Ruth	4	f	child	no	"		"	Ulm	mother: Victoria Schick, Ulm Schlachthausstr. 20	"	Brooklyn		
18		Mueller	Maria	30	f	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	Berlin	mother: Katharina Mueller, Duesseldorf, Burgplatz 7	"	"		
19		Papenfuss	Else	16	f	h'hold		"		"	"	mother: Minna Papenfuss, Weid- mannslust, Berlin, Weidmannstr.	"	New York		
20		Bruehl	Jakob	25	m	chemist		"		"	Weidmannslust	brother: Christian Bruehl, Georgshausen Limburgstr. 60	Mass.	Adams		
21		Thaessler	Paul	34	m	black smith		"		"	Mainz	wife: Gertrud Thaessler, Hermadorf, Mittelstr. 5	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
22		Els	Gerhard	18	m	tailor		"		"	Hermadorf	father: Georg Els, Berlin-Nie- derachsenweide Berlinerstr. 34	"	Buffalo		
23		Schaefer	Adele	20	f	h'hold		"		"	Berlin	parents: Karl Schaefer, Oberhausen Nohlstr. 203	Pa.	Parkside		
24		Stuhler	Anne	25	f	h'wife		"		"	Oberhausen	mother: Antonie Reich, Augsburg Bleichstr. 8	N.J.	Peterson		
25	OVER 10		Annamarie	6	f	child	no	"		"	Augsburg	"	N.Y.	Rochester		
26	OVER 10		Franziska	4	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		
27		Muehlbauer	Karl	28	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	father: Johann Muehlbauer, Reitenstein	"	"		
28		Holzhammer	Karolina	20	f	d. servt		"		"	Reitenstein	brother: Josef Holzhammer, Murmassen	N.Y.	New York		
29		Eschenbach	Martha	20	f	stone typist		"		"	Maiterhof	parents: Hellmuth Eschenbach Charlottenburg, Schulstr. 9	"	Trenton		
30		Rohleder	Rosa	26	f	d. servt		"		"	Charlottenburg	sister: Maria Rohleder, Aschaffenburg Lochnstr. 17	N.J.	West Hoboken		
Jahapby Day 5:15 PM																

Total passengers . . . . . 22

**U.S. citizens** . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd of December

1925

202

5.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld. bl.	Germany	Kirschfurt	1	22305							
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	Dortmund	2	40029							
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl. br.	"	Halberstadt	3	41702							
4	self	200	1923	yes	1923	no	no	5	9	"	bl.	"	Berlin	4	24364							
5	column 19	50	1914	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	gr.	"	Hamburg	5	168							
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	dbl. bl.	"	Grafeld	6	32119							
7	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Tiefenbromm	7	32918							
8	"	"	20	yes	1914	no	no	5	5	"	bld. bl.	"	Hamburg	8	32856							
9	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Latendorf	9	31585							
10	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk. bl.	Austria	Woonkhof	10	312							
11	"	"	30	yes	1921	no	no	6	"	"	dbl. gr.	Germany	Schleswig	11	32861							
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	bl.	Poland	Labuwer	12	5447							
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. gr.	Germany	Elisleben	13	42063							
14	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld. gr.	"	Berlin	14	24347							
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	Ulm	15	21552							
16	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	16	21553							
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Dusseldorf	17	12251							
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld. br.	"	Zanow	18	24886							
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl. br.	"	Gr. Holbach	19	50489							
20	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	Plaewitz	20	44318							
21	column 19	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	Niedrachow	21	24655							
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk. blk.	"	Grafeld	22	39563							
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	Augsburg	23	30158							
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	24	30159							
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	25	30160							
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. gr.	"	Reitenstein	26	13880							
27	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl. br.	"	Muermassen	27	33467							
28	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld. bl.	"	Charlottenburg	28	24860							
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	Reilfeld	29	30687							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. WESTPHALIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Maat*

Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25

at the port of NEW YORK

*Max Fleischer*  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brain polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Dehner*  
*J. J. J.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

204

203

4			
34		35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	47581	Breslau	12/1/25
2	30539	Munich	11/15/25
3	32821	Hamburg	12/2/25
4	24653	Berlin	11/19/25
5	24654		
6	50375	Frankfort	11/4/25
7	34364	Hamburg	9/28/25
8	34363		
9	12220	Berlin	10/16/25
10	46722	Cologne	12/9/25
11	34056	Hamburg	10/3/25
12	32777		12/2/25
13	1677	Copenhagen	9/14/25
14	33650	Hamburg	12/1/25
15	51063	Frankfort	12/26/25
16	33715	Hamburg	11/9/25
17	31550		12/12/25
18	33646		12/1/25
19	33624		12/1/25
20	33625		
21	33626		
22	33627		
23	33632		
24	32752		12/1/25
25	514	Prague	12/1/25
26	24605	Berlin	11/11/25
27	24606		
28	22141	Stuttgart	11/17/25
29	21246		10/16/25
30	21245		



## 234

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Westphalia"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

December 10th 1925

Passengers sailing from Hamburg															December 10th, 1925.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1		Baumann	Adele	22	f	lady's help	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	mother: Marie Baumann, Frankfort/M., Ostendstr. 73.	NY.	Astoria	47581	Breslau	12/1/25	
2		Springer	Gretl	23	f	h/hold					Munich	father: Jakob Deutsch, Springer Manich, Fr. Josephstr. 15.		New-York	30539	Munich	11/5/25	
3		Holland	Frieda	19	f	h/hold					Muensterdorf	father: Wilhelm Holland, Muensterdorf		Brooklyn	32821	Hamburg	12/2/25	
4		Grab	Richard	38	m	mercht.					Berlin	father: Hugo Grabs, Leipzig, Wettinerstr. 21.		New-York	24653	Berlin	11/19/25	
5			Danja	29	f	h/wife				Russian					24654			
6		Haas	Mathilde	30	f	h/wife				German	Frankfort	father: Bernhard Gradwohl, Frankfort, Seumestr. 3.			50375	Frankfort	11/4/25	
7		Ploog	Hinrich	23	m	farm-labor.					Meldorf	father: Hermann Ploog, Meldorf, Chausseestr. 39.	Cal.	St. Jose	34304	Hamburg	9/28/25	
8			Nartha	21	f	lady's help									34363			
9		Neuber	Friederick	56	f	wd h/hold					Berlin	mother: Selma Maison, Berlin, Engeluer 26.	Pa.	Philadelphia	12220	Berlin	10/16/25	
10		Averbeck	Martin	37	m	monk					Oberhunden	father: Bernard Averbeck, Greven, Westerode 24.	Minn.	Millwahn	46722	Calne	12/9/25	
11		Drescher	Walter	18	m	clerk					Hamburg	mother: Johanna Drescher, Hamburg, Grindelhof 75.	NY.	New-York	34056	Hamburg	10/9/25	
12		Goerling	Carla	17	f	h/hold						father: Karl Goerling, Hamburg Bramfelderstr. 5.	Ill.	Chicago	32777		12/2/25	
13		Pelch	Knud	19	m	clerk				Danish	Danish	Frederiksberg	father: Alexander Pelch, Frederiksberg, Sofievej 22	Cal.	San Francisco	1677	Lopmagen	9/14/25
14		Ressoer	Magdalene	21	f	h/hold				German	German	Luebeck	father: Johannes Ressoer, Luebeck, Kanalstr. 20.	NJ.	West New-York	33650	Hamburg	12/1/25
15		Eichwald	Berta	29	f	tailor						Cassel	father: Max Eichwald, Cassel, Weissenburgstr. 8.	NY.	Brooklyn	51063	Frankfort	12/26/25
16		Hasenfang	Lilli	20	f	tailor					Hamburg	father: Ludwig Hasenfang, Hamburg, Brackdamm 5.	Ill.	Rivergrove	33715	Hamburg	11/9/25	
17		Witt	Walter	20	m	farmer					Cuxhaven	mother: Marie Witt, Neuendeich	NY.	Brooklyn	31550		12/12/25	
18		Jebens	Margarethe	22	f	h/hold					Husum	father: Georg Jebens, Husum, Marktstr. 2.	NJ.	Bayonne	33646		12/1/25	
19		Dautenheimer	Ludwig	46	m	baker					Luebeck	brother: Johann Dautenheim, Mainz, Kaiser Karlring 11.	Mass.	Newton	33624		12/1/25	
20		Annie		41	f	h/wife				English					33625			
21		Arthur		12	m	pupil				German					33626			
22		Frederick		16	m										33627			
23		Emily		18	f	h/hold									33632			
24		Burchardt	Hans	33	m	clerk						wife: Meta Burchard, Hamburg, Hellkamp 53.	Oh.	Cleveland	32752		12/7/25	
25		Kovac	Franz	57	m	day-labor					Linden	brother: Joe Kovac, Linden, N.J., 14th Str. 363	NJ.	Linden	514	Prague	12/21/25	
26		Kuhlisch	Eugen	28	m	ironer				German	German	uncle: Richard Seiffert, Berlin, Brunnenstr. 40.	NY.	New-York	24605	Berlin	11/10/25	
27		Elli		26	f	h/wife									24606			
28		Hermann	Barbara	19	f	farm-labor.					Freudenberg	mother: Theresia Hermann, Freudenberg, Hauptstr. 27.	NJ.	Trenton	22141	Stuttgart	11/11/25	
29		Gross	Regina	16	f							aunt: Regina Stahl, Freudenberg Scheuerstr. 137	Pa.	Reading	21246		10/16/25	
30		Staudt	Berta	19	f							father: Anton Staudt, Freudenberg, Hauptstr. 327			21245			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Allies . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List No. 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

204

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Westphalia"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

December 10th

1925

Passengers sailing from Hamburg																December 10th, 1925.			
																14-421		4	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1		Baumann	Adele	22	f	lady's help	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Breslau	mother: Marie Baumann, Frankfort/M., Ostendstr. 73.	NY.	Astoria	1	47581	Breslau	12/1/25
2		Springer	Gretl	23	f	h/hold						Munich	father: Jakob Deutsch, Springer Munich, Fr. Josephstr. 15.		New-York	2	30539	Munich	11/5/25
3		Holland	Frieda	19	f	h/hold						Muensterdorf	father: Wilhelm Holland, Muensterdorf		Brooklyn	3	32821	Hamburg	12/2/25
4		Grab	Richard	38	m	mercht.						Berlin	father: Hugo Grab, Leipzig, Wettinerstr. 21.		New-York	4	24653	Berlin	11/19/25
5			Danja	29	f	h/wife				Russian						5	24654		
6		Haas	Mathilde	30	f	h/wife				German		Frankfort	father: Bernhard Gradwohl, Frankfort, Seumestr. 3.			6	50375	Frankfort	11/4/25
7		Ploog	Hinrich	23	m	farm-labor.						Meldorf	father: Hermann Ploog, Meldorf, Chausseestr. 39.	Cal.	St. Jose	7	34364	Hamburg	9/28/25
8			Martha	21	f	lady's help										8	34363		
9		Neuber	Friederike	56	f	wd h/hold						Berlin	mother: Selma Maison, Berlin, Engelufer 26.	Pa.	Philadelphia	9	12220	Berlin	10/16/25
10		Averbeck	Martin	37	m	monk						Oberhunden	father: Bernhard Averbeck, Greven, Westerode 24.	Minn.	Millmann	10	46722	Cologne	12/9/25
11		Drescher	Walter	18	m	clerk						Hamburg	mother: Johanna Drescher, Hamburg, Grindelhof 75.	NY.	New-York	11	34056	Hamburg	10/9/25
12		Goerling	Carla	17	f	h/hold							father: Karl Goerling, Hamburg Braefelderstr. 5.	Ill.	Chicago	12	32777		12/2/25
13		Pelch	Knud	19	m	clerk			Danish	Danish	Scandin.	Frederiksberg	father: Alexander Pelch, Frederiksberg, Sofielev 22	Cal.	San Francisco	13	1677	Copenhagen	9/14/25
14		Ressoer	Magdalene	21	f	h/hold			German	German	German	Germany	father: Johannes Ressoer, Luebeck, Kanalstr. 20.	NJ.	West New-York	14	33650	Hamburg	12/1/25
15		Eichwald	Berta	29	f	tailor						Cassel	father: Max Eichwald, Cassel, Weissenburgstr. 8.	NY.	Brooklyn	15	51063	Frankfort	10/26/25
16		Hasenfang	Lilli	20	f	tailor						Hamburg	father: Ludwig Hasenfang, Hamburg, Brackdamm 5.	Ill.	Rivergrove	16	33715	Hamburg	11/9/25
17	694082	Witt	Walter	20	m	farmer						Cuxhaven	mother: Marie Witt, Neuendeich	NY.	Brooklyn	17	31550		10/12/25
18	31431	Jebens	Margarethe	22	f	h/hold						Husum	father: Georg Jebens, Husum, Marktstr. 2.	NJ.	Bayonne	18	33046		12/1/25
19		Dautenheimer	Ludwig	46	m	baker						Luebeck	brother: Johann Dautenheimer, Mainz, Kaiser Karlring 11.	Mass.	Newton	19	33024		12/1/25
20	584522-3-28-30		Annie	41	f	h/wife				English						20	33625		
21	UNDER 18		Arthur	12	m	pupil				German						21	33626		
22			Frederick	16	m											22	33627		
23			Emily	18	f	h/hold										23	33632		
24		Burchardt	Hans	33	m	clerk							wife: Meta Burchardt, Hamburg, Heilkamp 53.	Oh.	Cleveland	24	32752		10/7/25
25		Kovao	Franz	57	m	day-labor			CZSL.	CZSL.	Slovak	U.S.A.	brother: Joe Kovao, Linden, NJ., 14th Str. 363	NJ.	Linden	25	514	Prague	12/1/25
26		Kuhlisch	Eugen	28	m	ironer			German	German	German	Germany	uncle: Richard Seiffert, Berlin, Brunnenstr. 40.	NY.	New-York	26	24605	Berlin	11/16/25
27			Elli	26	f	h/wife										27	24606		
28		Hermann	Barbara	19	f	farm-labor.						Freudenberg	mother: Theresia Hermann, Freudenberg, Hauptstr. 27.	NJ.	Trenton	28	22141	Stuttgart	11/11/25
29		Gross	Regina	16	f								aunt: Regina Stahl, Freudenberg, Scheuerstr. 137	Pa.	Reading	29	21246		10/16/25
30		Staudt	Berta	19	f								father: Anton Staudt, Freudenberg, Hauptstr. 327			30	21245		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 234

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**Note.**— Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. WESTPHALIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Kraatz*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25

at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Belcher*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25

at the Port of NEW YORK

*Mar. Berke*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

206

3.

No. of Aliens	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	11830	Berlin	9/25.25
2	21271	Stuttgart	10/16.25
3	33567	Muenchen	11/17.25
4	33507	"	11/16.25
5	24618	Berlin	"
6	32784	Hamburg	12/3.25
7	12409	Muenchen	11/17.25
8	4233	Hamburg	10/2.25
9	176	Copenhagen	11/2.25
10	140	"	10/28.25
11	60	Hamburg	11/30.25
12	33631	"	12/1.25
13	33717	"	11/9.25
14	34481	"	9/21.25
15	34379	"	9/25.25
16	34378	"	"
17	24544	Berlin	11/10.25
18	32832	Hamburg	12/2.25
19	116	Frankfurt	12/4.25
20	32754	Hamburg	12/7.25
21	11230	Berlin	8/21.25
22	34859	Hamburg	9/1.25
23	22306	Stuttgart	11/18.25
24	32870	Breslau	10/20.25
25	33753	Hamburg	11/3.25
26	33754	"	"
27	33755	"	"
28	33220	Koeln	11/20.25
29	12203	Berlin	10/16.25
30	39642	Koeln	10/21.25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

206

3.

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1 11830	Berlin	9/25.25	On.
2 21271	Stuttgart	10/16.25	
3 33567	Muenchen	11/17.25	
4 33507	"	11/16.25	
5 24618	Berlin	"	
6 32744	Hamburg	12/3.25	
7 12409	Muenchen	11/17.25	
8 4233	Hamburg	10/2.25	
9 1764	Copenhagen	11/2.25	
10 140	"	10/28.25	On.
11 60	Hamburg	11/30.25	On.
12 33651	"	12/1.25	
13 33717	"	11/9.25	
14 34481	"	9/21.25	
15 34379	"	9/25.25	
16 34378	"	"	
17 24544	Berlin	11/10.25	
18 32832	Hamburg	12/2.25	
19 116	Frankfurt	12/4.25	
20 32754	Hamburg	12/7.25	
21 11230	Berlin	8/21.25	
22 34859	Hamburg	9/1.25	
23 22306	Stuttgart	11/18.25	
24 32870	Breslau	10/20.25	
25 33753	Hamburg	11/3.25	
26 33754	"	"	
27 33755	"	"	
28 33220	Koeln	11/20.25	
29 12203	Berlin	10/16.25	
30 39642	Koeln	10/21.25	



List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be subject to the payment of a fee for such examination.

296

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Westphalia"

*Passengers sailing from*

...Hamburg

10th December, 1925

3.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg																			10th December		1925		36								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.													
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.												
1		Wehr	Rolf	20	M	moulder	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Max Wehr, Berlin, Konradinstr. 28	Ills. Chicago	11830	Berlin	9/25.25														
2		Rieh	Otto	25	M	technician	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Andreas Rieh, Freiburg Dietsenbachstr. 20	Va. Richmond	21271	Stuttgart	10/16.25														
3		Lehner	Johann	35	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Breitenberg	wife: Maria Lehner, Breitenberg	N.Y. Albany	33567	Muenchen	11/27.25														
4		Voelk	Karolina	27	F	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Thalberg	mother: Maria Voelk, Thalberg	"	33507	"	11/16.25														
5		Schreiber	Hedwig	34	F	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Josef Mittenzwey Wuerzburg Binastr. 19	N.Y. Wheeling	24618	Berlin	"														
6		Beese	Wilhelmine	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Rosa Daniel, Hamburg, Ritterstr. 42	N.Y. New York	32744	Hamburg	12/3.25														
7		Seuling	Maria	17	F	female	"	"	"	"	"	Zettmannsdorf	mother: Sabina Seuling, Zettmannsdorf	Conn. Southington	12409	Muenchen	11/17.25														
8		Obrikat	Otto	21	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: O. Obrikat, Hamburg Bonustr. 30	Cal. Los Angeles	34233	Hamburg	10/2.25														
9		Juel	Alvin	27	M	female	"	Danish	"	Danish	Scand.	Nakskov	friend: Mr. Petersen, Nakskov Soundsgaard	" San Francisco	176	Copenhagen	11/2.25														
10		Thyssen Rasmussen	Hans	25	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pietmont	uncle: Jas. Tyson, Pietmont, Cal. 25 Sotele Ave	" Pietmont	140	"	10/28.25														
11		Mumm	Gisela	28	F	music teacher	"	German	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Frieda Mumm, Hamburg, Richardstr. 40	N.Y. Sea Cliff	60	Hamburg	11/30.25														
12		Kruse	Hans	34	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	parents: August Kruse, Altona, Moortwiete 60	" New York	33631	"	12/1.25														
13		Wedelin	Maria	42	F	dress maker	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Hamburg	mother: Betty Weineck, Altona, Kl. Gaertnerstr. 46	"	33717	"	11/9.25														
14		Diesing	Elisabeth	27	F	d.servt	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother: Maria Barbe, Hamburg, Buhrstr. 101	N.J. Hoboken	34481	"	9/21.25														
15		Henner	Elisabeth	23	F	h'wife	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Strelitz	parents: Fritz Floetz, 30 Strelitz Neubrandenburgerstr.	Pa. Wilkinsburg	34379	"	9/25.25														
16	UNDER 18		Fritz	1	M	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	34378	"	"														
17		Batz	Paul	28	M	waiter	yes	German	yes	German	"	Berlin	wife: Mathilde Batz, Berlin, Malplaquetstr. 10	N.Y. New York	24544	Berlin	11/10.25														
18		Marwede	Friedrich	20	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Buxtehude	father: Robert Marwede, Buxtehude Gartenstr. 28	" Brooklyn	32832	Hamburg	12/2.25														
19		Kuessner	Martha	34	F	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Berta Kuessler, Danzig, Neu Schottland 21	"	116	Frankfurt	12/4.25														
20		Kuesserow	Frida	25	F	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	parents: Max Kuesslerow Kislun	N.J. Crawford	32754	Hamburg	12/7.25														
21		Harwa rt	Gerhard	19	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Elisabeth Harwa rt Berlin, Kielerstr. 3	Ohio Cincinnati	11230	Berlin	8/21.25														
22		Gaetje	Erwin	16	M	female	"	"	"	"	"	Eddelak	gr. father: Hans Gaetje Eddelak	S.D. Canastota	34859	Hamburg	9/1.25														
23		Adelberger	Frieda	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freudenberg	stepfather: Anton Saellmueller Freudenberg	Pa. Reading	22306	Stuttgart	11/18.25														
24		Graf	Willi	22	M	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenberg	father: Karl Graf, Gruenberg-Lindeberg 10	Ills. Chicago	32870	Breslau	10/20.25														
25		Spilker	Martha	41	F	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: A. Nitz; Luebeck, Alfstr. 27	N.Y. Brooklyn	33753	Hamburg	11/3.25														
26	UNDER 18		Gertrud	15	F	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33754	"	"														
27			Kaethe	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33755	"	"														
28		Korf	Ernst	24	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brechtan	father: Wilhelm Korf, Brechtan	Ills. Centralia	33220	Koeln	11/20.25														
29		Schellhase	Charlotte	29	F	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Ernst Schultse Bluenadorf	N.Y. New York	12203	Berlin	10/16.25														
30		Bussels	Hermine	33	F	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	sister i.l. R. Terstegen, Elberfeld Baustr. 21	Ky. Louisville	39642	Koeln	10/21.25														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of December, 1925.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

3.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bl.	20-12	Germany Charlottenburg	11830	Berlin	9/25.25
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Freiburg	21271	Stuttgart	10/16.25
3	"	self	19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	"	Breitenberg	33567	Muenchen	11/17.25
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	Bangerleithen	33507	"	11/16.25
5	"	"	25	1910	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	bl.	"	Wuerzburg	24618	Berlin	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br.	gr.	"	Hamburg	32784	Hamburg	12/3.25
7	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bld.	bl.	"	Zettmendorf	12409	Muenchen	11/17.25
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dbld.	gr.	"	Eissendorf	34233	Hamburg	10/2.25
9	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bld.	gr.	20-08	Denmark Copenhagen	176	Copenhagen	11/2.25
10	yes	"	50	yes	1916	Oak-land	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	08-08	Munkabo	140	"	10/28.25
11	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br.	bl.	20-17-1	Japan Hiro	60	Hamburg	11/30.25
12	"	self	100	yes	1921	Easton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dbl.	gr.	30-12	Germany Himmelfort	33631	"	12/1.25
13	"	"	180	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	Nienstedten	33717	"	11/9.25
14	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	Atzendorf	34481	"	9/21.25
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bld.	gr.	"	Strellitz	34379	"	9/25.25
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	Hamburg	34378	"	"
17	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	Weimar	24514	Berlin	11/16.25
18	"	column 19	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dbl.	bl.	"	Leis	32832	Hamburg	12/2.25
19	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bld.	gr.	07	Danzig Danzig	116	Frankfurt	12/4.25
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	12	Germany Ort	32754	Hamburg	12/7.25
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dbl.	bl.	"	Berlin	11230	Berlin	8/21.25
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bld.	bl.	"	Hamburg	34859	Hamburg	9/1.25
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	"	Biebertuehl	22306	Stuttgart	11/18.25
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	Gruenberg	32870	Breslau	10/20.25
25	"	self	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dbl.	bl.	"	Luebeck	33753	Hamburg	11/3.25
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bld.	bl.	"	Kiel	33754	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	33755	"	"
28	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	Brecht	33220	Koeln	11/20.25
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk.	bl.	"	Berlin	12203	Berlin	10/16.25
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	Solingen	39612	Koeln	10/21.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. WESTPHALIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Maalp*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Schumacher*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Beutner*  
*Lips*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
62	Hamburg	Transit Visa 11/30.25. N.J.
13899	Hamburg	Trans.Vis. 11/1.25. "
82	Stuttgart	Trans.Vis. 11/25.25. "
224	Koeln	Trans.Vis. 11/30.25. "
14135	Hamburg	12/8.25. N.J.
156	Muenchen	12/1.25. N.J.
17293	Bremen	12/4.25. N.I.
203	Vienna	11/21.25. N.I.
280	Cape Town	5/26.25. N.J.
13157	Berlin	12/7.25. N.J.
145	Muenchen	11/20.25. N.J.
14170	Hamburg	12/9.25. N.J.
14172	.	.



**List No. 2. "Non Immigrant Manifest"**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

208

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Westphalia "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

December 10th

19 25.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.													
1		de Silva	Anna	45		f	m	wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbia	American	Columbia	Popayan	husband: Manuel de Silva Popayan, Col. parac de caldon Col. Popayan			62	Hamburg	11/30.25. N.J.										
2		Moeller	Henry	45		m	m	mercht		German		German	German	Nicaragua	Zinotega	own business: Nicaragua, Zinotega	Nic. Zinotega		13899	Hamburg	11/1.25. " "										
3		Gagel	Albert	37		m	s	"		"		"	"	Germany	Pforzheim	mother: Leopoldine Gagel, Wiesloch	Cuba Havana		82	Stuttgart	11/25.25. " "										
4		Kellermann	Wilhelm	21		m	s	"		"		"	"		Elberfeld	father: Gustav Kellermann Elberfeld Marktgrabenstr.6	Guatemala		224	Koeln	11/30.25. " "										
5		Thieme	Paul	57		m	m	"		"		"	"		Hamburg	wife: Clara Thieme, Hochkamp Friedenstr.10	Germ. Hamburg		14135	Hamburg	12/8.25. N.J.										
6		Kotthaus	Karl	48		m	s	author		"		"	"		Muenchen	niece: Martha Deuster Barmen-R.Berlinerstr.110	Muenchen		156	Muenchen	12/1.25. N.J.										
7		Fischer	August	52		m	m	manager		"		"	"		Papenburg	wife: Johanna Fischer, Papenburg Bethlehemstr.6	Papenburg		17293	Bremen	12/4.25. N.I.										
8		Gruss	Franz	28		m	s	brother		"		Cal.	Slov.	Austria	Moedling	father: Mathaeus Gruss, Cicher, Cal.	Austr. Moedling		203	Vienna	11/21.25. N.I.										
9		Burmeister	Friedrich	23		m	s	mercht		"		South Africa	English	South Africa	Kubusi	father: Paul Burmeister Kubusi, South Africa	Afr. Kubusie		280	Cape Town	5/26.25. N.J.										
10		Plischke	Clara	58		f	m	h'wife		"		German	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Fritz Plischke Halensee, Katharinenstr.20	Germ. Berlin		13157	Berlin	12/7.25. N.J.										
11		Camerer	Hannah	23		f	s	nurse		"		"	"		Muenchen	mother: Mrs. Camerer, Muenchen, Renatastr. 9	Muenchen		145	Muenchen	11/20.25. N.J.										
12		Geuder	Babette	33		f	s	clerk		"		"	"		Muenchen	mother: Babette Geuder Ludwigshafen Leubachstr.23	Ont. Toronto		14170	Hamburg	12/9.25. N.J.										
13			Heinrich	16		m	s	clerk		"		"	"						14172												
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

No. 1 de Silva, Anna not on board

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of December, 1925. Non Immigrant manifest

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
1	no	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	"	50	yes	1925	N.Y.	own business: Zinotega, Nicaragua	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	own business: Havanna, Cuba	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	500	no	no	no	friends: Codik & Co., Guatemala City, Guatemala	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	500	yes	1924	N.Y.	bus. friends: E.A. Strauss & Co. New York, N.Y. Prod. Exchange	yes	weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	50	no	no	no	brother: Ernst Kotthaus, New York, N.Y. 1982 Belmont Ave	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	100	"	"	"	bus. friends: Geo Borgfeldt & Co. New York, N.Y. 111 119 E. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	friends: Soc. of the Divine Word, Rechny, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	30	"	"	"	own home: Kubusie, South Africa	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Harry Weinsier, New York, N.Y. 220 Wadsworth Ave	yes	59	days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1904	clair	gr. father: Claus Hink, Montclair, N.Y. 150 Montclair Ave	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	500	no	no	no	br. I. I. Hermann Schaefer, Toronto, Ont. 58 Friggel Ave	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraab  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

Max Telephor  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honorar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (RACE).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Reubner*

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

209

1

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

Permits of Re-Entry.

1	93665	Washington	9/25/25	DP
2	106623		11/17/25	DP
3		USC.		
4	82834	Washington	8-11-25	DP
5	61622		6/12/25	DP
6	66622		6/26/25	DP
7				
8	50451		1/28/25	DP
9	64779		6/22/25	DP



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Westphalia "

## Passengers sailing from Hamburg

December 10th

19<sub>25</sub>**Total passengers**

## U.S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this word shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

22nd of December, 1925.

210

List No. 1.  
Returning Resident Alien.  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. \$100.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public utility organization.	Whether a member of a public service organization.	Whether a member of a public safety organization.	Whether a member of a public health organization.	Whether a member of a public education organization.	Whether a member of a public welfare organization.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	no	self	70	yes 1911 Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ill., 504 Rusch Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bl	bl	08-12	Germany	Ermerhausen	1	93665	Washington	9/25/25
2	yes	9/17/25	100	1925 New-York	own home: Scarsdale, N.Y., 111, Alcomond Str.											5 4		br	bl	08-12		Hamburg	2	106623		11/17/25
3		7/20/25	25	1913												5 6		br	br	08-19	Hungary	Nagyma	3	82834	Washington	8-11-25
4		8/20/25	50	1922 Philad.	own home: Philadelphia, Pa., 4422 N. Orianna Str.											5 8		br	br	1-12	Germany	Friedland	4	61622		6/12/25
5		July 30/1925	none	1912 Forest Hills	husband: Adolph Gruenewald, Forest Hills, N.Y., 96-14 Roman Ave.											5 7		br	br	1-19	Hungary	Temesvar	5	66622		6/26/25
6				born in USA.												4 -		br	br		U.S.A.	New-York	6			
7		4/20/25	25	yes 1923 New-York	fiance: Hermann Roesner, Englewood, N.J., 44, Engle Ave.											5 5		bl	br	08-12	Germany	Hamburg	7	50451		4/28/25
8		7/6/25	50	1903 Philad.	own home: Philadelphia, Pa., 406 Hocheson Str.											5 6		dbl.	bl.	08-06	Cal.	Blucha	8	64799		6/22/25

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Kraatz*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25

at the port of NEW YORK

*Max Seestromer*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.

211

S. S.

WESTPHALIA

sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

13th of Dec.

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd of December, 1925

215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Paye	Charles W.	63	✓	Eastport, Maine Febr. 23rd, 1863	<i>Boston Pilgr. taken out from Boston on 1st of Thuringia, 1912</i>	Medford, Mass., 2nd Walcott Str.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

together with 2-10

*1. Sub*

80

34	35	36
Issued at	Date	
537	Cobh	19. 11. '25.
266	Dublin	12. 11. '25.
692	Cobh	20. 11. '25.
227	Cobh	11. 11. '25.
210	Cobh	7. 11. '25.
451	Dublin	30. 11. '25.
676	Cobh	20. 11. '25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 16-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B.

212

215

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

sailing from C. O. R. H. (QUEENSTOWN)

13th DECEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd of December, 1925.

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	1	MCADAM	Mary	38	F		R.P. 106321	Husbands papers # 6616069 8/5/1916. Fed. Court of Alaska.	350 Claremont Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
2	2	MCADAM	Maureen	10	F		13th Aug. 1916. Fairbanks, Alaska.	-	do. do.
3	3	MCADAM	Aileen	8	F		29th Sept. 1917 do. do.	-	do. do.
4	4	MORIARTY	Patrick	30	M		4. 10. '24 New York, N.Y.	Dec. 1918. New York. N.Y.C. Board of Health cert # 39962 - 8/5/25 205 pm.	322 East 42nd Street, New York. 2298 Creston Ave. Bronx, New York.
5	5	DOWNY	Edmond J.	1	M				
6	6								
7	7								
8	8								
9	9								
10	10								
11	11								
12	12								
13	13								
14	14								
15	15								
16	16								
17	17								
18	18								
19	19								
20	20								
21	21								
22	22								
23	23								
24	24								
25	25								
26	26								
27	27								
28	28								
29	29								
30	30								

W 4 Moriarty, Patrick not on board

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. Westphalia

sailing from Hamburg

December 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, 22nd of December, 1925.

215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schirrmeister	Charles	23		m	s	Brooklyn, NY., 5/29/02.	U.S.P., 69349 Wash. 6/1/25.	Hoboken, N.J., 126 Bloomfieldstr.
2	Koch	Otto	58		m	wd		507756 " 1/23/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 4622-14th Ave
3	Aulich	Franz	69		m	wd		58875 " 5/28/25.	Chicago, Ill., Plaza Hotel
4	Pristac	Paul	18		m	s	New-York, NY. 12/4/07.	131047 " 10/30/25.	New-York, NY., 170 W. 107th Str
5	Dose	Henry	60		m	s		499192 " 12/18/24.	St. Louis, Mo., 3539 Pestalozzistr.
6	Huth	Fanny	34		f	m		516926 " 2/25/25.	Passaic, N.J., 7 Van Buren Str
7	Bilin	Ivan	38		m	m		119468 " 9/16/25.	St. Louis, Mo., 2650 Oregon Str
8	Fischer	Frank	31		m	m		84955 " 6/18/25.	Bellebue, Pa., 10, Margarethe Str
9	Friedrich	John	64		m	m		110610 " 8/12/25.	New-York, NY., 4383 Richardson Ave
10	Rothschild	Ruth	18		f	s	Baltimore, Md., 12/4/07.	518985 " 3/3/25.	Baltimore, Md., Madison Ave 2039
11		Bertha	48		f	m		" " "	" " "
12	Schmieder	Henry	62		m	s		119483 " 9/16/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 4351 Pechin Str
13	Thomaser	Bertha	22		f	s		29332 " 4/22/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 2313 Green Str
14	Heiss	Charles	38		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., 2/12/87.	424819 " 5/23/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 5100 Dittmann Str
15	McInerney	Mary	12		f	s	New-York, NY., 11/6/13.	77564 " 6/10/25.	410-9th Ave. Long Island C., NY., 222x Wadsworth Ave
16	Wollasier	Helene	7		f	s	New-York, NY., 5/5/18.	78540 " 6/11/25.	New-York, NY., 220, Wadsworth Ave
17	Rietzke	Hedwig	43		f	m		113361 " 8/21/25.	Edgewater, N.J., 1201 River Road
18	Vonnegut	Louisa	61		f	wd	Jersey City, N.J., 12/6/63.	129389 " 10/23/25.	Hague, N.D.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

together  
with  
2-10

18 cbs

W. Young Imp. 2 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
14537	Cobb	19. 11. '25.
29286	Dublin	12. 11. '25.
26682	Cobb	20. 11. '25.
26227	Cobb	11. 11. '25.
14210	Cobb	7. 11. '25.
5451	Dublin	20. 11. '25.
26676	Cobb	20. 11. '25.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Delaney*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
14537	Gobd	19. 11. '25.
26266	Dublin	12. 11. '25.
26682	G	20. 11. '25.
26227	G	11. 11. '25.
14310	Col	7. 11. '25.
1451	Dublin	20. 11. '25.
26676	G	20. 11. '25.



List 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

215

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Q. VESTSTOWN)

13th DECEMBER, 1935

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Date.
1	BARRY	Bertholemeu	19	M	S	Farmer	1-1639	Ireland	Irish	Ireland. Fermoy.	Mrs. O'Brien, Bartlemy.	Conn. Hartford.	1	14527	19. 11. '25.
2	CASEY	Patrick	21	M	S	Farmer	1-1639	do.	do.	do. Drumsna.	Father. Mr. Michael Casey.	N.Y. New York.	2	26266	12. 11. '25.
3	CLANCY	Anthony Patrick	21	M	S	Shop	1-1639	do.	do.	do. Carrick-on-Shannon.	Drumsna. Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York.	3	26682	20. 11. '25.
4	DONNELLY	Ellen	19	F	S	Housework	1-1639	do.	do.	do. Co. Meath.	Mr. & Mrs. Edward Griffin.	N.Y. New York.	4	26227	11. 11. '25.
5	LINEHAN	Patrick Joseph	23	M	S	Labourer	1-4639	do.	do.	do. Drumsna. Co. Leitrim.	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Donnelly.	Conn. Waterbury.	5	14310	7. 11. '25.
6	McDONNELL	John Joseph	15	M	S	Domestic	1-1639	do.	do.	do. Co. Mayo.	Blackrock. Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York.	6	1451	20. 11. '25.
7	McDONNELL	Margaret	17	F	S	do.	1-1639	do.	do.	do. Co. Mayo.	Westport. Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York.	7	26676	20. 11. '25.
8	McDONNELL	Ellen	17	F	S	do.	1-1639	do.	do.	do. Co. Mayo.	Westport. Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York.	8	26676	20. 11. '25.
9													9		
10													10		
11													11		
12													12		
13													13		
14													14		
15													15		
16													16		
17													17		
18													18		
19													19		
20													20		
21													21		
22													22		
23													23		
24													24		
25													25		
26													26		
27													27		
28													28		
29													29		
30													30		

*McDonnell*

No 6 Mulhara, James Joseph not on board

*O. B. Miller*  
*Not on board*

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd of December, 1925

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Kraatz*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Beer*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Polish" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If father having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father is (owner of ship, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max G. [Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
33762	Hamburg	11/3/25.



List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

workaway

219

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

13th DECEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language/or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				State.
1	DENTON ✓		Nora	42	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Moycullen	Brother. Mr. William Joyce.	N.Y.	New York.	33762	Hamburg	11/3/25.
2	MURPHY ✓		Daniel J.	54	✓	M S Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. Thurles.	Brother. Mr. Thos. Murphy. Shanekill, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.			
Raymond Insp 3 pm.																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 6.

## Workaway

219

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22<sup>nd</sup> of December ..... , 19<sup>25</sup>

217

\* Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who identifies himself with organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates towards the peaceful destruction of property, or membership in organizations with organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow of property, or who advocates or has as the duty, necessity, or prospect of the attack, the securing or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of their generally, of the Government of the United States or of any class organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraatz

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 19 25  
at the Port of NEW YORK

Max Seebach  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationships should be made this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Workaway

219

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	33762	Hamburg	11/3/25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Theodor Berke

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25

at the Port of NEW YORK

Manuel Berke

Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-1013

Work away

219

218

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	33762	Hamburg	11/3/25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## Workaway

219

S. S. " WESTPHALIA "

Passengers sailing from.....Hamburg

10th of December 1925

U.S. ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 nd of December, 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Workaway

219

[illegible]

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates transfer of the national destiny of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs (non-partisan recognized government) or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who causes or violates the duty, immunity, or property of the United States, or of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character."







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

220

221

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Berke

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925

at the Port of NEW YORK

Max F. Schneider

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	96913	Washington	10/8.25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List No. 5.  
"Warning resident aliens"

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Westphalia "

### Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

10th December

19 25.

(Printed in England.)

14-21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Schrader ✓	Heinrich	54 ✓	m m	farmer yes	German yes	German	U.S.A. Closter	own home: Closter, N.J. Box 68	N.J. Closter	t 1	Permit 26913	to re - enter Washington	10/8.25 ✓
2												2			
3												3			
4												4			
5												5			
6												6			
7												7			
8												8			
9												9			
10												10			
11												11			
12												12			
13												13			
14												14			
15												15			
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Foreigners	900

<sup>c</sup> Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
<sup>d</sup> List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212



List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

221

Arriving at Port of New York 22 nd of December, 1925.

[illegible][illegible]



Titel n. 2

*W. A. A. A.*

Master ~~Office~~

14-214

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Canada: 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name, rank, title, and address of nearest relative.

Question 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Question 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *ex-self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

[illegible]

to receive the confidential source's information and the necessity of having his authorization for admission; the authority for such cooperation should be given.

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian "refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American "refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ghana or other islands of the West Indies, South or North American Negroes, or Africans. Any other word, adjective or phrase of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. T. Berke*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Berenstein*

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
	34	35	36
1	37084	Bremen	11/10.25.
2	37085	"	"
3	37086	"	"
4	37087	"	"
5	24494	Berlin	"
6	24495	"	"
7	34747	Hamburg	9/3.25.
8	43947	Dresden	11/21.25.
9	2107	Kopenhagen	12/2.25.
10	130	Wien	11/19.25.W.Q.
11	581	Zuerich	10/26.25.
12	12337	Muenchen	10/29.25.
13	33643	Hamburg	12/1.25.
14	372	Prag	12/7.25.
15	367	"	"
16	21728	Stuttgart	11/2.25.
17	U.S.C. 2		
18	278	Budapest	11/16.25.W.Q.
19	24906	Berlin	12/3.25.
20	29087	Bukarest	11/17.25.W.Q.
21	1984	Berlin	9/10.25.
22	606	Breslau	12/2.25.
23	40638	"	"
24	40639	"	"
25	40640	"	"
26	601	"	"
27	602	"	"
28	34975	Hamburg	8/20.25.
29	1673	Kopenhagen	9/14.25.
30			



List no. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

223

S. S. Westphalia

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

Dec. 10th

1925

4.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Zimmermann	Grete	28	f	m h'wife	yes	German	German	Germany Hannover	father: Karl Zimmermann in law: Pr. Eylau, Stadtfreiheit 11	Ills. Chicago	37084	Bremen	11/10.25.
2		"	Minna	6	f	s child	no	"	"	"	"	"	37085	"	"
3		"	Margarethe	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37086	"	"
4		"	Anneliese	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37087	"	"
5		Hermann	Herbert	18	m	s farm lab	yes	German	German	Germany Poblitz	mother: Eveline Hermann, Poblitz	Minn. Delano	24494	Berlin	"
6		"	Erna	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24495	"	"
7		Wirtz	Johann	27	m	s mechanic	yes	German	German	Hamburg	parents: Johann Wirtz, Koeln Usingerstr. 37	Ills. Chicago	34747	Hamburg	9/3.25.
8		Meyer	Karl	31	m	s litho-grapher	yes	German	German	Dresden	father: Bruno Meyer, Dresden, Reunersdorferstr. 10	"	43947	Dresden	11/21.25.
9		Christensen	Olaf	38	m	s waiter	yes	Danish	Schand.	Denmark Copenhagen	sister: Agnes Christensen	N.Y. Buffalo	2107	Copenhagen	12/2.25.
10		Pfefferkorn	Thomas	39	m	s priest	yes	Austria	German	Austria Bregenz	father: Georg Pfefferkorn Vorarlberg Ludesch 14	" New York	130	Wien	11/19.25.
11		Junger	Egon	21	m	s farm lab	yes	German	"	Swiss Strohwillen	father: Gustav Junger, Strohwillen	" Huntington	581	Zuerich	10/26.25.
12		Gehring	Katharina	18	f	"	"	"	"	Germany Rosadaach	father: Josef Gehring Rosadaach	Ills. Hampshire	12337	Muenchen	10/29.25.
13		Wodetzki	Walter	20	m	s fireman	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father: O. Wodetzki, Hamburg Wandsbeker Chaussee 182	Pa. Philadelphia	33643	Hamburg	12/1.25.
14		Eulinko	Jurej	33	m	s farm lab	yes	Slov.	Slov.	Cel. Durcina	wife: Polusa Eulinko, Durcina	N.J. Murray Hill	372	Prag	12/7.25.
15		Perekata	Jan	68	m	"	"	"	"	Pristop	wife: Olena Perekata Pristop, Cel.	N.J. Passaic	367	"	"
16		Bubeck	Wilhelm	35	m	s mforeman	yes	German	German	Germany Feuerbach	wife: Emma Bubeck, Feuerbach Bismarckstr. 86	N.Y. New York	21728	Stuttgart	11/2.25.
17		Pfaff	Elisabeth	38	f	s wife	yes	German	German	Germany Feuerbach	Feuerbach Bismarckstr. 86	N.Y. New York	21728	Stuttgart	11/2.25.
18		"	Frank	11	m	s pupil	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Hungary Bokes-Gyula	gr. mother: Elisabet Report, Bokes - Gyula	Ills. Chicago	278	Budapest	11/16.25.
19		Fuchs	Erna	22	f	s packer	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	father: Karl Fuchs, Berlin Johannisstr. 815	"	24906	Berlin	12/3.25.
20		Zirkuli	Josef	15	m	s turner	yes	Roum.	Hung.	Roum. Bucarest	uncle: Andreas Popp, Bucarest Eminescustr. 5	N.Y. Brooklyn	29083	Bucarest	11/17.25.
21		"	Theresia	68	f	s div. h'hold	yes	German	German	Germany Prenzlau	friends: Mrs. Gertrude v. Drosden Winterfeldstr. 18	Great Portland	1904	Berlin	9/10.25.
22		Busch	Wilhelm	36	m	s farmer	yes	Russia	"	Germany Romolkwitz	father: I. I. Albert Jany, Mogda	Nebr. Lincoln	606	Breslau	12/2.25.
23		"	Maria	30	f	s h'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	40638	"	"
24		"	Wilhelm	4	m	s child	no	"	"	"	"	"	40639	"	"
25		"	Elsa	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40640	"	"
26		Ortlieb	Emma	37	f	s h'hold	yes	German	German	Germany Onerkwitz	father: Christian Witzke, Leschwitz	Nich. Alpena	601	"	"
27		"	Paul	6	m	s child	no	"	"	"	"	"	602	"	"
28		"	Emil	14	m	s build-lab	yes	German	German	Germany Itzehoe	wife: Anna Mieser Itzehoe Krumpweg 63	Mo. Concordia	34975	Hamburg	8/20.25.
29		"	Johann	22	m	s clerk	yes	Danish	Dan. Scand.	Denmark Tondern	mother: Annette Mieser Sonderburg	N.Y. New York	1673	Copenhagen	9/14.25.

21 Jandara, Theresia not on board

Handwritten signature and date: Dec. 23/25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of Passes will be found on the back of this sheet.



List No. 3.

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of December, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to enter final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
			Yes or No	Where?																					
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	husband & father: Carl Zimmermann Chicago, Ills. 4919 Kedvale St.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	bl.	Germany	Darcebanz	1	37084	Bremen	11/10.25.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	br.	"	"	2	37085	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	3	37086	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Wandersee, Delano, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	4	37087	"	"	
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. br.	"	"	5	24494	Berlin	"	
6	"	"	01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	6	24495	"	"	
7	"	"	100	yes	1924	1923 Chicago uncle: Rudolf Fulse, Chicago Ills. 1046 Wellington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. gr.	"	"	7	34747	Hamburg	9/3.25.	
8	no	self	150	no	no	friend: Arno Hartl, Chicago Ills. 2108 Dayton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl. br. scar on chest	"	"	8	43947	Dresden	11/21.25.	
9	"	"	30	yes	1925	1922 Buffalo friend: Alfred Debschutz, Buffalo, N.Y. 1339 Michigan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld. bl.	"	"	9	2107	Copenhagen	12/2.25.	
10	"	"	100	no	no	friend: Leo House, New York, N.Y. 330 Leo House, New York, N.Y. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. gr.	"	"	10	130	Wien	11/19.25. N.Q.	
11	yes	"	50	"	"	friend: Frank W. Lauber, Huntington N.Y. R.F.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld. gr.	"	"	11	581	Zuerich	10/26.25.	
12	"	column 19	25	"	"	uncle: Konrad Reh, Hampshire, N.Y. Ills. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	12	12337	Muenchen	10/29.25.	
13	"	self	25	yes	1925	1923 Philadelphia uncle: Carl Rickenberg, Phila- delphia, Pa. 917 Arizona Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld. bl.	"	"	13	33643	Hamburg	12/1.25.	
14	no	"	125	no	no	br. 1.1. Jan Filjo, Murray Hill N.J. Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	14	372	Prag	12/7.25.	
15	"	"	150	yes	1926	son: John Perokata, Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, N.J. Sade Str. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. gr.	"	"	15	367	"	"	
16	yes	"	25	no	no	friend: Hans Laumann, New York N.Y. 577 E. 135th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld. bl.	"	"	16	21728	Stuttgart	11/2.25.	
17	yes	"	16	"	"	own home: Chicago, Ills. 2136 Roscoe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	17	258	"	"	
18	yes	column 19	25	no	no	father: Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br. br.	"	"	18	278	Budapest	11/16.25. N.Q.	
19	"	"	25	"	"	sunt: Auguste Bavier, Chicago Ills. 1120 Lehigh Ave 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. gr.	"	"	19	24906	Berlin	12/3.25.	
20	"	"	25	"	"	mother: Margit Zirkuly, Brook- lyn, N.Y. 865-5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	20	29083	Bukarest	11/17.25. N.Q.	
21	"	self	25	yes	1925	daughter: Conrad Fudochs, Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. gr.	"	"	21	1904	Berlin	9/10.25.	
22	"	column 19	25	no	no	brother: Heinrich Busch, Lin- coln, Nebr. 1209 New Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl. bl.	"	"	22	606	Breslau	12/2.25.	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	23	40638	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	bld. bl.	"	"	24	40639	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	25	40640	"	"	
26	yes	"	50	"	"	Quetz Otto Elowski, Alpens Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	26	601	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	27	602	"	"	
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Richard Mieser Cambridge, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld. bl.	"	"	28	34975	Hamburg	8/20.25.	
29	"	self	25	"	"	friend: Edwin Wiedner, New York, N.Y. 230 E. 120th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. gr.	"	"	29	1673	Kopenhagen	9/14.25.	
30																									

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraalf  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25  
at the port of NEW YORK

Max Beltrami  
Immigration Officer.

14-211

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Time to land and entry).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "From what foreign port if necessary is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is said to speak should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the landing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, primary of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" for country. As Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of European, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)," permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of consular cooperation that alienage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and for what paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; alienage company, etc.

Column 17 (If under 18 years of age, and if not, how many).—In answer give 1 year in each case (infant or family) the exact number of years shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the answer.

Column 18 (If under 18 years of age, and if not, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If so).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien manifests, in answering questions 20, if alien has been admitted to the United States for labor, has authorized him to accept for admission, the authority for such registration should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. T. Berke*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 19 25  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max Schlemmer*  
*Group*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

225

3.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2469	Prag	12/1.25. Cu
2470	"	"
86	Hamburg	9/18.25. W. Cu
34457	"	9/22.25. Cu
167	"	12/8.25. W. Cu
166	"	12/7.25. "
43683	Dresden	9/17.25. Cu
33645	Hamburg	12/1.25. "
32773	"	12/3.25. "
32772	"	"
U. S. C.		
32740	Hamburg	12/8.25. Cu
42470	Koenigsberg	12/3.25. "
49541	Frankfurt	8/17.25. "
31573	Hamburg	12/2.25. "
12347	Muenchen	10/30.25. "
24476	Berlin	11/9.25. "
24666	"	11/19.25. "
24667	"	"
22356	Stuttgart	11/19.25. "
44346	Frankfurt	11/21.25. "
40034	Koeln	11/18.25. "
39420	"	10/7.25. "
40001	"	11/18.25. "
37208	Bremen	11/20.25. "
21688	Stuttgart	11/2.25. "
24640	Berlin	11/17.25. "
39736	Koeln	11/6.25. "
24700	Berlin	11/21.25. "
24702	"	"



List No. 3.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

225

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Westphalia"

## Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

10th December

19 25

7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Machala ✓	Stafenia	29	f	m h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Cal.	Nadas	father: Stefan Ceder Nadas Cal.	Ohio	Rossford	1	2469	Prag	12/1.25.
2		" ✓	Karol	5	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2470	"	"
3		Gladzy ✓	Michael	50	m	news paper man	yes	German	yes	German	German	USA	Emsworth	friend: David Bailey, Emsworth Pa. 10 Plume r Ave	Pa.	Emsworth	3	86	Hamburg	9/18.25. W. Cu
4		Lohmann ✓	Frieda	22	f	d. servt	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Borsfleth	parents: Heinrich Lohmann Borsfleth	Ills.	Chicago	4	34457	"	9/22.25. Cu
5		Kennedy ✓	Martha	26	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	parents: Christian Schroeder Wismar Mecklenburgerstr. 19	Mass.	Boston	5	167	"	12/8.25. W. Cu
6		Andresen ✓	Theodor	40	m	m machinist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 423 E. 79th Str.	N.Y.	New York	6	166	"	12/7.25. "
7		Kretschmar ✓	Johanna	33	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	father: Hugo Kretschmar Chemnitz Josefstr. 11	"	Brooklyn	7	43683	Dresden	9/17.25. Cu
8		Grave ✓	Erna	17	f	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	stepfather: August Lichtenfeld Hamburg, Marienstr. 30	"	"	8	33645	Hamburg	12/1.25. "
9		Lampe ✓	Elsa	17	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncles: Otto Neth, Altona, Eulenstr. 37	N.Y.	Utica	9	32773	"	12/3.25. "
10		" ✓	Kaethe	15	f	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	32772	"	"
11		Gegenheimer ✓	Cora	30	f	born:	Princess Bay, N.Y.	August 4th 1894	U.S.P.	93105, Wash.	June 29th 1925.	"	"	"	"	"	11	U. S. C.	"	"
12		" ✓	Frederic	2	m	child	no	none	no	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Paul Gegenheimer, Mannheim Dammt. 18	N.Y.	Princess Bay	12	32740	Hamburg	12/8.25. Cu
13		Braunschweig ✓	August	35	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	wife: Anna Braunschweig Koenigsberg Tiergartenstr. 49	Ge.	Koenigsberg	13	42470	Koenigsberg	12/3.25. "
14		Schweinebraten ✓	Konrad	25	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breitenbach	mother: Elise Schweinebraten Breitenbach # 48.	N.Y.	New York	14	49541	Frankfurt	8/17.25. "
15		Amelung ✓	Robert	23	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stakendorf	father: Otto Amelung, Stakendorf	Minn.	Humboldt	15	31573	Hamburg	12/2.25. "
16		Zegskorn ✓	Peter	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterhoeching	mother: Therese Zegskorn Unterhoeching	N.Y.	Buffalo	16	12347	Muenchen	10/30.25. "
17		Kath ✓	Karl	22	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schivelbein	father: Franz Kath Schivelbein Bergstr. 13	Minn.	Stillwater	17	24476	Berlin	11/9.25. "
18		Jagdmann ✓	Berta	31	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	mother: Auguste Benitz, Stolp	Ills.	Chicago	18	24666	"	11/19.25. "
19		" ✓	Ida	10	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	24667	"	"
20		Ankele ✓	Jakob	24	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oeschingen	mother: Margarethe Ankele Oeschingen	Pa.	Philadelphia	20	22356	Stuttgart	11/19.25. "
21		Hunger ✓	Veronika	21	f	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	mother: Josefa Hunger, Enkelkern	Pa.	Pittsburg	21	44346	Frankfurt	11/21.25. "
22		Kuzniacki ✓	Bernhard	20	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	parents: Kasimir Kuzniacki, Dortm. Hauptstr. 16	"	Edgewood	22	40034	Koeln	11/18.25. "
23		Kochanski ✓	Franz	19	m	winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	gr. mother: Rosa Kochanski Koeln, Feldbacherstr. 8	"	Philadelphia	23	39420	"	10/7.25. "
24		Ohliger ✓	Carl	22	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cronenberg	father: Carl Ohliger, Cronenberg Hochstr. 2	West.	Spokane	24	40001	"	11/18.25. "
25		Seegers ✓	Heinrich	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haste	father: Konrad Seegers, Haste	Pa.	Waverly	25	37208	Bremen	11/20.25. "
26		Schaedel ✓	Martin	22	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehrbach	father: Johannes Schaedel, Rehrbach Leimstr. 10	N.Y.	Astoria	26	21688	Stuttgart	11/2.25. "
27		Pellnat ✓	Paul	19	m	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing	father: Gustav Pellnat Elbing	"	Buffalo	27	24640	Berlin	11/17.25. "
28		Kroeber ✓	Hedwig	21	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weitmar	mother: Hedwig Kogelheide Weitmar, Marktstr. 98	Mo.	St. Louis	28	39736	Koeln	11/6.25. "
29		Gelohert ✓	Marta	21	f	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muensterhof	father: Rudolf Gelohert, Muensterhof	Ills.	Chicago	29	24700	Berlin	11/21.25. "
30		" ✓	Minna	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	24708	"	"

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-93



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

22 nd of December

19<sup>25</sup>.

225

**Note.** Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who influences or is opposed to such government, or who advocates the commission of public offense, or is a defendant or tending the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating such actions, or is a member of any association or organized government, or which causes the unlawful destruction of property, or who influences or tends the hurt, incapacity or prospects of the future success or failing of any civil or officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of another organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. K. K. K.*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

*Max B. D. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or balance.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
a. Read what language (or, if necessary, in cipher, upon what ground)? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Birthplace).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks to this effect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly claim under the heading of French, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien, with exception of those of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be given in English, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Money).—The answer to this question shall show the amount of money brought by the alien (or family) to the United States. Money brought by the head of a family should not be given unless the alien is the head of a family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be given unless the alien is the head of a family.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer to this question shall show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show distinctly the name of the relative or friend, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer to this question shall show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show distinctly the name of the relative or friend, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer to this question shall show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show distinctly the name of the relative or friend, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924, New York, Philadelphia.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

227

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
German Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925

at the Port of NEW YORK

Max Feuchtmann  
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2.

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at —

Date.

Immigrant  
Prag

9/25.25.N.J.



14-21



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## 227

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

22 nd of December

19 25.

2.

[illegible][illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of December, 19 25  
at the Port of NEW YORK

Max Berlin  
Immigration Officer.

14-211

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handwritten notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, pedler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read, what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a G-dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, family, friends, friends, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether or possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in cash one hundred or more dollars the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be given unless the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the re-examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, and 23, it is to be remembered that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such requirements should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925 at the port of NEW YORK

*Max Berke*  
 Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

228

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
346	Prague	12/3/25
2484	Prague	12/1/25
2485	"	"
2486	"	"
2471	"	"
507	"	12/1/25
	USC.	
508	Prague	12/1/25
34867	Hamburg	9/2/25
34508	"	9/2/25
33827	"	11/2/25
33730	"	11/4/25
33729	"	"
32789	"	12/2/25
42387	Koenigsberg	1/14/26
2514	Prague	12/4/25
2515	"	"
342	Prague	12/3/25
272	Prague	9/2/25
274	Prague	11/18/25
16773	Cologne	12/25/25
2705	Prague	12/2/25
2726	"	"
2722	"	"
2576	Koenigsberg	12/3/25
82	Cologne	12/2/25
2573	Prague	12/2/25
3035	Prague	12/2/25



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

432

22nd of December, 1925.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraatz  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at the Port of NEW YORK

Max Beckman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Did that language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Citizenship).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; people of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" representing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien has race might properly come under the heading of English, Prussian, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (If ticket having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (If ticket is possession of alien, and if not, how procured).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision. In judgment, shown in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if S. S. has been previously shown on prior and the necessity of further investigation has been established, the authority for such representation should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. "Westphalia"

sailing from Hamburg

, Dec. 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of December, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sutyak	Elisabeth	18		f		Perth Amboy, N.J. Dec. 21st 1907	U.S.P.# 125183 Wash. Oct. 5th 1925	father: Peter Sutyak, Wilder, Va. P.O.B. 117
2	Adamovsky	Sidonia	24		f	m		96295 Wash. July 7th 1925	Cleveland, Oh. 2363 Thurman Av
3	"	Josef	3		m		Cleveland, Oh. Jan. 10th 1923	"	"
4	Stanko	Jan	23		m	m	Chicago, Ills. Febr. 1st 1902	127414 Wash. Oct. 15th 1925	uncle: Johann Torbik, Chicago Ill. 2346 N. Levit St.
5	Istenes	Mary	19		f		Manajunk, Pa. Oct. 3rd 1906	128752 Wash. Oct. 20th 1925	uncle: Georg Polinger, Newark N.J. 37 Pliskine Ave
6	Dubovsky	John	19		m		Forest City, Pa. Dec. 11th 1906	131079 Wash. Oct. 29th 1925	sister: Anna Dubovsky, Brooklyn N.Y. 111 Fifth Ave
7	Noces	Susanna	23		f		New York, N.Y. July 11th 1902	131086 Wash. " "	cousin: Susanne Panik, New York N.Y. 135 Washington Str.
8	Merci	Maria	20		f		Johnstown, Pa. Febr. 6th 1905	129665 Wash. Oct. 24th 1925	Cleveland, Oh. 2741 E. 92 St.
9	Molnar	Elisabeth	16		f		New York, N.Y. July 28th 1909	564 Budapest Nov. 24th 1925	Plains Av Clason Point, N.Y. 310 White
10	Ludwig	Wendell	31		m			119431 Wash. Sept. 15th 1925	New York, N.Y. 175 E. 89th St.
11	Rekow	Martin	41		m			371486 Wash. Febr. 15th 1924	Ave Chicago, Ill. 1454 N. Springfield
12	Bode	Otto	46		m			District Court Los Angeles, Cal. 7/15, 21.	Blvd.
13	Sirochman	Michael	20		m	s	St. Clair, Pa. Oct. 1st 1905	U.S.P.# 123642 Wash. Sept. 29th 1925	Los Angeles, Cal. 1346 Vlahire
								110256 Wash. Aug. 11th 1925	friend: Chas Dzanka, St. Clair, Pa. Box 325
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. Young Insp. 2:15 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

231

S. S.

WESTPHALIA

M. A. K.

arrived

12/14/25

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	JANKE Mary 2nd Cab	10:15	4	10		1 to call	S. I.	John	12/31	10	-	1	-
2	SCHUBERT Hedwig 2nd Cab	10:15	3	5		1 to call	S. I.	"	"	2 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
3	KRUS Erna	11:30	1	14		1 to call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.	"	"	1 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
4	GRUBER Erna	11:50	3	6		1 to call	Grand Aunt Mathilde Willmann, 148 Sterling St., Bklyn. City, John 12/31	12/31	1	2	1	1	1
5	THOMAS Rudolf	11:10	1	9		1 to help on arr.	RR Uncle Henry J., 286 Clark St., Aurora, Ill. John 12/31	12/31	1	1	-	1	-
6	KRISTENSEN Johanna	11:40	3	7		1 to call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.	John	12/31	1	-	1	-
7	HUNTER Veronica	11:45	3	21		1 to call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.	"	"	1	-	1	-
8	WINTER Maria 2nd Cab	10:15	6	24/27		4 Ref 12/30-10 am to help on arr.	S. I.	Bell	12/30	10 <sup>30</sup>	-	19	19
	Anna Josefa						Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Maria						Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Mathilde						Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
9	ZEMULI Josef	1:00	4	20		1 to call	Bro. Fred 865-5 Ave., Bklyn. City, John 12/31	12/31	1	1	-	-	-
10	Grinds, Andrey	11 <sup>10</sup>	1	1		1 Del &	RR Fred, C.W. Glendinning, 70 D, Palcan, " 11 <sup>10</sup>	"	"	"	-	-	-



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S.S. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived

12/2/20

10

SEL AS MR

from

NO.

233

Entry No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		Group	No.			DEF. EXPL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
3	1	OSLER	Patricia 2nd Cab	2	12/13 GMR	SUSP LEM	10:55	FRISTED																	
16m			Hennrich																						
32m	2	PERFUMERIAN	Thoma	4	10	AUST VISA	11:50	BISHOP																	
13m	3	IMME	Ludwig	1	20	HUNG Un 16	11:15	RICHARD															3	3	3
15f	4	HAYER	Anna	1	21	" Un 16	11:15	"															3	4	3
33m	5	THOMSON	Ernst	1	12/13 GMR	LPC PH D	11:25	RICHARD																	
28f			Anna																						
37	6	ORTLIEB	Emma	4	26/27	LPC	11:45	BISHOP																	
6m			Paul																						
4m	7	SCHALLER	Friedrich	8	1	GMR LPC PH D	12:40	FLANK																	
35f	8	JOHNS	Margarete 2nd Cab	4	16	" LPC PH D	12:00	JOHNS																	
37	9	SCHNEIDER	Hedwig	3	6	" LPC PH D	2:30	JOHNS																	
11f	10	Winter	Maria	6	24	27	Phy. Def.	L.P.C.	Babert.																
18f			Anna Jozfa																						
16f			Maria																						
5f			Mathilde																						

\* See list of cases on back hereof.  
 NOTE: - Please to furnish full or correct information in columns 62, 63, 64 and 65 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.



RECEIVED  
JAN 8 1968  
RECORDS DIVISION

O. C. Roberts, Master.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the loss of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the said vessel shall not be permitted to re-load. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Harro <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Diedrichsen	35	german	Hamburg, 12/2 /25
2. Albert Siegwarth	26	"	" 12/7 /25
3. Heinrich Puntan	24	"	" - " -
4. Johannes Jeworrek	23	"	" - " -
5. Heinrich Scholz	31	"	" 12/2 /25
6. Wilhelm Balg	24	"	" - " -
7. Heinrich Schmidt	21	"	" 7/28/25

100-200

300

1925. from the port of h a n c o u r t .

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
thru to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 16, 19 and 20 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the port of the United States.

Vessel SESTRELLIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of December, 1925.

Line	Name in full	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid wages off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Grasels	Karl			Captain	20.7.25	
2	Tamm	Fritz			Chief off.	1.12.25	
3	Bettberg	Johann			2nd.	23.7.25	
4	Maschke	Kurt			"	29.7.25	
5	Seibert	Karl			3rd.	23.7.25	
6	Nissen	Alfred			4th.	23.10.25	
7	Ulbers	Adolf			Wirel. op.	4.8.25	
8	Arguse	Gottard			"	5.12.25	
9	Schulz	Walter			"	5.12.25	
10	Dr. Berke	Theodor			Physician	20.7.25	
11	Witter	Otto			purser		
12	Thon	Bottlieb			priv. med. o.		
13	Wassil	Erich			purser ass.	20.7.25	
14	Veit	Paul			"	23.7.25	
15	Lucas	Wilhelm			Agst. ord.		
16	Friedrich	Gustav			barber		
17	Fries	Hermann			printer	30.7.25	
18	Rieschmidt	Karl			priv. mast. 5	5.12.25	
19	Schelling	Wilhelm			headstain	29.7.25	
20	Kilper	Martin			"	29.7.25	
21	Wassch	Wago			carpenter	29.7.25	
22	Opfen	Gilly			"	29.7.25	
23	Hegemann	Josef			"	29.7.25	
24	Kopp	Fritz			"	29.7.25	
25	Kennert	Alfred			"	29.7.25	
26	Malchow	Adolf			"	29.7.25	
27	Marvalock	Ernst			"	29.7.25	
28	Apelt	Karl			"	29.7.25	
29	Wickert	August			"	29.7.25	
30	Wassil	Erich			"	29.7.25	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. Leslie McCool	36	American	Hamburg, 12/9/25
2. Friedrich Semmler	24	German	" 12/8/25

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Hanseatic

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22 nd day of December, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Despatch*, arriving at New York, 22nd of December, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schwirblies	Georg			able seaman	18.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	German	German	5'9"	156	none
2	Bräuer	Paul				"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
3	Sigler	Ludwig				"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6'1"	185	"
4	Patz	Hermann				"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
5	Ashersmann	Heinrich				23.10.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
6	Hals	Wilhelm				2.12.15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
7	Scholz	Heinrich				2.12.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
8	Heinemann	Hugo				"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
9	Strickhausen	Hans				"	"	"	"	34	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	181	"
10	Schmidt	Heinrich				28.7.25	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'9"	158	"
11	Heinrich	Walter			ord. seaman	2.12.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
12	Thümler	Edgar				"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
13	Schulz	Otto				7.11.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
14	Hart	Herbert			boy	22.7.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"
15	Schulze	Paul				"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	104	"
16	Schulze	Heinrich				8.12.25	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
17	Winkel	Paul				24.7.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
18	Waltz	Max			chief cook	11.9.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
19	Waltz	Walter			cook	31.7.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
20	Waltz	Johann				16.9.25	"	"	"	27	"	Austria	Austria	5'7"	114	"
21	Waltz	Hugo				15.9.25	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	148	"
22	Waltz	Stefan				7.12.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
23	Waltz	Frank				20.7.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
24	Waltz	Johnny			chief cook	19.7.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
25	Waltz	Alfred			chief cook	18.7.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
26	Waltz	Alfred				"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
27	Waltz	Ernst				19.7.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
28	Waltz	Josef				18.7.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
29	Waltz	Hermann				18.10.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
30	Waltz	Walter				20.7.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	163	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hambro & Afrika Line  
Honor Agent  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*Arault*  
MASTER

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Josephalia" arriving at New York, 22nd of December, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Duck	Ludwig			cookmate	18.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'11"	163	none
2	Halle	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
3	Harber	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
4	Haus	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	136	"
5	Schwarth	Albert	VL 562/572		Chief Engineer	7.12.25	Hamburg	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
6	Furman	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
7	Jacobsen	Johannes		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
8	Jerke	Herbert			boy	14.9.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
9	Hillebrand	Eurt			"	7.12.25	"	"	"	15	"	American	American	5'8"	112	"
10	Schmidt	Emil			Chief stew.	18.7.25	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'6"	179	"
11	Engel	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
12	Wesseling	Max			pantry cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
13	Wittendorf	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
14	Vogel	Ernst			stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	f	"	"	5'4"	145	"
15	Wagner	Alma			"	14.9.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
16	Wagner	Paul			steward	18.7.25	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"
17	Lang	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
18	Maye	Gerard			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
19	Schmidt	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
20	Schmidt	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	5'11"	185	"
21	Schmidt	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'7"	196	"
22	Schmidt	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
23	Schmidt	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
24	Boyn	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	195	"
25	Wagner	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
26	Schmidt	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	131	"
27	Schmidt	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
28	Wagner	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	153	"
29	Wagner	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
30	Wagner	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	151	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie  
Honor. Captain

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of Dezember, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

*Brault*  
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN, arriving at New York, 22nd of December, 1935, from the port of Hamburg

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Haller	Oscar			steward	28.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5'8"	156	none
2	Liapp	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
3	Stubbe	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
4	Kreine	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3"	163	"
5	Schwinke	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	163	"
6	Schummer	Max			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
7	Stella	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	185	"
8	Grube	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6"	123	"
9	Gymels	Johannes			"	14.9.25	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'10"	156	"
10	Anthon	Heinrich			"	26.10.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
11	Fiel	Hans			bellboy	28.7.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	106	"
12	Neumann	Woldemar			"	14.9.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	80	"
13	Neumann	Karl			dishwasher	28.7.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
14	Evers	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Bartling	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
16	Hagermann	Herbert			"	26.10.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
17	Matthaei	Gerhard			"	4.12.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
18	Biller	Friedrich			boy	28.7.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
19	Kreischer	Holger			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
20	Frome	August			chief steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	197	"
21	Reinecke	Wilhelm			pastrycook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
22	Dietze	Elisabeth			stewardesse	29.7.25	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'6"	156	"
23	Quast	Raul			steward	28.7.25	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'9"	179	"
24	Kuppel	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
25	Imml	Galter			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	143	"
26	Lundbeck	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
27	Reyer	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
28	Reyer	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
29	Reyer	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
30	Reyer	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5'7"	123	"

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Honor-Bureau

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of December, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*Brach*  
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel *Deutschland*, arriving at New York, 22nd of December, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baugardt	Wilhelm			✓ steward	28.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	70	m	German	German	5'10"	156	none
2	Lindemann	Ernst			✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Jenisch	Willy			✓ "	14.9.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
4	Blume	Hermann			✓ "	15.9.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
5	von Mandel	Bernhard			✓ bandmaster	3.8.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
6	Gorisch	Felix			✓ musician	16.9.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	139	"
first 7	Wulper	Heinrich			✓ "	5.12.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Winkler	Hermann			✓ messman	28.7.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
first 9	Airwitz	Richard			✓ boy	5.12.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	127	"
10	Malje	Rudolf			✓ dishwasher	28.7.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
11	Meier	Wilhelm			✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
12	Lorenzen	Jonny			✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
first 13	Seibel	Walter			✓ boy	8.12.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	98	"
14	Rudert	Wilhelm			✓ chief eng.	28.7.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
15	Fischer	August			✓ 2nd. "	3.8.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
16	Reichmann	Louis			✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	179	"
17	Biel	Eduard			✓ "	29.7.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	235	"
18	Benio	Albert			✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
19	Müller	Raul			✓ electrician	30.7.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
20	Horakvitz	Raul			✓ cinema op.	22.10.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
21	WAB	Georg			✓ eng. ass.	28.7.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
22	Wagner	Georg			✓ "	29.7.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
23	Seibitz	Willy			✓ "	10.9.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
24	Lotry	Willy			✓ "	15.9.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first 25	Clingen	Wilhelm			✓ "	5.12.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	114	"
first 26	Alte	Jürgen			✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
27	Worrenen	Friedrich			✓ lumber	29.7.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
28	Born	Friedrich			✓ fireman	28.7.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
29	Reich	Carl			✓ "	31.7.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
30	Reichman	Ferdinand			✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'3"	155	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1034  
Immigrant Inspector



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of December, 19 25

Hamburg - Amerika Linie  
Heinrich Harnisch  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Heinrich Harnisch*  
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerned, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, and not later than noon, notice of manifest to the administrative line prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hamburg", arriving at New York, 22nd of December, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Diehl	Georg			storekeeper	29.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
2	Birneis	Wilhelm			oiler	28.7.25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
3	Meyer	Theodor			locksmith	28.7.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
4	Sickert	Alfred			fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
5	Glanvitz	Jens			"	6.8.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
6	Bucherer	Friedrich			"	14.9.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
7	Reide	Hermann			coalpasser	28.7.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
8	Zeeh	Heinrich			"	15.9.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
9	Reinke	Garlef			"	28.7.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
10	Zielke	Paul			"	24.10.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Wimmer	Engelbert			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
first 12	Wulf	Wilhelm			"	3.12.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
first 13	Cohns	Richard			messman	4.12.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
first 14	Wolff	Walter			boy	2.12.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
first 15	Motsch	Eiger			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
first 16	Nichter	Georg			"	5.12.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
first 17	Havemann	Heinrich			steward	8.12.25	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	219	"
18	Kunst	Helmuth			eng. etc.	19.9.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*W. Young Insp.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: - In case of doubt as to race, information in columns (11), (12) and (13) is sufficient to determine the race of the alien. - See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Haupt-Agent

First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*Brach*  
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of arrival to the administrative line provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the despatch specified in that section (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).


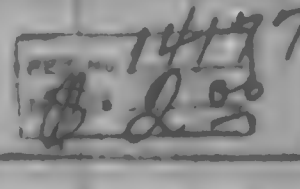


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westphalia", arriving at New York, 22nd of December, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

240

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first	1	Sommeler	Friedrich			to be landed in New York dishwasher	8.12.25	Hamburg New York	yes		24	m	German	German	5'5"	134	none
first	2	Mac Cool	L.E.			to be landed in New York cookmate	9.12.25	"	"	"	31	"	America	America	5'5"	140	"
	3					<p><i>Manifested on alien passenger list</i>  <i>Registered at Am. Consulate Hamburg, Ger. 49 Dec 21st</i>  <i>AMERICAN CONSULATE</i>  <i>HAMBURG, GERMANY</i>  <i>SEEN No. 209</i>  <i>For the journey to the United States</i>  <i>via Wm. D. Bantz</i>  <i>Date 10 Dec 1925</i>    </p>											
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

*Consulate in the upper right hand corner.*

*One hundred and seventy names (170)  
Seven sheets, each bearing the seal of this*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is particularly of a type of ten digits for each item. See instructions.







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED  
JAN 8 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 29, 1925, 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Viborg"  
(Nationality) Havane, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 22, 1925, 19, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Dec. 29, 19 25, for St. Johns, N.B. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

241

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

REL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such names

from the port of

Sex Race Nationality Height Weight

19	Male	Danish	5'7"	150
18	"	"	5'3"	135
17	"	"	5'9"	160
16	"	"	5'10"	175
15	"	"	5'9"	178
14	"	"	5'6"	140
13	"	"	5'6"	170
12	"	"	5'9"	182
11	"	"	5'6"	140
10	"	"	5'7"	148
9	"	"	5'4"	135
8	"	"	5'8"	150
7	"	"	5'4"	136
6	"	"	5'3"	138
5	"	"	5'7"	158
4	"	"	5'8"	158
3	"	"	5'8"	158
2	"	"	5'9"	160
1	"	"	5'8"	148
0	"	"	5'6"	142
-1	"	"	5'5"	134

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Signature of Master

CLOSED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DEPARTURE  
SERVICE NO. 11111



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, 1917, from the port of

arriving at

SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid, at or discharged at port of arrival

Age

Sex

Nationality

Rank

NAME IN FULL

Given name

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

Where

When

Where

When

Where

When

Where

When

Where

When

Where

When

Where

When

Where

When

Where

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Svend Augo Lund	28	Danish	Copenhagen 27-9-14.
Otto A. Conradsen	20	"	" "
Walter Larsen	21	Norwegian	Gulvaeston 16-10-25.
Arne Lyvik	22	"	" "
Herbert Imansson	25	Swedish	" "
Rent Toed	19	Norwegian	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Karl Pedersen	30	Danish			
Nils Hansen	22	"			
Karlo Bauer	25	"			
Kai Guldberg	22	"			
Bergman Nielsen	18	"			
Aksel Hansen	19	"			
Harlem Flagstad	20	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 4 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. B. Petersen

Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL  
HAWAII, OAHU.  
DATE DEC 16 1915  
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been issued in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

GUAYMAS SONORA MEXICO.  
November 16th, 1915.  
I hereby certify that the crew list below affixed to this visa is in compliance with the regulations of the Department of State.

William D. McMillan  
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Sonora, Mexico  
28 SEP 1915  
28 SEP 1915  
28 SEP 1915  
28 SEP 1915

See list of names on back hereof  
North and South America



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

242

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Viborg, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of Copenhagen

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where								
Lorenzen	Anton O.	Master	30-9-24 Copenhagen	no	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	175	
Jorgensen	Klaus B.	Chief Officer	29-9-24 "	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
Stegelmann	Bernhard G. K.	Second O.	12-5-25 Moss	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
Storvick	J. Einar	Chief Engineer	20-12-24 Blyth	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	172	
Nielsen	Knut Otto	Second O.	21-12-23 Hamburg	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
Snor	Arthur F.	Third O.	29-9-24 Copenhagen	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
Nestergaard	Paul	Radio operator	9-5-25 Oslo	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
Novakalen	Anders M. L.	Steward	9-10-20 Copenhagen	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
Johansen	Johan	Cook	20-10-21 N. Orleans	no	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	136	
Hoyer	Herbert J. C.	Boys	20-9-24 Copenhagen	"	15	"	"	Danish	5'2"	125	
Moller	Fred A.	Sailor	10-9-24 Liverpool	no	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
Conradsen	Otto R.	"	29-9-24 Copenhagen	no	19	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
Christensen	Wolfgang	"	"	no	38	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	152	
Larsen	Walter	"	16-10-25 Galveston	no	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	136	
Kjor	Arne	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	128	
Brenna	Ursula	"	8-8-25 N. Orleans	no	37	"	French	French	5'7"	158	
Rasmussen	Rasmus M.	Boys	30-9-24 Copenhagen	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	162	
Lind	Fred A.	Fireman	29-9-24 "	no	27	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
Jorgal	Peter	"	13-7-25 Philadelphia	no	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	154	
Gaust	Knut	"	16-10-25 Galveston	no	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
Brasson	Herbert	"	"	no	25	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	148	
Nielsen	Ligert	"	20-10-25 N. Orleans	no	18	"	"	Danish	5'6"	142	
Olsen	Olaf	Carpenter	"	no	44	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	134	

SULLYBAY, SONORA, MEXICO.  
November 10th, 1917.

I hereby certify that the crew list below affixed to this case file is in compliance with the regulations of the Department of State.

WILLIAM D. HARRIS  
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
HABANA CUBA.  
DATE DEC 16 1917

I hereby certify that the foregoing list has been verified in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

WILLIAM D. HARRIS  
American Vice Consul

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

WILLIAM D. HARRIS  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

CLOSED WITH

WILLIAM D. HARRIS

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Svend Aage Lund	28	Danish	Copenhagen 27-9-24.
Otto A. Conradsen	20	"	"
Alfred Larsen	21	Norwegian	"
Arne Lyvik	22	"	"
Herbert Lasseon	25	Swedish	Galveston 16-10-25.
Knut Goad	25	Swedish	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Karl Pedersen	30	Danish	"
Nils Hansen	22	"	"
Karlo Bauer	22	"	"
Karl Goldberg	25	"	"
Forster Nielsen	19	"	"
Aksel Hansen	19	"	"
Harold Thomsen	20	Norwegian	"



Immigrant Inspector

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanman.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Slovakian.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swiss.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Ukrainian.
Irish.	Yiddish.
Italian.	Yugoslavian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	Wolof.
Lithuanian.	Yiddish.
Magyar.	Yugoslavian.
Mexican.	Zulu.
Montenegrin.	
Myanman.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Rumanian.	
Russian.	
Rumanian.	
Slovakian.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Yiddish.	
Yugoslavian.	
Welsh.	
Wolof.	
Yiddish.	
Yugoslavian.	
Zulu.	

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were last duly stamped or certified, and specifying those to be treated as aliens, and also the passport held by each person on board, so much of such information as is stated in the lists shall be a sufficient proceeding, and after the arrival of any such vessel the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or other person, in order to report to such immigration officer in waiting, if such is discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted and returned, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of a vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the immigration officer in waiting and immigration, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of laborer, ship-master, seaman, crew, passenger, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$500, when after consulting with correct lists are not delivered, and in case of a vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master who is required, and to such vessel shall be a good and lawful receipt, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and in case of a vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master who is required, and to such vessel shall be a good and lawful receipt, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and in case of a vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master who is required, and to such vessel shall be a good and lawful receipt, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8582

Dec 21-22, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Volume 8583

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

December 22, 1925

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Dec. 22	Majestic	Southampton	93
	Orizaba	Cuba	12
	Sylvan Arrow	Bombay	2
	Saxoleine	South Shields	1
	Nobles	Marseilles	2
	Prometheus	London	2
	Norden	Cuba	1
	Nitonian	Antwerp	3
	Metapan	Cuba	7
	General Lukin	Cuba	1
	Eclipse	Almeria	3
	Ebro	Chile	10
	Cabo Villano	Barcelona	2
	Chilore	Cruz Grande	2
	Baron Glenconner	Grangemouth	1
	American Shipper	London	4
	Cristobal	Cristobal	10

8583



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8583

Dec 22, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

*Robert S. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943

*Jay ...*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at New York  
Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67	1	117310	11	510
113	8	3	12106	1
152	10	1	3105	20
334	18	5	13255	14
			35	1057

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.	Total
200	312
148	106
188	105
536	521
	1057

22

This sheet must be printed.

town	Date	Place of	
	3/12/25	London	
	10/11/25	London	
	3/12/25	London	
	28/11/25	Riga Latvia	
	2/11/25	Copenhagen	
	5/12/25	London	25900
	1/12/25	London	25486
	1/12/25	London	25488
	20/11/25	do	24713
	20/11/25	London	24713
	23/11/25	Stockholm	174
	5/12/25	London	25898
	5/12/25	London	25902
	27/11/25	Gottenberg	77
	10/10/25	Durban	4
	17/9/25	London	19012
	7/12/25	London	26021
	11/12/25	London	26358
	13/11/25	re-entry permit.	108601
	27/11/25	Gottenburg	75
	27/11/25	Gottenburg	76
	21/11/25	London	24741
	9/12/25	London	25172
	13/13/25	London	25519
	31/7/25	London	1390
	14/12/25	Glasgow	

May be used when the line

8583



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions deliver lists thereof to the immigration

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10TH DECEMBER

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH DECEMBER, 1925																		33		34		35	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date	Place of				
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town						
1		ANABLE	Florence	24	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Phoebe Anable, 40, Peabody Avenue, London.	England	London	3/12/25	London				
2		BOYD	James Oswald Dykes	40	M	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Sootch.	do.	do.	Agnes T. Boyd, Westcroft, Upper Warlingham, Surrey.	do.	do.	10/11/25	London				
3		CAMPBELL HEATHCOTE	Mary	35	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	The Lady Eva Heathcote, Southlands, Trowbridge.	do.	do.	3/12/25	London				
4		COLLEY	Walter	54	M	M	Cotton Export.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow.	All Union Textile Syndicate, King William St. 33, London, E.C.	Russia	Moscow	28/11/25	Riga Latvia				
5		DANE	Marie	54	F	M	Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Mr. Victor Hermann, 26, St. Korngsgade, Copenhagen.	Denmark	Copenh	2/11/25	Copenhagen				
6		DANE	Eva Ursula	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English	England	London	Mr. Stanley Dane, 60, Park Place, Cardiff.	England	London	5/12/25	London 25900				
7		DAWES	Rosa Fanny	51	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Mr. George Dawes, 74, Lothrop St., Queens Park, London, W.	Eng.	London	1/12/25	London 25486				
8		PELSENSTEIN	Eugene	64	M	M	Merch.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew	do.	do.	Mrs. Eugene Pelsenstein, 51, Lordship Park, London, N.	do.	do.	1/12/25	London 25488				
9		PELSENSTEIN	Arthur	51	M	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Arthur Pelsenstein, 20, Gloucester Road, London, N.	do.	do.	20/11/25	do 24713				
10		FOSTER	Millicent	26	F	Wd	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Mrs. Dickinson, 44, Canadian Ave., Oxford, London.	do.	do.	20/11/25	London 24713				
11		FURBER	Elsa	38	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Alfred W. Gutter, Ridgmont, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.	do.	do.	23/11/25	Stockholm 174				
12		HENNERBERG	August E.	62	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm.	Mrs. Lisa Hennerberg, 49, Bauerget, Stockholm.	Sweden	Stock	5/12/25	London 25998				
13		LAZARUS	Samuel Octavius	64	M	M	Merch.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	K.M. Lazarus, 14, Pembroke Place, London, W.	England	London	5/12/25	London 25902				
14		LAZARUS	May Sara Jane	57	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	stad.	27/11/25	Gottenburg 77				
15		LOFQUIST	Thure	34	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg.	Mrs. Thora Lofquist, Gylms, Gothenburg.	Sweden	Gothe	10/10/25	Durban 4				
16		MCMASTER	Michael	29	M	M	Sugar Man'fr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	S. Africa	Durban.	Emilie McMaster, Freshwater, I.O.W. S. Africa.	S. Africa	Durban	17/9/25	London 19012				
17	DIPLomat	MIWA	Seishiro	55	M	M	Government Official	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. Foshi Miwa, Nagoya, Japan.	Japan	Tokio	7/12/25	London 26022				
18		MOISEWITSCH	Benno	55	M	S	Professional Musician	Yes	English.	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London.	Mrs. John Moisewitsch, 21, Stanwick Road, Kensington, London, W.	England	London	11/12/25	London 26358				
19		SMITH	Henry	68	M	M	Retired Master	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	do.	do.	Mr. S.D. Mathews, 8, Sutton Road, Muswell Hill, London, N.	do.	do.	13/11/25	entry permit. 106601				
20		WHIGHAM	George Hay	46	M	M	Banker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	H.J. Whigham, 471, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	do	do.	27/11/25	Gottenburg 75				
21		WINGQUIST	Sven	40	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Istrumskara.	Martha Brodberg, 1a, Hertfeltegatan, Gothenburg.	Sweden	Skara	27/11/25	Gottenburg 76				
22		WINGQUIST	Hilda	55	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21/11/25	London 24741				
23		WRIGHT	Lila	52	F	Wd	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Groydon.	Mr. W.H. Wright, 25, Havelock Rd., Groydon, Surrey.	England	Groyd	9/12/25	London 25172				
24		HUDSON	Samuel	30	M	S	Man- servant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. S. Hudson, South Luffenham, Stamford, Rutlands.	do.	London	13/10/25	London 25519				
25		PEEL	Robert	28	M	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. James Lupane, Drayton Manor, Tamworth.	do.	London	11/7/25	London 1390				
26		Syder	B. Bernard	40	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	41 Amhurst Park, London N. 18.	do.	Tamworth	14/12/25	Glasgow				
27		Dunlop	James M.	43	M	S	Joiner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	20 Finley Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	do	London						
28																							
29																							
30																							

Manifest 22. Line 6. Eva Dane -- Not on board.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 26  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **22**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. DECEMBER

1925.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to return final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of		
1	No	Mrs. Campbell Heathcote.	Yes No	The Hon. Mrs. Melton Astley, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	England.	London.	3/12/25	London
2	No	Self.	Yes No	Pan American Petroleum Co., 120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	dark	brn	02-15	do.	do.	10/11/25	London
3	No	Self.	Yes No	The Hon. Mrs. Melton Astley, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	black	dark.	left cheek.	China.	Hong Kong.	3/12/25	London
4	Yes	Textile Import Ltd., Moscow.	Yes No	All Russian Textile Syndicate, 120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	grey	brown	04-32	Russia.	Moscow.	28/11/25	Riga Latvia
5	No	Self.	Yes No	Mr. E.L. Dane, Prince George Hotel, 28th St. and 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3-4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	burn	blue.	03-08	Denmark.	Fredericia.	2/11/25	Copenhagen
6	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1921 New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	grey	brown	02-15	U.S.A.	Sacramento.		
7	No	S.O. Lazarus, 14, Northgate, London, N.W.	Yes No	O/o E.L. Lazarus, 45, E. 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	bright	brown	grey	02-15	England.	Cowley.	5/12/25	London
8	Yes	Employers.	Yes Yes	1924 New York	Yes	abt. 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	grey	brown	02-12	Bavaria.	Puerth.	1/12/25	London
9	Yes	do.	Yes Yes	1923 do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	dark	brown.	03-15	England.	London.	1/12/25	London
10	No	Self.	Yes No	Mr. Noel Kelly, Cambridge Inn, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes	4-5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dark	brown.	02-15	do.	do.	20/11/25	do
11	Yes	London, N.W.	Yes Yes	1924 New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair	grey.	02-15	do.	do.	20/11/25	London
12	No	Self.	Yes No	Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 376, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	grey	blue.	04-35	Sweden.	Algaids.	20/11/25	Stockholm
13	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1907 New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	grey	brown	03-15	England.	London.	5/12/25	London
14	No	Husband.	Yes Yes	1907 do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	bright	grey	grey.	03-78	Australia.	Melbourne.	5/12/25	London
15	No	Self.	Yes No	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair	dark	blue.	02-35	Sweden.	Pilipstad.	27/11/25	Gottenburg.
16	Yes	do.	Yes Yes	1919 Cal.	Yes	abt. 10 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair	blue.	04-15	England.	Somerset.	10/10/25	Durhan
17	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1919-20	Yes	abt. 10 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	black	brown.	01-47	Japan.	Nagoya.	17/9/25	London
18	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1923 All over.	Yes	3-4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	black	dark.	02-32	Russia.	Odesa.	7/12/25	London
19	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	10 yrs. Priscoo.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	grey	blue.	02-15	England.	Aldershot.	11/12/25	London
20	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1909-1925 New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	blue.	05-16	Scotland.	Prestwick.	13/12/25	re-entry permit.
21	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1922 do.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	blond	blue	02-35	Sweden.	Kemula.	27/11/25	Gottenburg.
22	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1921 do.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dark	brown	03-35	do.	Oriskands.	27/11/25	Gottenburg.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes No	do.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown	brown.	02-15	England.	Birmingham.	21/11/25	London
24	No	W.A. Harrison, United American Lines, London, E.N.	Yes Yes	1925 New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue.	02-15	do.	South Luffenham	9/12/25	London
25	No	Self.	Yes Yes	4 wks. do.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue.	03-11	France.	Paris..	13/10/25	London
26	No	do.	Yes Yes	1925 do	Yes	1 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blk	brn	02-15	Lithuania	Lozese	21/7/25	London
27	Yes	do.	Yes Yes	1923 do	Yes	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	ark	brn	blue	02-16	Scotland	Glasgow	14/12/25	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Mitalcalle, Master, of the S/S "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Mitalcalle

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25  
at New York

Master

EPH 116

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S. Majesty, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925

at New York

J. B. Beaumont  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London	26435	X
London	26408	X
London	26431	X
London	26627	X
London	26611	X
London	26616	X
London	26611	X
London	26616	X
London	26523	X
London	26568	X
Durban	26610	X
London	26495	X
London	26136	X
London	26525	X
London	26675	X
London	26612	X
London	26563	X
London	26634	X
Melbourne	703	X
Melbourne	703	X
London	26693	X
London	26694	X
London	26694	X
Paris	1361	X
London	26585	X
London	905	X
London	26160	X
London	26160	X
Washington	107549	X



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

16TH DECEMBER

1925

G 2280 L.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		RATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 1021	BACHRACH	Siegfried	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Austria.	German.	Austria.	Vienna.	Dr. Robert Bachrach, Vill, Alserstrasse, 25, Vienna.	Austria.	Vienna.	London	26435
2		CEZTOUR	Andre	35	M	S	Industrial.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mme. Cettour, 18, Rue d'Angoulse, Paris.	France.	Paris.	London	26436
3		MACDONALD	Marian Louise	29	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scottish.	do.	do.	Mrs. Macdonald, 1, Northumberland Place, Baywater, London, S.W.	do.	do.	London	26408
4		ROBERTSON	Jeanette	29	F	S	House-maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. John Robertson, Over Cardney, Butterstone, Dunkeld, N.B.	do.	do.	London	26431
5		ROULLEAU	Robert	28	M	S	Man-servant	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	do.	do.	Mme. Roulleau, Loue sur Braye, Loir et cher, France.	do.	do.	London	26627
6		WARREN	Leonard	25	M	S	do.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mr. Benjamin Warren, Wickham St. Pauls, Essex.	do.	do.	London	26611
7		DUNN	Mary	59	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Miss Wynne, 8, Upper Phillmore Place, Kensington, London, W.	England.	London.	London	26616
8		FAZEKAS-FREY	Irene	38	F	S	Playwright Editor	Yes	Hungarian. German.	Yes	Hungary.	Magyar.	Hungary.	Budapest.	Mr. Frey Endre, Nador u. 5, Budapest	Hungary.	Budapest.	London	26612
9		FAZEKAS-FREY	Stefanie	30	F	S	House-wife	Yes	Hungarian.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London	26523
10		ZALCAGA	De Leonardo	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English. Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya	Villars, Vizcaya, Spain.	Tex.	El Paso	London	26568
11		WASSALL	Violet	27	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, 14 Ropely Road, Sunderland, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Durham	26568
12		BRANDT	Gustaf	24	M	S	Valet	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do.	do.	Unterluws, Eschdede, Hanover, Germany.	do	do	London	26010
13		LEGREND	Marthe	24	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Crillon, Paris, France.	do	do	London	26495
14		SANDRINO	Marie Teresa	25	F	S	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 17. No. 467, Vedado, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana	London	26136
15		ZIMMERMAN	Susan	30	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Husband, 37 Rue Leyma, Paris, France.	France	Paris	London	26525
16		HILLBORN	Ive	40	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	112 Coleherne Court, London.	N.Y.	New York	London	26525
17																		London	26675
18																		London	26612
19																		London	26563
20																		London	26634
21																		Melbourne	703
22																		Melbourne	703
23																		London	26693
24																		London	922
25																		London	26694
26																		London	923
27																		Paris	1361
28																		London	26585
29																		London	905
30																		U.S. on President's extradition case.	26150
																		London	26150
																		Country	26150
																		Washington	107549

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **21**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd.

DECEMBER

1925.

4

35

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of Issuance. Number.					
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	1924. New York.	Amrop. Fur Co., 114, W. 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale grey grey.	02-03	Austria	Vienna.	London	26435
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Mr. Evans, 270, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown.	02-03	France	Paris.	London	26408
3	Yes	Mrs. Munn, 6, big Rue Thery, PARIS.	Yes	1925. Palm Beach, Fla.	Mr. C.A. Munn, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown blue.	02-03	Scotland	Aberdeen.	London	26431
4	Yes	do.	Yes	1925. do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown blue.	02-03	Barry, Pembrokeshire.	London	26627	
5	Yes	do.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown brown.	02-03	France	Loir et cher.	London	26611
6	Yes	do.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair blue-grey.	02-03	England	Wickham St. Pauls.	London	26616
7	No	do.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown grey.	02-03	Ireland	Dublin.	London	26612
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	Mr. Edmond Parker, 145, W. 45th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown brown.	02-03	Hungary	Budapest.	London	26523
9	No	Husband.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair brown grey.	02-03	do.	do.	London	26568
10	No	self	Yes	1925. Texas.	1009 Suspect Avenue, El Paso, Texas.	Yes	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brn blue	02-03	Chisua	huan	Durban	South Africa
11	Yes	see col. 19.	Yes	1925. N.Y.	Employer, Mr. Cadize, 43 E. 45th St. New York.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk brn gry	02-03	England	Scarbo rough	London	26010
12	Yes	do	Yes	1925. do.	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brn blue	02-03	Germany	Esch ede	London	26495
13	Yes	do	Yes	do	Miss Kilvert, Gladstone Hotel, New York.	Yes	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn brn	02-03	France	Longwy	London	26138
14	Yes	self	Yes	do	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk brn brn	02-03	Cuba	Havana	London	26525
15	Yes	see col. 19.	Yes	No	Employer, Mrs Travers, Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk brn gry	02-03	France	Le Rcl	London	26525
16	Yes	self	Yes	1925. N.Y.	250 5th Ave. New York.	No	permut.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn blue	02-03	Canada	Gordon Lake	London	26675
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalf Master of the S/S "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalf

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925.  
at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London	26435	X
London	26475	X
London	26408	X
London	26431	X
London	26627	X
London	26611	X
London	909	X
London	26616	X
London	912	X
London	26616	X
London	26523	X
London	26568	X
Durban		X
South Africa		X
London	26010	X
London	26495	X
London	26138	X
London	26525	X
London	901	X
London	26	X
London	26675	X
London	921	X
London	26612	X
London	910	X
London	26563	X
London	26634	X
Melbourne	703	X
Melbourne	703	X
London	26693	X
London	922	X
London	26694	X
London	923	X
Paris	1361	X
London	26585	X
London	905	X
U.S. on President's		X
tradition case.		X
London	26160	X
London	26160	X
Washington	107549	X



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Majesty, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York

SPATIAL

QAY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
<u>London</u>	<u>26435</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26408</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26431</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26627</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26611</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26616</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26612</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26614</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26523</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26568</u> X
<u>Durban</u>	<u>26010</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26495</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26136</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26525</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>901</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26675</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>921</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26612</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26563</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26634</u> X
<u>Melbourne</u>	<u>703</u> X
<u>Melbourne</u>	<u>703</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26693</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>922</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26694</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>923</u> X
<u>Paris</u>	<u>1361</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26585</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>908</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26160</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>26160</u> X
<u>London</u>	<u>107549</u> X



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

0-2830 I.P.-574

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16TH DECEMBER

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	OBERMER	Nesta	32	F	M	Nil.	Yes	English, etc.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	England.	London.	Mr. Ernest Sawyer, 26, Lancaster Gate Terrace, London, England.	England.	London.	25	London 26435
2	U.S. CIT.	OBERMER	Seymour	58	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A. (born Jan. 25th, 1867, Memphis, Tenn.)	Memphis, Tenn.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					
3	TRANSIT	ROGERS	Percy S.	40	M	M	Steamship Business.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	England.	London.	Mrs. Rogers, 32, Enderline Ave., Norbury, London, S.W.	England.	London.	25	London 26408
4	TRANSIT	ROBB	Ellen Amelia	28	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Rush, The Retreat, Hitcham, Bucks.	do.	do.	25	London 26431
5	TRANSIT	BARNES	Henry Wilfred	35	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dr. A.E. Barnes, 54, Wilkinson St., Sheffield, England.	do.	do.	25	London 26627
6	TRANSIT	BARNES	Eileen Barbara	21	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	London 26611
7	TRANSIT	HENNETT	K.O., M.P.	55	M	S	Barrister- at-Law.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	London 26616
8	TRANSIT	GRAINGER	Martin	51	M	M	Timber Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Laming, 22, Talbot Square, London, W.	do.	do.	25	London 26616
9	TRANSIT	GRAINGER	Mabel	56	F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	London 26616
10	TRANSIT	HEENAN	John Nelson Dundas	33	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Heenan, 30, Eochin Place, Kings Langley, Kensington, London, W.	England.	Kings Langley.	25	London 26523
11	TRANSIT	HEENAN	Floris David	33	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	London 26568
12	TRANSIT	JACOBS	Henry Miller	30	M	M	Sugar Technolo- gist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Thomas G. Jacobs, Darnall, Natal, South Africa.	S. Africa.	Tinley Manor.	25	London 26568
13	TRANSIT	JOHNSTON	Cyril F.	41	M	S	Hall Founder & Clock Maker.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. A.O. Johnston, Broadwater, Addiscombe Road, Croydon.	England.	Croydon.	25	London 26495
14	TRANSIT	LEATHERMAN	Beatrice	40	F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. E. Freeman, 48, Alexandra St., Johannesburg, S. Africa.	S. Africa.	Johannesburg.	25	London 26136
15	TRANSIT	LEVI	Mirtie	46	F	M	Modiste.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Sondheim, 176, W. 87th St., New York City, N.Y.	England.	London.	25	London 26525
16	TRANSIT	MACKELOAN	Frederick Robert	43	M	S	Lawyer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Jean MacKeloan, 575, Huron St., Toronto, Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.	25	London 26525
17	TRANSIT	NAKAMURA	Toranosuke	36	M	M	Official.	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Mitsubishi, Shoji Kaisha Ltd., 117, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.	Japan.	Korea.	25	London 26675
18	TRANSIT	PERRY	Harold M.	40	M	M	Agent.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	British Ropes, 32, Cavendish St., London, W.	Canada.	Toronto.	25	London 26618
19	TRANSIT	PERRY	Gordon	42	M	S	Manuf'r.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mr. J.B. Perry, 30, Date Ave., Toronto, Canada.	do.	do.	25	London 26634
20	TRANSIT	PESKIN	Edward	35	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	H. Peskin, 36, Kingsland Road, London, E.	England.	London.	25	London 26634
21	TRANSIT	ROWSON	Harry	49	M	M	Company Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Vera Rowson, 27, The Park, London, N. W.	do.	do.	25	London 26634
22	TRANSIT	Sanders	Algernon	41	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Australia.	6/o Union Bank of Australia, 71 Cornhill, London.	Aust.	Melbourne	25	Melbourne 703
23	TRANSIT	Sanders	Katherine J.	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	Melbourne 703
24	TRANSIT	McCully	Joseph	25	M	S	Student.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christchurch College, Oxford, England.	do	do	25	London 26693
25	TRANSIT	Paton	Gilbert M.	10	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wellington House, Westgate, England.	Ont.	Toronto	25	London 26694
26	TRANSIT	Mullen	Ethel	36	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Prince Edward Is.	do	do	25	London 923
27	TRANSIT	James	George	52	M	M	Buyer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Home, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Is. Canada.	Can.	Prince Edward	25	London 1361
28	TRANSIT	Pteriotis	George	31	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	152 Queen Victoria St. London, Eng.	do	Toronto	25	London 26585
29	TRANSIT	Campbell	James H.	41	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Leatherbury, Winnipeg.	H.Y.	New York	25	London 905
30	TRANSIT	Hewat	Frederick	35	M	M	Manufotr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	152 Queen Victoria St. London.	Can.	Winnipeg	25	Washington 107549

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 17

6

● Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd.      DECEMBER.

IO<sup>25</sup>.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ST

of cont  
sheet 1

Ar

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gro R. Mitalfe, Master, of the S/S "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gro R. Mitalfe

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York

Officer  
Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/s "Majestic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York

*J. C. H. Beaumont*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Number

26605

25929

74.

73

10753

954

26069

25519

25521

-do-

-do-

-do-

59162

26662

26607

26609

26418

6175

26456

26565

26406

3173

123

25600

26489

26334

1131



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/s "Majestic"  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh)  
L.D.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York

W. R. H. H. H.  
Shup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number

26605

25929

74.

73

10753

954

26069

25519

25521

-do-

-do-

-do-

59162

26682

26607

26609

26418

6175

26456

500

26565

26406

6172

123

26600

26489

26314

1131



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH DECEMBER, 1925.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH DECEMBER, 1925.																																																																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		Final destination		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State		City or town		Place of Issuance		Number																																											
Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town		Country		City or town		State		City or town		Place of Issuance		Number																																											
TRANSIT 1		SAID		Boris		39		M S		Engineer. Yes		English.		Yes		Russian.		Russian.		England.		London.		W. Luce, Carlton Hotel, London, S.W.		England.		London.		London		26605																																							
TRANSIT 2		SEAMAN		May		31		F S		Nurse. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		Tring.		Mrs. C. Seaman, Little Chesterford, Saffron Walden, Essex.		do.		Tring.		London		25929																																							
TRANSIT 3		SHORE		Herbert Maynard		36		M M		Director. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		Canada.		Montreal.		Jenise Shore Short, 736, Upper Lansdowne Ave., Montreal, Canada.		Canada.		Montreal.																																											
TRANSIT 4		SKOG		Anders		67		M M		Director. Yes		Swedish.		Yes		Sweden.		Scandinavian.		Sweden.		Gothenburg.		Mr. Otto Tornberg, Berzeligatan 12, Gothenburg.		Sweden.		Gothenburg.		Gottenberg.		74.																																							
TRANSIT 5		SKOG		Tyra V.		58		F M		Wife. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		Gottenberg.		73																																							
DIPLOMAT 6		BORENSEN		Soken		46		M S		Agricultural Attaché. Yes		English.		Yes		Denmark.		do.		U.S.A.		Washington.		Department of Agriculture, Copenhagen, Denmark.		U.S.A.		Washington.		Diplomatic		-80																																							
DIPLOMAT 7		TAKHUBA		Bokusuke		59		M M		Civil Officer. Yes		English.		Yes		Japan.		Japanese.		Germany.		Berlin.		Tetsudo-sho, Kronenstr. 8/9, Berlin.		Japan.		Kobe.		Berlin		10753																																							
TRANSIT 8		TAYLOR		Neil		50		M M		Mechanical Engineer. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		Scotch.		England.		Leeds.		Mrs. Taylor, 1, The View, Roundhay, Leeds.		England.		Leeds.		Leeds, England		954																																							
TRANSIT 9		THOMSON		Ian Kenneth		37		M S		Landed Proprietor. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		Scotland.		Forres.		Mrs. M.E. Thomson, Barge House, Forres, Morayshire, Scotland.		Scotland.		Forres.		London		26069																																							
TRANSIT 10		THWAITES		Eleanor		39		F M		nil.		Yes		English.		Yes		do.		England.		Tring.		Mrs. Thwaites, 14, Cambridge Park, Bristol.		England.		Tring.		London		25519																																							
UNDER 16 11		THWAITES		Richard		15		M S		nil.		Yes		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		London		25521																																					
UNDER 16 12		THWAITES		Barbara		5		F S		nil.		No		child		No		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		London		-do-																																					
UNDER 16 13		THWAITES		Thomas		2		M S		nil.		No		do		No		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		London		-do-																																					
UNDER 16 14		THWAITES		Anna		-11		F S		nil.		No		do		No		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		London		-do-																																					
15		WILL		Emex August		36		M S		Manager. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		do.		Australia.		Sydney.		Bank of New South Wales, 30, Macquarie St., Sydney, N.S.W.		Australia.		Sydney.																																											
16		AMADIO		John		41		M M		Musician. Yes		English.		Yes		British		English		England.		London.		Mr. M. George, 22, Berners St., London, W.		England.		London.		London		59162																																							
17		AMADIO		Florence		31		F M		Professional Singer. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		London		26682																																					
18		CASALS		Pablo		48		M M		Converts. Yes		English.		Yes		Spain.		Spanish.		Spain.		Barcelona.		Piccadilly Hotel, London, W.		Spain.		Barcelona.		London		26607																																							
19		CASALS		Susan		47		F M		Wife. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		do.		London		26609																																					
TRANSIT 20		CHAUNT		John Douglas		25		M S		Man-Servant. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		England.		London.		Mr. Thomas Chaunt, 72, Birkbeck Road, Sidcup, Kent.		England.		London.		London.		26418																																							
TRANSIT 21		DAVIES		Trefor		25		M M		Chemist. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		Welsh.		do.		Bolton.		Mr. William Davies, Bryn Gelyn, Blackwood, Monmouthshire.		do.		Bolton.		Manchester		6175																																							
TRANSIT 22		FAIRCCHILD		Charles		40		M M		Importer. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		English.		Canada.		Montreal.		Mrs. C. Fairchild, 104, Arlington Ave., Montreal, Canada.		Canada.		Montreal.		London		26456																																							
TRANSIT 23		GRAVES		George		49		M S		Actor. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		England.		London.		Miss F. Courtney, 246, Clapham Road, London, S.E.		England.		London.		do		26565																																							
TRANSIT 24		HENRY		Julia Lewisohn		55		F Wd		nil.		Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		do.		Mr. Arthur Angel, 68, Princes Square, London, W.		do.		do.		London		26400																																							
TRANSIT 25		HILL		Harold		40		M M		Textile Engineer. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		do.		do.		Ethel Hill, 6, Hill Oct Road, Bolton, Lancs.		do.		Bolton.		Manchester		6173																																							
TRANSIT 26		HOLDEN		Ralph Holden Wellwood		22		M S		Sheep Farmer. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		New Zealand.		Hastings.		Mrs. E. Boulton, 17, Wiltshire Road, Brighton, London, S.W.		New Zealand.		Hastings.		New Zealand.		133																																							
TRANSIT 27		HORLICK		Oliver Peter		40		M M		Company Director. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		England.		Slough.		Mrs. O.P. Horlick, Darjeeling, Slough, Bucks.		England.		Slough.		London		26459																																							
TRANSIT 28		HORLICK		James Nockells		39		M M		Lt. Col. M.P. Yes		do.		Yes		do.		do.		do.		do.		Mrs. J.N. Horlick, 98, Eaton Place, London, S.W.		do.		London.		London		26459																																							
TRANSIT 29		KALLIN		Gamel		55		M M		Fur Merchant. Yes		English.		Yes		Russian.		Russian.		do.		do.		Mrs. Ida Kallin, 49, Lancaster Road, London, N.W.		do.		do.		London		26454																																							
TRANSIT 30		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 31		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 32		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 33		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 34		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 35		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 36		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 37		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 38		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 39		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 40		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 41		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 42		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 43		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 44		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 45		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 46		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 47		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 48		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 49		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 50		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 51		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 52		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 53		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 54		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 55		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 56		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 57		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 58		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 59		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 60		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace, London, W.1.		do.		do.		do		1131																																							
TRANSIT 61		KILNER		Charles Mason		58		M S		Stock-broker. Yes		English.		Yes		Gt. Britain.		English.		do.		do.		Mrs. A.A. Kilner, 16, Earls Terrace,																																															

Total passengers ... 330  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Line 3, Herbert Short -- Not on board.  
Line 16, Essex Webb -- Not on board.  
Purser.  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival  
sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. DECEMBER, 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. DECEMBER

1925.

8

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether this is a return visit	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918. New York.	Roosevelt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark black brown.	nil.	Russia.	Volosysk.	14/12/25	London	26605
2	Self.	Yes	No	1919.	Mrs. P. Whitridge, 16, E. 11th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair dark hazel.	03-15	England.	Littel Ochestford, Essex	5/12/25	London	25929
3	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918.	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair brown.	02-32	do.	London.			
4	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair dark brown.	02-35	Sweden.	Göteborg.	21/11/25	Göteborg.	74
5	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown blue.	03-25	do.	do.	21/11/25	Göteborg.	73
6	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918.	Danish Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown blue.	01-08	Denmark.	Ordnap.	12/3-25	London	10753
7	Government.	Yes	No	1918.	Japanese Government Railways, Metropolitan Bldg., 11, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	42 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black black.	01-47	Japan.	Okayama.	10/10/25	Berlin	10753
8	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919.	Commodore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark grey grey.	02-16	Scotland.	Coatbridge.	6/11/25	Leeds, England	954
9	Self.	Yes	No	1918.	In transit to Hamilton, Canada.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	good black green.	02-45	Ceylon.	Colombo.	8/12/25	London	26069
10	do	Yes	Yes	33 yrs.	Mrs. Whitridge, 16, E. 11th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair grey blue.	03-15-3	U.S.A.	New York.	1/12/25	London	25519
11	do	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown brown.	03-15	England.	Birmingham.	1/12/25	London	25521
12	do	Yes	No	1918.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown brown.	03-15	do.	London.	1/12/25	London	-do-
13	do	Yes	No	1918.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown brown.	03-15	do.	do.	1/12/25	London	-do-
14	do	Yes	No	1918.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown brown.	03-15	do.	Tring.	1/12/25	London	-do-
15	Self.	Yes	No	1918.	In transit to Australia.	No	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown grey.	02-79	England.	Southsea.			
16	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	Wolfson Musical Bureau, 250, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4-5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair light brown.	02-78	New Zealand.	Christchurch.	6/4/25	London	59162
17	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair light brown.	02-78	Australia.	Melbourne.	15/12/25	London	26682
18	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	16, E. 69th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 1/2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium dark blue.	02-34	Spain.	Vendrell.	15/12/25	London	26607
19	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark dark brown.	03-21	Italy.	Florence.	15/12/25	London	26609
20	Self.	Yes	No	1918.	Mr. William Horlick, Horlicks Malted Milk Co., Racine, Wis.	Yes	8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown brown.	02-15	England.	Bidoup, Kent.	11/12/25	London.	26418
21	Self.	Yes	No	1918.	Atkinson, Hasebrook & Co., 162, Congress Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium dark brown.	02-15	Wales.	Blackwood Mon.	10/12/25	Manchester	6175
22	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	In transit to Canada.	Yes	1-2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown.	02-15	England.	Norfolk.	13/12/25	London.	26456
23	Self.	Yes	Yes	1906.	L. Shubert, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair dark brown blue.	02-15	do.	London.	14/12/25	do	26565
24	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Washington, Mr. Frederick Lewisohn, 835, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair dark brown blue.	03-15-3	U.S.A.	New York.	11/12/25	London	26406
25	Self.	Yes	No	1918.	Atkinson, Hasebrook & Co., 162, Congress Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	medium grey blue on left cheek.	02-15	England.	Manchester.	10/12/25	Manchester	6173
26	Self.	Yes	No	1918.	In transit to New Zealand.	Yes	9 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark black brown.	02-79	New Zealand.	Hastings.	15/12/25	New Zealand.	123
27	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910.	Racine, Wis. Mr. William Horlick, Horlicks Malted Milk Co., Racine, Wis.	Yes	5-4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown blue.	02-15	England.	Hastings.	15/12/25	London	26406
28	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Yes	8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown.	02-15-3	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	15/12/25	London	26406
29	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Edgington Schild Co., 224, W. 30th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	pale brown blue.	02-32	Russia.	Moscow.	28/11/25	London	26406
30	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 mths.	Florida. Mrs. Albert Lewis, Bear Creek, Luzerne Co., Pa.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark dark blue.	02-15	England.	London.	21/1/25	do	1131

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe <sup>Master</sup> of the S/S "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 19 25  
at New York

SPAFFIN  
Immigration Officer.

Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, J. B. H. Beumont, Surgeon of the His Majesty's, Sailing therewith <sup>do</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-five <sup>(State whether Foreign "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
crown therewith," as the case may be)</sup> years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R. B.P.S. (Edinburgh)  
L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1925.  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ATION VISA

Age of Issuance      Number

26447

London. 899

London 26505

London -do-

London 24330

London 2645

London 25362.

London 1022.

Shanghai 5181

Manchester 42

London

London 26650  
918

London 26548  
916

okchama

Bradford.

26649

The figure consists of two side-by-side line graphs. Both graphs have 'Rate of reaction' on the y-axis and 'Temperature' on the x-axis. The left graph shows a curve that starts at a low rate at low temperatures and rises very steeply as temperature increases, indicating a high activation energy. The right graph shows a similar curve, but it rises more gradually with temperature, indicating a lower activation energy.



20083

— 20007 —

13284

26311

899

8890

100174 ✓

23983

20903

20390 X

9557  
25502

860



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12899 I.P. - 5/24

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16TH DECEMBER

1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		RATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT	156787	AITKEN	J. Mains	47	M	M	General Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	Scotch.	Canada.	Toronto.	Rt. Hon. Lord Beaverbrook, 15, Cleveland Row, London, S.W.	Canada.	Toronto.	London.	26447
TRANSIT	156788	CUMMING	John Fleetwood	62	M	M	Retired Distiller	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Scotland.	Aberlour.	Major I. Kynoch Cumming, M.B.E., Copenhurst Grange, Little Sutton, Cheshire.	Scotland.	Aberlour.	London	26505
TRANSIT	156789	CUMMING	Isabel	56	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London	-do-
TRANSIT	156790	CUMMING	Ronald Stuart	25	M	S	Distiller	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London	24530
5	156785	DAYSON	Ivan	41	M	S	Bank Director	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	312 Edward Street, 15, Queen St., Liverpool, London, N.W.	England.	London.	London	25454
TRANSIT	156789	HALPERN	George	47	M	M	Bank Director	Yes	English.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	England	London	Emily Halpern, 59, Compagne Gdns., Hampstead, LONDON, N.W.	Eng.	London	London	25362
TRANSIT	156794	KALLIN	Anna	29	F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	Russia.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Sam Kallin, 49, Lancaster Road, London, N.W.	do.	do.	London	1022
TRANSIT	156789	KOENIGSWERTHER	Albert	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian	France.	Paris.	Mrs. L. Koenigswurther, 125, Rue Longchamps, Paris.	France.	Paris.	Shanghai	5181
TRANSIT	156780	LOWDER	Edward Gordon	65	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	China.	Shanghai.	H.G. Lowder, C/o Customs, Hankow, China.	China.	Shanghai.	Manchester	42
TRANSIT	156780	MARTIN	Harvey	34	M	M	Buyer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Montreal.	A.O. Hitchen, 21, Charlton St., Manchester.	Canada.	Montreal.	London	26547
TRANSIT	156781	MCMARTIN	Mary G.	54	F	Wd	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	Mrs. V. Lemay, Arcadia Apts., Montreal, Que.	do.	do.	London	915
TRANSIT	156781	MCMARTIN	Francois	25	F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London	26650
TRANSIT	156781	MCMARTIN	Jean	22	F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London	26648
TRANSIT	156790	MIYAKAWA	Jinzo	45	M	M	Educator	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	England.	London.	445, Nakamu Machi, Yokohama, Japan.	Japan.	Yokohama.	Yokohama	26648
15	156797	MOLONEY	Catherine	40	F	M	Wholesale Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain.	Irish	do.	do.	Mrs. Lucas, 10, Regent's Park Road, London, N.W.	England.	London.	Bradford, England	18
TRANSIT	156779	MONYPENNY	James	62	M	M	Wholesale Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada.	Toronto.	Mr. John Monypenny, 28, Hertford Drive, Lisecard, Cheshire.	Canada.	Toronto.	London	26649
TRANSIT	156788	GILHOOLY	Beatrice	32	F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Montreal.	Mrs. McMartin, 7, Red Park Crescent, Montreal.	do.	Montreal.	London	917
TRANSIT	156784	MOORCOCK	Eva Frances	20	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Tring.	Mr. F. Moorcock, 14, Applod St., Finsbury, London, E.C.	England.	Tring.	London	25925
TRANSIT	156784	MURDOCH	William David	37	M	M	Pianist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mr. Ingo Simon, 52, Connaught Square, London, W.	do.	London.	London	26083
TRANSIT	156784	MURDOCH	Antonia Dorothea	32	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London	26087
TRANSIT	156791	OESER	Richard	34	M	M	Physician	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Mr. Rudolph Oeser, Wilhelmstr. 76, Berlin.	Germany.	Berlin.	Berlin	13284
TRANSIT	156791	OESER	Anny	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Berlin	13285
TRANSIT	156793	PADRO	Lionel Arthur	35	M	S	Merogant	Yes	English.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	England.	London.	L. Miguel Longo, 2, Ennismore Ave., Omsiwick, London.	England.	London.	London	26311
TRANSIT	156782	PINKER	Eric Seabrooke	35	M	M	Literary Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mrs. E.S. Pinker, 21, Hans Place, London, S.W.	do.	do.	London	5396
TRANSIT	156783	POTTER	Frank Benjamin	39	M	M	Commerce	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Argentina.	Buenos Aires.	Mrs. I.D. Potter, Barntyles, Oxted, Surrey.	Argentina.	Buenos Aires.	London	26194
TRANSIT	156786	RUSSELL	James Stanley	49	M	M	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Mrs. Charles Russell, 1, Grosvenor Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland.	England.	London.	London	25983
TRANSIT	156786	RUSSELL	Margaret	51	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Welsh.	do.	do.	Major C.T. Jones, Bodenham Hall, Bodenham, Hereford.	do.	do.	London	25983
TRANSIT	156786	RUSSELL	Ronald Stanley	21	M	S	Graduate student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London	26396
TRANSIT	156796	REURSON	Reginald Jacob	56	M	M	Importer and Exporter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do.	do.	J. Ullman, 7, York Terrace, Regents Park, London, N.W.	do.	do.	London	9557
TRANSIT	156800	SCOTT	Frank Pilkington	37	M	M	Aircraft Man'fcture	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Farnham Common.	Mrs. O. Scott, "Highlands", Farnham Common, Bucks.	do.	do.	London	26582

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Manifest 15. Line 5. Ivan Davson -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 14. Line 7.  
15. Katherine Moloney -- Not on board.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd DECEMBER 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes No	Where				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Self.	Yes No		In transit to Toronto, Canada.	Good	No	5 10	dark dark grey.	Canada.	Maple, Ont.	12/12/25	London.	26447									
2	Self.	Yes No		In transit to Hamilton, Canada.	Good	No	5 10	fair black grey.	Scotland.	Knockando.	14/12/25	London	26505									
3	Husband.	Yes No		do.	Good	No	5 3	light brown hazel.	England.	Clapham Park Surrey.	14/12/25	London	-do-									
4	Self.	Yes No		do.	Good	No	6 0	fair black green.	Scotland.	Aberlour.	17/11/25	London	24530									
5	Company.	Yes No		several days. 80, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 11	dark dark blue.	England.	London.												
6	Jewish Colonial Trust Ltd., N.Y.	Yes Yes	1925 New York.	Zionist Organization of America, 114, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 10	fair dark brown.	Poland.	Pinsk.	12/12/25	London	26454									
7	see column 12.	Yes No		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 5	fair burn dark.	Russia.	Moscow.	28/11/25	London	25362									
8	Self.	Yes Yes	1925 New York.	W. 30th St., New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	6 0	fair brown grey.	Belgium.	Brussels.	23/10/25	London	1032									
9	Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	In transit to Shanghai, China.	Good	No	5 11	fair brown brown.	Japan.	Kanagawa.	9/6/25	Shanghai	5181									
10	Daly & Morris Montreal, Canada.	Yes Yes	1925 New York.	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	Good	No	5 11	fair brown blue.	Canada.	Lindsay.	12/12/25	Manchester	42									
11	Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Good	No	5 5	nat- ural grey blue.	do.	Alexandria.	15/12/25	London	26647									
12	Mother.	Yes Yes	do.	do.	Good	No	5 2	do. brown grey.	do.	Sault S. Ma.	15/12/25	London	26650									
13	Mother.	Yes Yes	do.	do.	Good	No	5 4	do. light brown.	do.	Cornwall, O.	15/12/25	London	26648									
14	Self.	Yes No		In transit to Yokohama, Japan.	Good	No	5 6	black black.	Japan.	Yokohama.	29/6/25	Yokohama	916									
15	see column 10.	Yes No		do.	Good	No	5 7	fair black brown.	Ireland.	Sancton, Co.												
16	Self.	Yes Yes	1924 New York.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	Good	No	5 9	fair red grey.	Ireland	Portadown.	22/12/25	Bradford, England	18									
17	Self.	Yes Yes	1925 New York.	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	Good	No	5 3	nat- ural black blue.	Canada.	Ottawa, Ont.	15/12/25	London	26649									
18	see col. 19.	Yes No		Mrs. Thwaites, 9/o Mrs. Whitridge, 16, E. 11th St., New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	fair au- burn grey.	England.	London.	5/12/25	London	25925									
19	Self.	Yes Yes	1914 Travel- ling.	O/o London Charlton, Carnegie Hall, Carnegie Bldg., New York.	Good	No	5 11	fair fair grey.	Australia.	Bendigo.	8/12/25	London	26083									
20	Self.	Yes No		do.	Good	No	5 7	fair brown blue.	England.	Didsbury.	8/12/25	London	26087									
21	see column 10.	Yes No		Mrs. Wm. K. Dick, 7, E. 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	fair grey brown.	Germany.	Ulen a/D.	10/12/25	Berlin	13284									
22	do.	Yes No		do.	Good	No	5 8	fair blond grey.	do.	Berlin.	10/12/25	Berlin	13285									
23	Self.	Yes Yes	1916 New York.	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	Good	No	5 4	dark black brn.	England.	London.	10/12/25	London	26311									
24	Self.	Yes Yes	1928 do.	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown.	do.	do.	31/3/25	London	5396									
25	Self.	Yes Yes	1914 Chicago.	Wilson & Co., 4100, Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 0	fair brwn blue.	do.	York.	9/12/25	London	26194									
26	Self.	Yes No		Mr. W.H. Jones, 864, President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	7/12/25	London	25983									
27	Self.	Yes No		do.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown.	Wales.	Cardiff.	7/12/25	London	25983									
28	Parents.	Yes No		do.	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown.	Wales.	Cardiff.	11/12/25	London	26396									
29	Self.	Yes Yes	1924 New York.	110, W. 49th St., New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	dark black brown.	England.	London.	2/6/25	London	9557									
30	Self.	Yes Yes	1920 New York.	Dr. J. Ralph Jacoby, 54, W. 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 11	dark brown brown.	do.	do.	2/12/25	London	25582									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe <sup>Master</sup>, of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Geo. R. Metcalfe*

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1925  
at New York

Officer  
Master

*E. A. H. W.*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York

J. L. H. Beaumont

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## ATION VISA

Age of Issuance Number

Washington, D.C. 97467  
Washington, D.C. 90754  
Washington, D.C. 100464  
Washington, D.C. 94781  
Washington, D.C. 62646  
London 1054  
New York 28  
Washington 103399



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 2320 L.P.-5/24

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

10TH DECEMBER

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		VISA
		Family name	Given name						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		MIKKELBORG	Lars	36	M	M	Massuer. Yes		Norwegian. English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston.	Carlton Hotel, London, S.W.	Mass.	Boston.	97487
2		NORTH	Martha Hall	42	F	M	Wife. Yes		English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Darien, Conn.	Mrs. F. Peppier, 15, The Rise, Palmers Green, London.	Conn.	Darien.	90764
3		THORBURN	James G.	39	M	M	Merchant. Yes		do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Brookline.	Mr. William Thorburn, Craigher, Peebles, Scotland.	Mass.	Brookline.	100464
4		TRITTENBACH	Anna	46	F	S	Wid. Yes		do.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	do.	Dedham.	O/o H. Wendell Endicott, O/o Barclays Bank Ltd., London.	do.	Dedham.	94781
5		ACHRON	Isidor	33	M	M	Pianist. Yes		do.	Yes	Roumania.	Hebrew.	do.	New York.	O/o Lionel Powell & Holt, 161, New Bond St., London, W.	N.Y.	New York.	62646
6		ORREED	Frank Owen	45	M	M	Exporter. Yes		do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mr. F.G. Creed, 19, Outram Road, Addiscombe, Surrey.	do.	do.	1054
7		DEVSON	Buchanan I.	41	M	S	Retired. Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Carlton Club, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	28
8		RUTT	Arthur	28	M	S	Valet. Yes		do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Carlton Hotel, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	10399
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

14

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. DECEMBER

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		
1	Self.	Yes	1925. Boston.	Mr. C.W. Barron, 834, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med-ium	fair	blue.	08-28	Oct. 19, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	97467
2	Self.	Yes	Born Baltimore.	Home:--	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med-ium	gray	blue.	15-3	Sep. 11, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	90764
3	Self.	Yes	18 yrs. Boston.	19, Mammoth Court, Brookline, Mass.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med-ium	gray	blue.	15-3	Oct. 19, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	100464
4	Self.	Yes	2 yrs. Dedham, Mass.	Mr. H. Wenell Endicott, Dedham, Mass.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue-green.	16	Oct. 19, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	94781
5	Self.	Yes	5 yrs. New York.	Mrs. J. Achron, 25, W. 65th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	36	June 19, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	62646
6	Self.	Yes	10 yrs. do.	Canadian Club, Belmont Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	gray	blue.	29	11	London	1554
7	do	Yes	1925. do	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	09-80	15	London	1554
8	Self.	Yes	1925. do	Mr. Work, Employer, 15 E. 51st St. New York.	No	permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brn	brn	08-15	15	London	1554
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalf, Master, of the S/S "majestic", from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalf

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925 at New York

Officer.  
Master

WPA 11/10  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Spanish American.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish birth.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S "Inajistic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925.  
at New York

*J. B. H. Beaumont*

*SWAT*

*Prep*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN VISA

of Issuance Number

12007

10294

26594

10106



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16TH DECEMBER, 1925.

G 22850 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	ON VISA	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT	KOYAMA	Iwayo	42	M	Government Railways Representative. Yes	English.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	U.S.A.	New York.	M.Y. Inmate, Japanese Government Railways, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	12007
2		SIMMONS	Harry	52	M	Fine Art Dealer. Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	J.M. Botibol, 28, Hanway St., London, W.	10294
3	917/671	BEASEY	Ernest James	44	M	Man-servant. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alice Beasey, Rous Hospital, Newmarket.	26594
4	1-11-28	MILLER	Robert Henry	22	M	Geologist. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Houston.	E. Miller, 16, Bromley Ave., Liverpool, Cal.	10106
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. DECEMBER, 1925.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>What is alien's object in coming to U.S.? Is he seeking employment? Is he traveling for pleasure? Is he visiting friends or relatives? Is he engaged in business? Is he studying? If he has no definite purpose, state "No definite purpose."</small>	Length of time since last visit to U.S. <small>If alien has never been in U.S., enter "Never."</small>	Whether alien is already in U.S. <small>If alien is already in U.S., enter date of arrival.</small>	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes, Yes	16	New York.	Japanese Govt. Rlys., Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	Indefinite	No No No No No No No Good No	5 6	drk black black.	nil	Tokyo.	July 10, 1925 London.	12007			
2	Yes	Self.	Yes, Yes	1925	do.	Henry Symons, 404, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	Indefinite	No No No No No No No Good No	5 10	fair dark blue.	nil	England.	Nov 27, 1925 London.	10294			
3	Yes	Mr. J. Helfets, (Accompanying).	Yes, Yes	1924	do.	200, W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes Permanent	Permanent	No No No No No No No Good No	5 8	fair fair blue.	over left eye.	Worcester.	12/12/25 London	25594			
4	No	Self.	Yes, Yes	1925	Houston.	Mr. G. Leigh-Jones, 200, Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.	No Permanent	Permanent	No No No No No No No Good No	6 2	dark brown brown	nil	Liverpool.	Nov 9, 1925 London.	10106			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S/S "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1925  
at New York

Master

WPAH  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S. Majesty, Sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-five  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh) 15  
L.R.C.P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25  
at New York

J. B. H. Beaumont

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA

Issuance Number

124  
350  
60059  
25988  
1450  
1450  
1450  
58  
24905  
1458  
1457  
Quota  
955  
8165  
8165  
2019  
200  
517  
107  
1984  
44



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S "Majestic", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. S (Edinburgh) 15, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA

Issuance Number

124

950

60059

25988

853

1450

1450

1450

55

24905

1458

1457

955

8165

8163

200

517

107

190

34



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22000 I.P.-5/24

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

16TH DECEMBER

1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		ance Number
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1		KADEROGLIOU	Charalambe	16	M	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	France	Marseille	Kaderoplac H.				
2		MARTIN	Noella Louise	18	F	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	5 Rue Quantin, Bauchart, vill.				
3		WHITTY PORTALIS	William	32	M	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	Haita	French	do.	do.	Miss Blanche Whitty, 120, E. 83rd Street, New York City, N.Y.				
4		Gray	Charles	38	M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	do.	do.	Uncle, Patrick Gray, 130 Queens Gate, London				
5	DIPLOMAT	Bero	Juan Pedro	64	M	Manager	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	Residence, 88 R. Avenue du Bois Paris, France.				
6	DIPLOMAT	Bero	Catalina	48	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do				
7	DIPLOMAT	Gonzalez	Elvira	38	F	S Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do				
8		Young	Charles	49	M	Public Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do	do	Residence, 4 Rye Lyanty, Paris, France.				
9		Friedman	Ignace	43	M	Musician	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Parisostrasse, 21, Berlin, Germany.				
10		Revillon	Victor	56	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Residence, 32 Henri Marto, Avenue, Paris France.				
11		Revillon	Jack	18	M	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do				
12		Pugh	Blanche	44	F	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	do	do	7 Rue Clement, Marot, Paris.				
13		Loy	Otto	49	M	Banker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	Hofmanstrasse, 58, Darmstrasse, Germany.				
14		Agermeier	Rudolf	49	M	Mayor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bernsyein	Roonstrasse, 5, Bernshein, Germany.				
15		Godbout	Peter	50	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Canada	Carleton	Terminus Gare St. Lazare, Paris, France.				
16		Rynveld	Herman	36	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegon	Home Hillegon, Holland.				
17		Clarke	Edwin A.W.	40	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Montreal Hotel, Paris.				
18		Mitamura	Yasutaka	50	M	Enginr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Switzerland	Wintertruen	Sulser Bros, Ltd. Wintertruen, Switzerland.				
19		Costantini	Count David	49	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Italy (North)	Italian	France	Paris	47 Avenue Hoche, Paris, France.				
20		Costantini	Frieda	46	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	U.S. born	do	do	do				
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	CL. USC.	KILVERT	ELSIE	34	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Hotel Julien, Paris, France.				
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd DECEMBER, 1925.

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.								
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	Mr. C.T. Kaderoglou, 36, Madison Street, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black	black	nil.	Turkey.	Koniah.	Nov. 21/1925. Paris. 124
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Home, Ingleside, Greenwich, Conn.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	dark	dark.	nil.	England.	London.	14/12/25. Paris. 950
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Miss Blanche Whitty, 120, E. 83rd St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	Haita.	Port-au-Prince	8/12/25. Paris. 60059
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blk	blue	01-13	Ireland	South	7/12/25. London. 25988
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fish	gry	brn	01-13	Cuba	Havana	8/12/25. Paris. 1450
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	drk	brn	01-13	do	do	8/12/25. Paris. 1450
7	No	Juan Baro Havana.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	01-13	do	do	8/12/25. Paris. 1450
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Westchester Biltmore Country Club, Rye, N.Y.	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	blk	blue	01-15	England	St. Albans	16/7/25. Paris. 58
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	Great Northern Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr.	brn	brn	02-11	Poland	Krakow	23/11/25. London. 24905
10	No	do	Yes	Yes	670 5th Avenue, New York.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fish	brn	blue	02-11	France	Levre	8/12/25. Paris. 1450
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fr.	blk	blue	02-11	do	Paris	8/12/25. Paris. 1457
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Mrs M.C. Dell, Westend, Princeton, N.J.	Yes	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	02-11	England	Liverpool	15/12/25. Paris. 955
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	c/o Dillon and Read Co. New York City.	Yes	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	arl	brn	02-12	Germany	Frankfurt	14/12/25. Frankfurt. 8165
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	nil	blue	03-12	do	Frankfurt	14/12/25. Frankfurt. 8163
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	Prince George Hotel, New York City.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	nil	hsl.	04-80	Canada	Carlton	10/12/25. Paris. 1450
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	320 Greenwich St. New York City.	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brn	blue	04-80	Holland	Woodwyk	13/11/25. Rotterdam. 200
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In transit to Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	04-80	Canada	Toronto	14/12/25. Paris. 517
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In transit to Japan	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blk	brn	04-80	Japan	Nagasaki	21/1/25. Nagasaki. 107
19	No	do	Yes	Yes	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	gry	brn	03-21	Italy	Florence	2/6/25. Paris. 1989
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	lt.	brn	03-21	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	10/11/25. Florence. 34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Mitchell, Master, of the S/S Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York

Geo. R. Mitchell  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beumant, Surgeon of the His Majesty's Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25  
at New York

SPH 164

May

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

Washington, D.C. 54354

Washington, D.C. 54353

Washington 97235

Washington 54433

Paris 1312

Paris 150

Paris 109

Paris 1507

London 6058

Paris 1431

Geneva 40

ENTRY PERMIT 66853



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12260 L.P. - 5/24

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

10TH DECEMBER

1925

10TH DECEMBER, 1925.																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		BERNARD	Marie	55	F	S	nil.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	20, Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
2		BOUCHE	Marie A.	58	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		BOUCHER	Julienne	27	F	S	Governess.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		KATZ	Leo	38	M	M	Artist.	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Czechoslovakia.	German.	do.	do.	Mme. Boucher, 10, Rue Gambetta, Belfort, France.	do.	do.
5		O'Shea	Anastasia	29	F	S	Nursing Sister	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Italy	Rome	Hotel Hausman, Paris, France.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 51144		Fehlmann	Hans	33	M	S	Engnr.	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Seengen	6 Via St. Stephen, Rotunda, Rome.	Japan	Osaka
TRANSIT 1800-700		Von Popper	Leopold	38	M	M	None	Yes	Austrian English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Home, Seengen, Switzerland.	Aust.	Vienna
TRANSIT 51143		Unthoff	Enrique	40	M	D	Journalist.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Stallburgstrasse, Vienna, Austria.	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT 51140		Garrett	Sidney	41	M	M	Export	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Malecon, 85, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT 51140		Lasa y del Rio	Jose M.	56	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	27 Marlborough Mansions, London.	Cuba	Havana
		Reas	Robert	32	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Malecon y Companierio, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
12		Karsa	Marie	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Hotel des Bergues, Geneva, Switzerland.	Swit.	Geneva
13															Hotel Moderne	N.Y.	New York
14															Paris France.		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

## RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington, D.C. 54354

Washington, D.C. 54355

Washington 97238

Washington 54433

Paris 1312

Zurich 150

Vienna 109

Paris 1507

London 6058

Paris 1451

Geneva 40

RE ENTRY PERMIT 66853

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. DECEMBER

1925.

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Permanent or Temporary	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes										
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	28yrs. New York.	Mrs. A. Whiton, 1160, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	dark	08-73	Algeria.	Algiers.	May 12, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	54354
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	45yrs. do.	do.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	08-73	do.	do.	May 12, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	54353
3	Yes	column 19.	Yes	Yes	7mths. do.	Mrs. Woodward, Ambassador Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	08-11	France.	Donba.	9/12/25	Washington	97235
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4yrs. do.	116, W. 59th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	brown	08-26	Czechoslovakia.	Rosnov	12/1/25	Washington	54433
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	---	The Convent, Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	02-13	Ireland	Asbrce	23/11/25	Paris	1318
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y. In transit to Japan.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	04-36	Switzerland	Seagon	25/11/25	Zurich.	150
7	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	gry	02-03	Austria	Vienna	11/9/25	Vienna	109
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brn	04-82	Mexico	Puebla	15/12/25	Paris	1507
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes	2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	02-15	England	Luton	8/4/25	London	6058
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	02-183	Cuba	Havana	12/12/25	Paris	1451
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	---	Reveling Hotel, Roosevelt New York City.	Yes	2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	02-36	Switzerland	Serges	11/11/25.	Geneva	40
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y. 152 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	01-54	Syria	Damas cus.	2/12/25	RE ENTRY PERMIT	66853

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Matesse Master, of the S/S "Majestic", from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup>  
at New York

day of December, 1925

Master

Geo. R. Matesse  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S "Majestic", Sailing thereunto do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edinburgh) 19  
L. R. C. P. S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25  
at New York

*J. B. H. Beaumont*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG.

16TH DECEMBER

1925.

G 12390 L.P.-424

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	IM
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COLLARO	Emilio	53	M	Proprietor.	Yes English. Spanish.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana.	Cuba.	Havana.
2	TRANSIT	COLLARO	Carmen M.	42	F	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	COLLARO	Margot	24	F	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	BOYER	Fredrick	40	M	Banker.	Yes English.	Yes	Great Britain.	Canada.	Montreal.	Canada.	Montreal.
5		De PAUER BUDAHEGY	Josephine	51	F	nil.	Yes English.	Yes	Italy.	Austria.	Vienna.	Austria.	Vienna.
6	TRANSIT	HENRAUX	Albert Gancholle	45	M	nil.	Yes English. French.	Yes	France.	France.	Paris.	France.	Paris.
7	TRANSIT	HENRAUX	Lilila	58	F	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	INDAHOOR	Andre	32	M	Merchant.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	JIMENEZ	Servando	50	M	Proprietor.	Yes Spanish. English. French.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana.	Cuba.	Havana.
10	TRANSIT	JIMENEZ	Carmen	45	F	nil.	Yes Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	LUDWIG	Johannes	39	M	Merchant.	Yes German. English.	Yes	Germany.	Germany.	Leipzig.	Germany.	Leipzig.
12	TRANSIT	MAYER	Bernhard	59	M	Merchant.	Yes German. English.	Yes	do.	Switzerland.	Zurich.	Switzerland.	Zurich.
13		MAYER	ERNST	24	M	do.	Yes German.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	SANDEIRINO	Rogelio	55	M	Lawyer.	Yes English. Spanish.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana.	Cuba.	Havana.
15	TRANSIT	van OMMEREN	Phillip	68	M	Shipping.	Yes Dutch. English.	Yes	Holland.	Holland.	Wassenaar.	Holland.	Wassenaar.
16	TRANSIT	van OMMEREN	Wilhelmina A.	59	F	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	MONMA	Elizabeth T.	40	F	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	Moek.	do.	Moek.
18	TRANSIT	VARNIER	Germaine	31	F	Maid.	Yes French.	Yes	France.	France.	Paris.	Cuba.	Havana.
19	TRANSIT	ALLPORT	Vincent	41	M	Buyer.	Yes English.	Yes	Great Britain.	Canada.	Toronto.	Canada.	Toronto.
20	TRANSIT	Courtois	Lucien	44	M	Lawyer	Yes French. English.	Yes	France.	France.	Paris.	France.	Paris.
21	TRANSIT	Courtois	Elizabeth Y.	33	F	Wife	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	DIPLOMAT	Abreu	Pierre S.	35	M	Diplomat	Yes do.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana.	Cuba.	Havana.
23		Waldes	Tindrick	49	M	Manufast	Yes do.	Yes	Czechoslovakian.	Czechoslovakia.	Prague.	Czechoslovakia.	Prague.
24	DIPLOMAT	Guy	Loret de Mola	44	M	Diplomat	Yes Spanish.	Yes	Cuba.	France.	Paris.	Cuba.	Havana.
25		Saldivar-Gortbar	Joseph A.	52	M	None	Yes do.	Yes	Mexico.	Mexico.	Paris.	Mexico.	Paris.
26		Komets	Gertrude	34	F	Governess.	Yes do.	Yes	Germany.	Germany.	New Orleans.	Germany.	New Orleans.
27	TRANSIT	Joynson-Wreford	Wilfred Heyman	29	M	None	Yes English. French.	Yes	British.	England.	London.	England.	London.
28	TRANSIT	Salomon	Gregoire	39	M	None	Yes French. Russian.	Yes	Russia.	France.	Paris.	France.	Paris.
29	TRANSIT	Saywell	Arthur	32	M	Merchant.	Yes English.	Yes	British.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	TRANSIT	Voysey	Frank Ernest	17	M	Vallet	Yes do.	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	do.	New York.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Manifest 10. Line 5. Josephine de Paur Budahegy -- Not on board.  
25. Joseph A. Saldivar-Gortbar -- Not on board.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3387



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd DECEMBER, 1925. 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IM				
				Yes or No	Yes or No																
					Where												Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. N.Y.	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown dark.	nil.	Cuba.	Havana.	
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown dark.	nil.	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Parents.	Yes	Yes	do	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brn brn	nil.	do	do	
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. N.Y.	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black blue.	04-83	Canada.	Montreal.	
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. New York.	Mr. Henry de Pomer, 870 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	New York.	
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922. All over.	Hotel Ritz, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	fair blond green.	04-21	Italy.	Rome	
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922. do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair dark brown.	04-11	France.	Paris.	
8	Yes	Mr. F. Boyer, (Accompanying)	Yes	Yes	1924. New York.	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City, N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair brown grey.	04-37	Russia.	Nicolaieff.	
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. do.	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown brown.	04-83	Cuba.	Havana.	
10	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1925. do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown.	04-83	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924. New York.	Mr. George Sahlman, 150, W. 24th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown grey.	02-12	Germany.	Leipzig.	
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924. do.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white white blue.	02-12	do.	Laufersweiler.	
13	No	Father.	Yes	No	do	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white brown brown.	02-04	Belgium.	Brussels.	
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. N.Y.	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark dark.	04-83	Cuba.	Havana.	
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922. New York.	C/o Miller, Garrison Hornblower, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 9	fair grey brown.	03-27	Holland.	Rotterdam.	
16	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blond blue.	03-27	do.	do.	
17	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair brown blue.	03-86	Dutch West Indies	Java	
18	Yes	see column 12.	Yes	No	do	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown brown.	04-11	France.	Hirze.	
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. New York.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	In transit	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown brown.	04-13	Ireland.	Cork.	
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	1923. do	Hotel Plaza, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	drk brn brn	03-11	France	Paris	
21	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914. do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	drk brn brn	03-04	Belgium	Brussels	
22	No	do	Yes	Yes	1925. do	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	drk blk brn	01-11	France	Neul	
23	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	c/o Waldes & Co. Inc., Long Island City, N.Y.	Yes	5 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fr. blond. ble.	02-06	Czechoslovakia	Ven	
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920. do	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	drk blk drk	01-85	U.S.A.	New port	
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1903. do	In transit to Mexico.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	drk blk gry	nil	Mexico	Marina	
26	Yes	see col. 19.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs. do	Mrs d'Antoni, 7929 Elm St. New Orleans, La.	No permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fr. brn brn	08-12	Kyll		
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	do	Hotel Lorraine, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fr. brn brn	03-15	Germany	burg	
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	303 Seventh Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	drk brn gry	02-32	England	don	
29	Yes	see col. 19.	Yes	Yes	1925. N.Y.	Countess Costantini, Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	rdy brn brn	02-15	Russia	Mogila	
30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1923. N.Y.	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair brn gr/wh	02-15	England	New port	
						Home - Arrived, New York, N.Y.														Great Ormesby	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Metcalf Master, of the 8/s "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalf

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York

Officer:  
Master

E. P. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

BOUHAMPTON,

16TH DECEMBER

, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

22nd DECEMBER

, 1925.

21

Number 1

No. of List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		BROWN	Orton B.	55		M	M	Apl. 17th. 1870. Portland, Me.		
2		BROWN	Caroline G.	53		F	M	Sept. 10th 1872. Atlanta, Ga.		Berlin, N.H.
3		CARLISLE	Florence Mary	54		F	S	June 10th, 1871. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
4		CASEY	Thomas W.	50		M	M			ROCHELL PARK NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
5		FORMAN	Paris R.	48		M	M	Feb. 23rd. 1876. Edinburg, Ia. Galveston, Ia.	Feb. 5th. 1917. Southern District Court, New York.	50 Church St. New York.
6		CHAPUT	Walter B.	52		M	S	Dec. 24th, 1868. Ipswich, Mass.		Rahway, N.J.
7		COWAN	Glen Parker	55		M	M	Dec. 8th, 1890. Colchester, Ill.		22, Wayne Ave., Ipswich, Mass.
8		COWAN	Grace Avery	54		F	M	Oct. 22nd, 1891. Stockbridge, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.
9		CRAWFORD	Douglas J.	52		M	M	Sep. 8th, 1895. New York City, N.Y.		do.
10		CRAWFORD	Jean T.	30		F	M	Sep. 6th, 1895. Arlington, N.J.		Montclair, N.J.
11		CRAWFORD	Robert H.	28		M	M	May 28th, 1897. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
12		ENDICOTT	H. Wendell	45		M	M	Nov. 1st, 1899. Dedham, Mass.		172, Canonbury Road, Jamaica, N.Y.
13		ENDICOTT	Priscilla	26		F	M	Apr. 13th, 1899. Rockville, Conn.		Court Street, Boston, Mass.
14		EDSON	Albert White	56		M	M	Sep. 11th, 1869. Rutland, Vt.		do.
15		EDSON	Estelle	47		F	M	Sep. 8th, 1878. New York City, N.Y.		8, Madison St., Rutland, Vt.
16		FELLOWS	Walter Sydney	44		M	M	June 4th, 1881. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
17		FELLOWS	Aline	35		F	M	Nov. 29th, 1890. Newark, N.J.		28, S. Clinton St., E. Orange, N.J.
18		POSTER	Edwin S.	32		M	M	Aug. 12th, 1895. Pleasantville, Westchester Co., N.Y.		do.
19		POSTER	Helen V.	33		F	M	Dec. 26th, 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.		O/o E.J. Lavino & Co., Bullett Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
20		HALL	Nathan	41		M	S	Sep. 23rd, 1884. Malden, Mass.		do.
21		HARDY	William	69		M	M		1908. Philadelphia, Pa.	93, Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
22		HARDY	Jane	63		F	M		By husband's papers.	3555, N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23		HEYWORTH	James O.	59		M	M	June 12th, 1866. Chicago, Ill.		do.
24		HEYWORTH	Martice G.W.	48		F	M	Aug. 14th, 1877. Brooklyn, N.Y.		606, S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25		HYAMS	Chapman	56		M	M	Nov. 26th, 1869. New Orleans, La.		do.
26		HYAMS	Estelle	36		F	M	Apr. 12th, 1890. do.		St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La.
27		BAEHLER	Ferdinand	16		M	S	Sep. 5th, 1909. do.		do.
28		LEVY	Alexander M.	48		M	M	Mar. 1st, 1877. Sturgis, Mich.		do.
29		LEVY	Hanna G.	47		F	M	Aug. 30th, 1878. Columbia City, Ind.		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
30		LUNDVALL	Erik Albin	55		M	M		July 1895. Hudson County Court House, Jersey City, N.J.	do.
Manifest 1. Line 6. Walter Chaput -- Not on board. 7/8. Glen and Clara										

July 1898. Hudson County Court House,  
Jersey City, N.J.

Manifest 1. Line 6. Walter Chaput -- Not on board.  
7/8. Glen and Grace Cowan -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH DECEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd DECEMBER, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAXWELL	Harriett	22		F	S	Feb. 26th, 1903. Rooksville.		Court Street, Boston, Mass.
2	MEYER	Carl F.	39		M	M	Feb. 19th, 1886. Baltimore, Md.		10 Mt. Airy Ave. Waynesboro, Pa.
3	MEYER	Gertrude	37		F	M	Jan. 2nd, 1888. Jessup, Md.		do.
4	ORDWAY	Paul Carroll	32		M	S	Oct. 16th, 1893. Boston, Mass.		Revere, Mass.
5	OTIS	J. Sanford	39		M	S	Aug. 22nd, 1886. Chicago, Ill.		125, W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
6	PARSONS	Herbert	59		M	M	Oct. 1892. Superior Court, New York, N.Y.		29, E. 9th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	PHILLIPS	Ralph Oliver	33		M	S	Feb. 2nd, 1892. Somerville, Mass.		955, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	ROSENTHAL	Abraham S.	70		M	M	August 1876. District Court, 19 Jud. District, San Francisco, Cal.		Hotel Ansonia, New York City, N.Y.
9	ROSENTHAL	Jennie	65		F	M	By marriage.		do.
10	SHONE	Herbert B.	44		M	M	Oct. 28th, 1881. Plymouth, Pa.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
11	SHONE	Gertrude	41		F	M	Nov. 11th, 1885. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
12	SMITH	Donald M.	33		M	M	May 4th, 1892. Roselle, N.J.		128, Fifth Ave., Roselle, N.J.
13	SPALDING	Vaughan C.	35		M	M	July 29th, 1892. Chicago, Ill.		Lake Forest, Ill.
14	SPALDING	Florence	32		F	M	Aug. 4th, 1893. Omaha, Neb.		do.
15	STANGER	Frederick	38		M	M	Mar. 26th, 1887. Philadelphia, Pa.		Merion, Pa.
16	STANGER	Ethel M.	32		F	M	Aug. 29th, 1892. do.		do.
17	SWARTZOUT	Robert Egerton	20		M	S	July 2nd, 1905. New York City, N.Y.		127, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	WATTS	Stephen H.	48		M	M	July 6th 1877. Lynchburg, Va.		University, Va.
19	WATTS	Sarah	40		F	M	Nov 29th 1884. Atlanta, Ga.		do.
20	WATTS	Sarah	17		F	S	July 16th 1906. New York City, N.Y.		do.
21	WELCH	Howard S.	34		M	M	Oct 24th 1892. Willowsprings, Mo.		1095, Riverside Drive, South Bend, Ind.
22	WELCH	Frederick William	40		M	M		1916. Philadelphia City Hall, Pa.	112, E. Ontario St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	WHITE	John M.	42		M	M	Nov. 14th, 1885. Chicago, Ill.		12, E. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	WHITHORNE	Emerson	41		M	S	Sep. 6th, 1884. Cleveland, Ohio.		1556, Arthur Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
25	WILLIAMS	Cyrus E.	30		M	M	Apr. 29th, 1895. Evanston, Ill.		1446, Asbury Ave., Hubbard Woods, Ill.
26	WINNIE	Clarence Herbert	52		M	S	Feb. 25th, 1875. Sioux City, Ia.		347, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
27	YOUNG	India M.	45		F	M	Nov. 18th, 1880. Richmond, Va.		Bound Brook, N.J.
28	YOUNG	Virginia	11		F	S	Feb 18th 1914. New York City, N.Y.	12	do.
29	POLEY	David Joseph	44		M	M	June 12th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		111, Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	AMBERG	Joshua L.	40		M	M	Jan. 24th, 1885. Cincinnati, O.		882, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.

Manifest 2. Line 5. J. Sanford Otis -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**  
23

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH DECEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22. DECEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALDWIN	James H.	49		M	M	July 23rd, 1876. Pittsburg, Pa.		152, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	BANOROFF	Jessie	17		F	S	May 4th, 1908. Boston, Mass.		352, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
3	BARRON	Clarence W.	70		M	Wd	July 2nd, 1855. do.		354, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
4	BERG	Harry Albert	40		M	S	Nov. 25th, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		Fraternity Club, 58th St. and Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	BROWN	Harold S.	38		M	M	Dec. 27th, 1886. do.		987 Central Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
6	DAVIS	Carl G.	41		M	M	Sep. 3rd, 1884. Springfield, Mass.		50 River St., Springfield, Mass.
7	DEPEN	R. Henry	62		M	M	Dec. 31st, 1863. New York City, N.Y.		1019, Hillside Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
8	DICK	Madeleine	32		F	M	June 19th, 1893. Brooklyn, N.Y.		7, E. 84th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	ASTOR	John	13		M	S	Aug. 14th, 1912. New York City, N.Y.		do.
10	FOSTER	Robert Bagley	34		M	M	Feb. 22nd, 1891. Chicago, Ill.		1220, Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
11	GLENN	John B.	42		M	M	May 25th, 1884. Greensboro, N.C.		7, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
12	GOOCH	Olaiborne W.	59		M	M	Sep. 4th, 1866. Henrico Co., Va.		1020 Federal St., Lynchburg, Va.
13	GOOCH Jr.	Olaiborne W.	30		M	S	Feb. 24th, 1895. Lynchburg, Va.		1020, Federal St., Lynchburg, Va.
14	HACKATHORNE	George	29		M	S	Feb. 13th, 1896. Pendleton, Ore.		427, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	HARTER	Mary Brown	70		F	Wd	Dec. 31st, 1847. N. Bloomfield, O.		501, West Park Ave., Mansfield, O.
16	HARTER	Huntington H.	42		M	S	Aug. 23rd, 1883. Mansfield, O.		381 W. Park Ave. Mansfield, Ohio.
17	HOLDOROFF	Elizabeth Shaw	57		F	M	4895 24-11/10/24 - Hughes By virtue of marriage		do.
18	HASKELL	Paul Thomson	47		M	M	Oct. 15th, 1878. Savannah, Ga.		do.
19	HELFFETZ	Jascha	24		M	S		Supreme Court, Southern District, New York City, N.Y. May 5th, 1925.	600, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	HERZ	Emil	58		M	M		1917. New York Court.	Lexington, Ky.
21	HUNTER	James T.	32		M	M	June 24th, 1892. N. Adams, Mass.		48 Hall St., North Adams, Mass.
22	HUNTER	Edith Margaret	30		F	M		By marriage.	do.
23	JONES	George H.	58		M	M	Sep. 22nd, 1872. Carthage, N.Y.		72, Herman Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
24	JONES	Blanche K.	53		F	M	Mar. 31st, 1872. Oil City, Pa.		do.
25	LEACH	Charles W.	54		M	M	Dec. 21st, 1870. E. Bridgewater, Mass.		Green St., Kingston, Mass.
26	LISNER	Arthur	29		M	S	Aug. 23rd, 1896. W. Hoboken, N.J.		384, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
27	PEARCE	Charles Sumner	48		M	M	Sep. 16th, 1877. Walworth, Wis.		360, N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	REED	James	59		M	M	Oct. 25th, 1866. Rensselaer, N.Y.		68, Highlands Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
29	REED	Ellen	42		F	M	Sep. 4th, 1883. Portchester, N.Y.		do.
30	SALISBURY	Harold Mills	43		M	M	July 24th, 1882. Catskill, N.Y.		do.

Manifest 3. Line 11. John B. Glenn -- Not on board.  
15. Mary Brown Harter -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th DECEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd DECEMBER, 1925.

4

24

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHUHOSE	Anthony P.	36		M		June 18th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.		1425, Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	SEGAL	Herbert	35		M		June 18th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.	41702-57525-Kellogg (date unknown) Brooklyn, N.Y.	1004, Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	SHAPIRO	Carl	37		M		June 5th, 1888. Woodlark Co., Conn.		364, Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
4	SHAPIRO	Ada	26		F		Sep. 10th, 1899. New York City, N.Y.		do.
5	SHERWOOD	Charles Frederic	42		M		May 17th 1885. San Francisco, Cal.		1780, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
6	SWENSON	Hildegarda Maria	49		F		June 10th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.	June 19th, 1925. Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	354, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
7	WILLIAMS	Walter L.	46		M		Sept 17th 1879. Peabody, Mass.		5, State St., Boston, Mass.
8	BIRD	Samuel	51		M			By Father's papers.	65, Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.
9	BROWNBOON	Harry M.	41		M			Oct. 1917. Supreme Court, New York.	699, Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	BRYANS	Mortimer	35		M		Mar. 19th, 1890. Grand Forks, N.D.		19, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	CARLSON	Carl F.	45		M			Sep. 5th, 1908. Municipal Court, New York City, N.Y.	16, E. 71st St., New York City, N.Y.
12	DOWNS	Morton	51		M		Sep 9th 1875. Bridgeport, Conn.		49, Oregon St., Ivy Beach, Pa.
13	DOWNS	Mary	40		F		Oct 14th 1885. New York City, N.Y.		do.
14	ROCKSTEIN	Hugo	45		M			May 1902. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	125, Hamilton Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	EDWARDS	Henry Leonard	28		M		Jan. 5rd, 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.		234 No. 7th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
16	FINEFF	Henry A.	35		M		Apr. 25th, 1890. Winosaki, Vt.		728, Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.
17	FLOOD	Bernard	48		M		Oct. 2nd, 1877. New York City, N.Y.		608, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	PTERLOTIS	George D.	28		M		Aug. 22nd, 1897. San Antonio, Tex.		c/o Morgenlander 15740 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
19	FLORIAN	Frederick de B.	28		M		Aug. 22nd, 1897. San Antonio, Tex.		26, N. Washington, Tiffin, O.
20	GOODING	Harvey Burt	48		M		Nov. 23rd, 1877. Gilmore, Ohio.		917, 85rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	GUB	Frederick	48		M		Dec. 28th, 1876. Brooklyn, N.Y.		59, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	HARRIMAN	William Averell	54		M		Nov. 15th, 1891. New York City, N.Y.		250, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	HILBORN	Jerome	41		M		Dec 27th 1884. Boston, Mass.		16, E. 71st St., New York City, N.Y.
24	HILBORN	Iva	40		F		Oct 10th 1888. St. Louis, Ont.		236 Jamaica Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
25	LISBERGER	Mari	59		F		Apr. 22nd, 1866. New York City, N.Y.		47, Cleveland Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	MARTIN	William B.	59		M		1st April 1866. Painesville, O.		do.
27	MEIGS	Katharine B.	31		F		May 5th, 1895. New York City, N.Y.		do.
28	FOIT	Francis Lister Hawks	61		M		Feb. 22nd, 1864. New York City, N.Y.		do.
29	FOIT	Emily Georgiana	62		F		Mar. 10th, 1865. Liege, Belgium.		do.

Manifest 4. Line 18. George D. Pteriotis -- Duplicated on Alien Sheet No. 17. Line 28.  
28. Gordon Perry -- do do do do No. 17. Line 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

25

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from

Cherbourg

Dec. 16th.

1925

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd December 1925.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Davis,	Ida. R.	40	M	20th Feb. 1885.	Holyoke, Mass.	Springfield, Mass.
2	Work.	Bertram. G.	57	M	9th Jan 1868	New York City, N.Y.	15 E 51st St, New York City
3	Eolow	Naftal.	47	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	976 Anderson Avenue, New York City.
4	Weeker.	Max.	37	M	10th March 1889	New York City, N.Y.	260 4th Avenue, New York City.
5	Hardenberg.	William	36	M	28th Nov. 1889	Newark, New Jersey.	139 E 66th St New York City.
6	Dell.	Marion	30	F	7th July. 1895	Buzzards Bay, Mass.	Princeton, New Jersey.
7	Dell.	Frances	5	F	30th May 1920	New York City, N.Y.	-do-
8	Wright	Julian	41	M	12th Feb 1884	New York City, N.Y.	21 E 66th St, New York City.
9	Wallace	Mary	29	F	29th Sept 1897	Greenville, Kentucky.	15 E 58th St, New York City.
10	Keough	Margot.	32	F	5th June 1893	Fort Worth, Tex.	35 5th Avenue, New York City.
11	Allen	Elbert G.	46	M	11th Sept. 1879	E. Bridgewater, Mass.	54 Bonard Road, West Newton, Mass.
12	Bernstein.	Max.	36	M	21st Oct. 1889	New York City, N.Y.	150 W 5th St, New York City.
13	Emery	Grace	51	F	Jan 22nd 1874. by birth.	Titusville, Pa.	Bradford, Penn.
14	Mallory.	Mabel	41	F	March 13th 1881	Bradford, Pa.	-do-
15	Breen	Charles	53	M	May 6th. 1873	Dedham, Mass.	299 Anhattan St. Norwood, Mass.
16	Druhan	John J.	33	M		Mobile, Ala.	Springhill College, Springhill Ala.
17	Morris	Harold	36	M	12th Marog 1889	Racine, Wis.	1036 S 48th St, Philadelphia
18	Wright.	Arthur	46	M	24th June 1879	Baltimore, Md.	111 Broadway, New York City.
19	Sansone.	Fred	35	M	2nd July 1890	Salt Lake City, Utah	1140 5th Avenue, New York City
20	Severn.	Elizabeth	46	F	17th Nov. 1897	Millwaukee, Wis.	104 E 40th St, New York City.
21	Strasburger.	Irwin	45	M	7th March 1880	Washington D.C.	New York City.
22	Strasburger.	Clara	36	F	24th Aug. 1889	Ottumwa, Iowa.	137 Riverside Drive,
23	Loree.	Robert	36	M	2nd Dec. 1889	Logansport, Ind.	-do-
24	Jackson.	Jerome J.	26	M	17th Oct. 1899	New York City, N.Y.	Florham Park, New Jersey.
25	Silverstone	Maurice	30	M	4th Dec 1895	New York City, N.Y.	233 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
26	Florian.	Frederick	28	M	Aug 22nd 1897	San Antonio, Tex.	119 W. 119th St, New York City
27	Flood.	Bernard.	48	M	Oct. 2nd. 1877.	New York City, N.Y.	1540 Broadway, New York City.
28	Fuleihan	George A. M.	39	M		District Court of New York City. 4th November 1923.	240 New York City, N.Y.
29	Rosenbach	Milton B	48	M	April 25th 1877	New York, N.Y.	171. 79th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Giacol	Gabriele	45	M		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. May 27th. 1901.	562 5th Ave. New York.

*Ex 16- R. J. G. J. 1922*

*# 16 Inspected on Jan 9-1926 J. G. J.*

Manifest 10. Line 26. Frederick Florian -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 4. Line 19.  
27. Bernard Flood -- do do do No. 4. Line 17.

*J. G. J. Wood, West Purser.*

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

Cherbourg

Dec. 16th.

1925, Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 22nd. 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ernst	Roger	44	M	S	Feb. 3rd. 1881.	Boston, Mass.	983 Charles River Rd. Cambridge, Mass.
2	Griffiths	William	61	M	M	July 26th. 1864.	Philadelphia, Pa.	6401 Sherwood Rd. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Christoph	Hattie E.	23	F	S	10. August 3rd. 1902.	New York, N.Y.	105 Arlington Ave. Clifton, N.J.
4	Desmond	Thomas A.	41	M	M	Nov. 24th. 1884.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	50 Lloyd Rd. Montclair, N.J.
5	Baker	Henry E.	25	M	S	Mar. 28th. 1900.	Dunkirk, N.Y.	414 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Stamm	Ernie	45	F	M	June 29. 1880	Atchensen, Kan.	5 E. 74 Street, New York City.
7	Martin	Minnie	26	F	S	Dec 29th. 1899	Greenville, Ken	Waldorf Astoria, New York City.
8	Travers	Elizabeth	50	F	M	25th Feb 1875	New York City	Plaza Hotel, New York City.
9	Sheffield	Mabel	30	F	M	Oct. 24th. 1895.	Chicago, Ill	Algonquin Hotel, New York City.
10	Wolfson	Meyer	49	M	M		Southern District, Federal Court. August 22nd. 1899.	36 5th Ave. New York.
11	Miller	Mabel	40	F	M	May 4th. 1885.	Sedillia, Mo.	Hotel Gotham, do

nos. 7-8-9+11- Chicago, Ill.  
0240

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

Dec. 22nd.

19 25

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd December.

19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Rigby	Charles	38	M	June 1st 1887	Ipswich, Mass.	Providence, Rhode Island.
2	Alexander	Elise	16	F	June 1st 1909	Washington, D.C.	246 E. 105 St., Cleveland, Ohio
3	Bunn	Henry	64	M	August 9th 1861	Springfield, Ill.	Rasquet Club, Washington, D.C.
4	Bunn	Alice E.	50	F	November 13, 1875	Springfield, Ill.	-do-
5	Adler.	Harry C.	44	M	Feb 17th 1881	New York City, N.Y.	527 5th Avenue, New York City
6	Harter	Elizabeth F.	45	F	March 19th 1876	Nowell, Mass.	Dougan Hills, New York.
7	Belford.	Phillip	31	M	October 16th 1895	New York City, N.Y.	1790 Broadway, New York.
8	Norman.	Maxwell.	54	M	April 4th 1871	Newport, Rhode Island.	763 Parker House, School St, Boston, Mass.
9	Rublee.	Juliet	50	F	March 2nd, 1875	Chicago, Ill.	242 E. 49th St. New York City
10	Wilmot	Henry W.	57	M			38 Aldergow Way, Montclair, N.J.
11	Fox	Florence	67	F	May 4th. 1858	Philadelphia, Pa.	Colonial Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Stewart	James C	65	M		By father's papers.	17 E. 42nd St New York City.
13	Vanhorn.	Virginia	28	F	January 1, 1897	Jersey City, N.J.	8 W. 16th St, New York City.
14	Tracey.	Thomas	24	M	Feb 9th. 1902.	New York City.	37 Roosevelt Avenue, Carone, Long Island.
15	Howard.	Marjorie	41	F		By father's papers	119 W. 40th Street New York City, N.Y.
16	Gooding.	Gertrude.	45	F	May 16th 1880	Jiffon, Ohio	Jippron, Ohio
17	Meigs.	Katherine	32	F	May 5th. 1893	New York City, N.Y.	Flushing Long Island.
18	Foster	Albert	48	M	Feb 8th 1877.	Boston, Mass	225 Broadview Av, New Rochelle, New York
19	Dieter.	Frederick J.	65	M	Feb. 2nd. 1860	New Orleans, Lo.	1 E. 60th St. New York City.
20	Preston	May Wilson	52	F	Aug. 11th 1873	Ebena, New Jersey	177 E 64th St New York City
21	Warden.	Nelson	51	M	Nov. 13th. 1874	Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Buildings, Philadelphia.
22	Warden	Cecile	45	F		By marriage.	-do-
23	Stanton	Herbert	38	M	Sept 1st 1887	Saugus, Mass.	Worcester, Mass.
24	Owers.	Robert C	37	M		By father's papers.	8 Wellman Street, Brookline, Mass.
25	Bretz.	Belle.		F	Information refused.	Refused. Information	Burlington, New Jersey.
26	Weeks.	Josephine	46	F		By Marriage	Atlanta, Ga.
27	Sharp.	Edgar	26	M	Aug 16th 1899	New York City, N.Y.	299 Park Avenue, New York City.
28	Rogers	Henry H.	20	M	March 9th 1905	New York City, N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City N.Y.
29	Roleff	Frederick	43	M	April 21st. 1882	New York City N.Y.	61 Broadway New York.
30							166 W 96th St, New York City

Manifest 9. Line 17. Katherine Meigs -- Duplicated on Sheet 4. Line 27.

Partner.

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

Dec. 16th.

19 25

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd December 1925.

19

Number

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Hall	Mary K.	55	F M	25th July 1870	Atlanta, Ga.	295 Washington Street, Providence, Rhode Island.
2	Sandersen	Mildred Lavin N.	45	F M	25th July. 1870	New York City N.Y.	131 Riverside Drive New York City, N.Y.
3	Stimson	Candace	56	F S	30th Nov 1869	Elizabeth, New Jersey	277 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	Miller	Jessie D.	63	F M	4th. July 1862	Roanester New York	485 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Harris	Henry	25	M M	Dec. 27th. 1900.	Chicago, Ill.	45 E. 85th. St. New York.
6	Harris	Mary	21	F M	Nov. 23rd. 1904.	Boston, Mass.	do
7	Day	Elizabeth	36	F M	June 12th. 1889.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	45 Nassau St. New York.
8	Varga	George	32	M S		District Court of New York. Nov. 30th. 1920.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.
9	Day	Franklin	33	M M		By parent's citizenship	925 Park Ave. New York.
10	Norton	Ellicott	47	M M	July 8th. 1878.	Chicago, Ill.	136 W. 44th. St. New York.
11	Morris	Harry	47	M M	May 30th. 1878.	San Francisco Cal.	215 W. 91st. St. do
12	Stafford	John	57	M M	April 15th. 1868.	Chicago, Ill.	410 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Daniels	John	44	M M	May 11th. 1881.	Iowa City, Iowa.	450 Riverside Drive, New York.
14	Raymond	Albert	37	M M	Oct. 5th. 1888.	Chicago, Ill.	715 Sheridan Rd. Evanston, Ill.
15	Raymond	Helen	37	F M	Dec. 28th. 1888.	Solomon City, Kan.	do
16	Raymond	Jean	11	F S	August 18th. 1914.	Evanston, Ill.	do
17	Baker	Katherine W	21	F M	August 24th. 1904.	Frederick, Md.	Carolina Apartments, Baltimore, Md.
18	Baker	David B.	34	M M	Oct. 26th. 1891.	Buckeystown, Md.	do
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG,

10TH DECEMBER

, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

22nd DECEMBER

, 1925

Number

5

29

No. OF LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			Yrs. Mos.				
1	BATTERY	Carroll E.	55	M	Aug. 1st, 1870. Washington, D.C.		
2	BOSSERT	Charles V.	38	M	Oct. 4th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		45, Exchange Place, New York City, N.Y.
3	BOSSERT	Natalie	31	F	Feb. 26th, 1894. do.		Bayside, N.Y.
4	BRAND	Harold A.	36	M	2nd Mar. 1889. do.		do.
5	BRAND	Elsie	35	F	25th June 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.		44, S. Plaza Place, Atlantic City, N.J.
6	CARDEZA	Thomas	50	M	May 10th, 1875. do.		do.
7	CARDEZA	Marie	45	F	Mar. 27th, 1880. Besconron, France.		43, E. 49th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	CARDEZA	Katharine	34	F	Feb. 9th, 1892. Lake Geneva, Wis.		do.
9	CLARKE	Carrie D.	50	F	24 April 1873 Omaha, Neb.		277, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	CLARKE	Helen D.	25	F	5th May. 1901 do.		Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb.
11	COOLIDGE	J. Jefferson	32	M	Sep. 17th, 1893. Manchester, Mass.		do.
12	EGGERT	Herbert P.	59	M	Apr. 2nd, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
13	ENDERS	John P.	28	M	Feb. 10th, 1897. Hartford, Conn.		164, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
14	ENDERS	Elvia W.	21	F	July 3rd, 1904. do.		17, Highland St., Hartford, Conn.
15	EVERSON	Blanche	37	F	July 3rd, 1888. New Brunswick, N.J.		
16	PAY	Minnie	56	F	Aug. 30th 1869 Northampton, Mass.		140, S. 4th Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
17	PAY	Evelyn	20	F	July 30th 1905 Bridgeport, Conn.		119, Sterling Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
18	GAYLORD	Bradley	30	M	Sep. 19th, 1895. Vienna, Austria.		do.
19	GAYLORD	Katharine P.	24	F	Dec. 19th, 1900. New York City, N.Y.		614, Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N.Y.
20	HACK	Frank	59	M	Nov. 6th, 1886. Baltimore, Md.		do.
21	HACK	Lucy	58	F	Mar. 26th, 1887. Winchester, Va.		1211, St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
22	HASKELL	Lucy S.	37	F	Dec. 12th, 1887. Sordorus, Ill.		do.
23	HUMPEL (KAHN)	Frieda	37	F	1898		O/o Phillips Petroleum Co., 120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
24	HUMES	Rebecca A.	47	F	Dec. 27th, 1878 Nashville, Tenn.	By marriage.	271, Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
25	KARSA	Michael A.	46	M			Shawmut Bank, Boston, Mass.
26	KARSA	Marie H.	39	F	ordered remanifested July 18th, 1923. Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.	By husband's papers.	581, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
27	KARSA	Gloria	10	F	25 Dec. 1914 NEW YORK		do.
28	KILVERT	Elsie	34	F	Mar. 14th, 1891. New York City, N.Y.	#38 remanifested	do.
29	KILVERT	Dorothy	16	F	Dec. 4th, 1908. do.		19, W. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	KLEIN	Loretta	50	F	May 3rd 1895. do.		do.
							O/o Bruck Weiss, W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest 5. Line 13/14. John and Elvia Enders -- Not on board.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG,

16TH DECEMBER

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 22nd DECEMBER

1925.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LEGG	Henry Bertram	43	M	M	Apr. 4th, 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.		41, E. 75th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	LEGG	Lillian	44	F	M	Mar. 6th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	MOVOY	Eugene	52	M	M	Dec. 24th, 1872. Cleveland, Ohio.		244, W. Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	MICHLER	Emilie Bourne	62	F	M	Nov. 2nd, 1863. New Bedford, Mass.		Greenwich, Conn.
5	NYE	Katharine Armstrong	69	F	Wd	Mar. 9th, 1855. Burlington, Ky.		111 Richmond Boston, Mass.
6	NEWELL	Maxwell	45	F	M	June 3rd 1878. Harbor Beach, Mich.		(Full add.) Governors Island, N.Y.
7	NIXON	Gerol	23	F	S	Aug. 12th, 1902. Haddenfield, N.J.		222, W. 59th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	PAGE	Ralph H.	48	M	M	Feb. 17th, 1877. Chicago, Ill.		Apthorp Apt., 79th St. and Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	PAGE	Paulette K.	48	F	M	Mar. 22nd, 1877. Detroit, Mich.		do.
10	PARKHILL	Charles	60	M	M	July 6th, 1865. Cambridge, Mass.		174 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
11	PARKHILL	Jean	29	F	M	June 15th, 1896. Chicago, Ill.		do.
12	PAYNE	Frederick H.	49	M	M	Nov. 10th, 1876. Greenfield, Mass.		Greenfield, Mass.
13	PAYNE	Mary Blane	47	F	M	Dec. 21st, 1878. Negaunee, Mich.		do.
14	PRITCHARD	Hugh James	49	M	M	Dec. 11th, 1875. Galveston, Tex.		Hotel Ambassador, New York City, N.Y.
15	PRITCHARD	Kyra Farrell	33	F	M	June 14th, 1892. New York City, N.Y.		do.
16	ROBESON	Paul	27	M	M	Apr. 9th, 1898. Princeton, N.J.		355, W. 145th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	ROBESON	Islands	29	F	M	Dec. 15th, 1895. Washington, D.C.		do.
18	ROSENTHAL	Louis	45	M	M	July 12th, 1880. New York City, N.Y.		2, S. Plaza Place, Atlantic City, N.J.
19	ROSENTHAL	Lena	44	F	M	Mar. 22nd, 1881. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
20	ROSS	Edwin	59	M	M		March 1895. Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill.	55, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	ROSS	Florence	35	F	M	May 24th, 1890. Oakland, Cal.		do.
22	SMITH	Jane Y.	21	F	S	Dec. 26th, 1903. St. Joseph, Mo.		1059, Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	WATERHOUSE	Martha	23	F	S	July 16. 1902. Honolulu, Hawaii.		Honolulu, HAWAII.
24	SHEPHERD	Logan	21	F	S	Oct 11. 1901. Lafolette, Tenn.		-dc-
25	WOODWARD	O. Frank	41	M	M	May 26th 1904. Le Roy, N.Y.		Ambassador Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
26	WOODWARD	Perris E.	37	M	M	April 27th 1898. Fall River, Mass.		Ambassador Hotel, New York C
27	WOODWARD Jr.	O. Frank	6	M	S	Sep 2nd 1919. do.		do.
28	WOODWARD	Ruth	9	F	S	Feb 27th 1916. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
29	WEISS	Sadie	35	F	M	June 2nd 1890. New York City, N.Y.		do.
30	WIX	Heddy Anne	36	F	Wd			259, E. Putnam St., Greenwich, Conn.

Manifest 6. Line 25. O. Frank Woodward -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

Cherbourg

Dec. 16th.

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 22nd.

1925

31

No. On List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hummel	August	34	M	M		District Court of Brooklyn, 1920.	90 West St. New York.
2	Wendemuth	Ernest	36	M	M	June 2nd. 1889.	Boston, Mass.	10 Hamilton Rd. Glen Ridge, N.J.
3	Jameson	John A.	56	M	M	Sept. 12th. 1868.	Chicago, Ill.	Santa Barbara, Cal.
4	Jameson	Janet	49	F	M	March 21st. 1876.	do	do
5	Jameson	Colin	17	M	S	Jan. 13th. 1908.	do	do
6	Jameson	Owen	12	M	S	April 11th. 1913.	do	do
7	Egan	Agnes	36	F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 9.15.21.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.
8	Federson	Sophie	43	F	W		Supreme Court, New York. Jan. 1910.	do
9	Vogel	Arthur J.	30	M	S		New York City 1920 November 30th.	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City.
10	Pinn	Albert J.	35	M	M	April 16th. 1890.	Boston, Mass.	150 W. 47th St. New York.
11	Thompson	Paysen	49	M	S	Feb. 22nd. 1876.	Chicago, Ill.	13 W. 48th St. do
12	Crowley	Cornelius	32	M	S	Sept. 7th. 1893.	New York.	2353 Perry Ave. do WILDAKRE AVE. LAWRENCE, L.I.
13	Star	Jules	42	M	M		U.S. District Court of New York.	
14	Myers	Howard	30	M	S	August 15th. 1895.	New York, N.Y.	60 Wall St. New York.
15	Pitzhugh	Mary E.	57	F	M	July 20th. 1868.	San Francisco, Cal.	2350 Broadway, San Francisco
16	Pitzhugh	William M.	24	M	S		By parent's citizenship	do
17	Campbell	Bess	32	F	W	Feb. 4th. 1896.	Raleigh, N.C.	Plaza Hotel, New York.
18	Woodard	Elizabeth	53	F	W	Dec. 16th. 1865. 1872.	do	do
19	Graham	William P.	46	M	M		Municipal Court, New York. 1904.	104 5th Ave. New York.
20	Birkhead	May	38	M	S	Mar. 14th. 1886.	Louisiana, Mo.	5250 Westminster Place St. Louis, Mo.
21	Dodsworth	William	47	M	S	July 29th. 1878.	Milwaukee, Wisc.	5 Waverley Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.
22	Stuppel	Paul	40	M	M		District Court of New York. Mar. 20/1920.	105 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
23	Bloom	Ralph	50	M	M	Sept. 27th. 1875.	By virtue of parent's citizenship	39 E. 30th St. do
24	French	Hazel A.	29	F	M	Mar. 30th. 1896.	Portland, Ore.	Plaza Hotel. do
25	Eliassen	Edward R.	49	M	M	Mar. 20th. 1876.	San Francisco, Cal.	317 Ramona Ave. Piedmont, Cal.
26	Eliassen	Marion G.	45	F	M	June 15th. 1880.	Los Angeles, Cal.	do
27	Dukes	Charles	53	M	M	April 23rd. 1872.	Minna, Iowa.	211 The Uplands, Berkeley, Cal.
28	Dukes	Mabel	50	F	M	Dec. 14th. 1873.	Santa Clara, Cal.	do
29	Stearns	Emily St. A.	37	F	S	Dec. 23rd. 1887.	Jamaica Plains, Mass.	100 Franklin St. Boston.
30	Lewis	Byron C.	63	M	M	Dec. 25th. 1862.	Woodstock, N.Y.	1 Caryl Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG,

16TH DECEMBER

, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 22nd

DECEMBER

, 1925

Number

32

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.							
1	BLOOMINGDAKE	Rosalie B.	39		F	M	Oct 21st 1886	San Francisco, Cal.			Hotel Roosevelt, New York City
2	BLOOMINGDAKE	Donald I.	12		M	M	Sept 12th 1913	Deal Beach, N.J.			-do-
3	CAHILL	William	48		M	S	Jan. 12th, 1877.	New York City, N.Y.			424, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	D'ANTONI	Salvador	61		M	M	Mar. 11th. 1880.	New Orleans, La.	1st September, 1895.	Civil District Court, New Orleans, La.	7929, Elm St., New Orleans, La.
5	D'ANTONI	Mary	45		F	M	31st July 1917.	do.			do.
6	D'ANTONI	Helen Marie	8		F	S	15th May 1877	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 23rd, 1912.	Southern District Court, New York.	505, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	DAVIS	David	52		M	M	8th Oct. 1906.	do.			St. Martins Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	DONOGHUE	Catherine	48		F	M	Nov. 7th, 1876.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			do.
9	DONOGHUE	Dorothy	19		F	S	Mar. 4th, 1873.	Cleveland, Ohio.			100, W. 69th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	EMANUEL	Florence Le. B.	49		F	Wd	May 14th 1887.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			16011, Aldersyde Drive, Cleveland, O.
11	HORR	Charlotte	52		F	M	July 21st, 1882.	Addison, N.J.			Englewood, N.J.
12	BROWN	Elizabeth	68		F	Wd	Dec. 15th, 1892.	Nashville, Tenn.			156, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	LANDRETH	Oliver Henry	78		M	Wd	July 26th, 1896.	Patterson, N.J.			240, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	LANDRETH	Helen	32		F	S	Sep. 11th, 1899.	New York City, N.Y.			385, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	LEEDS	Laurence O.	29		M	S	Dec 17th 1895.	Needham, Mass.			do.
16	LEEDS	Robert	26		M	S	July 26th, 1896.	Patterson, N.J.			131, State St., Boston, Mass.
17	LUX	Earnest A.	30		M	S	July 26th, 1896.	Patterson, N.J.			136, S.E. 3rd St., Miami, Fla.
18	MARION	Frank J.	56		M	M	July 26th, 1896.	Tidicoute, Pa.			Amado, Palm Beach, Fla.
19	MUNN	Mary Paul	36		F	M	Mar. 26th, 1888.	Philadelphia, Pa.			do.
20	MUNN	Pauline	16		F	S	Nov. 30th, 1909.	Paris, France.			do.
21	MUNN	Mary	12		F	S	Mar. 3rd, 1914.	Radnor, Pa.			do.
22	MUNN	Frances Drexel	9		F	S	Feb. 14th, 1916.	do.			do.
23	RIDGEWAY	Frank B.	37		M	M	July 26th, 1896.	Shiloh, N.Y.			do.
24	RIDGEWAY	Elizabeth	50		F	S	July 26th, 1896.	Shiloh, N.Y.			51, Allegany Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
25	SHEFFEL	Elizabeth	50		F	S	July 26th, 1896.	Shiloh, N.Y.			do.
26	SILVA	Rodrigo Da Costa.	56		M	M	1921. New York City, N.Y.				Roosevelt Hotel New York C
27	BOVAK	Annie	60		F	Wd	Aug. 4th, 1920. District Court, New York.				2290, University Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	VINCENT	Arvid	47		M	M	Jan. 11th, 1885.	New York City, N.Y.			358, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
29	VINCENT	Arvid Ives	12		M	S	Oct. 1902, Boston, Mass.				Amado, Palm Beach, Fla.
30	WALSH	Phyllis	27		F	S	Nov. 11th, 1918.	Philadelphia, Pa.			do.
							July 26th, 1896.	do.			Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW  
years' experience as a Physician  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925

at New York

Signature

Signature

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from San Francisco to San Pedro de Macoris

Passengers sailing from CHEERBOURG

DECEMBER 16th 1925

Ar.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Coming at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd December 1925

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom paid? Whether paid by the passenger or by the master or commanding officer of the vessel?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
			Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another part of the United States.	Whether to go to a foreign country.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a limited period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for an indefinite period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a limited period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for an indefinite period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a limited period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for an indefinite period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a limited period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for an indefinite period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a limited period.	Whether to go to a foreign country for an indefinite period.						
Yes	Yes	1912/25 Passale	Sister: Arvey Bone 74 Dayton Ave Passale N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Bercesl	
Yes	Yes	1909/25 Rochester Home	113 Lindhurst St Rochester	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bra	None	Italy	Siracusa	
Yes	Yes	1912/25 Rochester Home	24 No. 100th St. Rochester N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
Yes	Yes	1921/25 N.Y. Home	276 - 8th Ave New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Persia	Tebria	
Yes	Yes	1920/24 Lorain Home	Lorain Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nivitia	
Yes	Yes	1920/24 Lorain Home	do	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nivitia	
Yes	Yes	1923/25 New York Home	1558 Lexington Ave New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Hungary	Tolosa	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Bessemer Home	Bessemer Pa. Box 544	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Ravenna	
Yes	Yes	1921/25 Chicago Home	Friend: Harco & Co 1654 N. Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Vugosl.	Buljke	
Yes	Yes	1922/25 Chicago Home	Friend: Harco & Co 1654 N. Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vugosl.	Buljke	
Yes	Yes	1927/25 New York Home	870 St Nicolas Ave New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Bakke	
Yes	Yes	1927/25 New York Home	25 Columbus Av New York City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Bra	None	Greece	Agryon	
Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Home 9 North Montgomery St Tranton N.J.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bra	Bra	None	Turkey	Cesarie	
Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Home do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bra	Bra	None	Turkey	Cesarie	
Yes	Yes	1907/25 Meriden Conn Home	159 State St Meriden Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bra	None	Italy	Mercatello	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 N.Y. Home	1840 3rd Av N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Grey	None	Poland	BURSTOYN	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Washington Av Bronx	Brother H Kossoff 1081	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Bra	None	Poland	OSTROV	
Yes	Yes	1910/25 Ohio Home	7512 Grand Av Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	Poland	OSTROV	
Yes	Yes	1910/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	Roumania	TINCA	
Yes	Yes	1910/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1910/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
Yes	Yes	1925/25 Ohio Home																			



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. Metcalfe Master of the Majorie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Metcalfe  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York.

E. P. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35  
years' experience as a Physician 35  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York.

[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



2

*Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 16th 1925

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

100

Line 28 Kalujerovich Bosko Transferred to Sheet No. 4 Line 23  
Line 29 Thomas Tacko George Transferred to Sheet No. 4. Line 23

Line 30 BLANK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

19 85

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches 'a' unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G Metcalfe Master of the SS Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Good enough  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925.  
at New York.

EPHRAIM  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# DECLARATION OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Bauman, Surgeon of the MASSACHUSETTS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 35  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1925  
at New York

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the conditions above stated shall be noted on the manifest before the vessel is recommissioned.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a time officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mugon.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Mythenmen.	Turkish.
Finnish.	M. p. p. p.	Welsh.
French.	Basin Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Transit

36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 1915

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
HEAD TAX S. 100-101 100-102 100-103 100-104 100-105 100-106 100-107 100-108 100-109 100-110 100-111 100-112 100-113 100-114 100-115 100-116 100-117 100-118 100-119 100-120 100-121 100-122 100-123 100-124 100-125 100-126 100-127 100-128 100-129 100-130 100-131 100-132 100-133 100-134 100-135 100-136 100-137 100-138 100-139 100-140 100-141 100-142 100-143 100-144 100-145 100-146 100-147 100-148 100-149 100-150 100-151 100-152 100-153 100-154 100-155 100-156 100-157 100-158 100-159 100-160 100-161 100-162 100-163 100-164 100-165 100-166 100-167 100-168 100-169 100-170 100-171 100-172 100-173 100-174 100-175 100-176 100-177 100-178 100-179 100-180 100-181 100-182 100-183 100-184 100-185 100-186 100-187 100-188 100-189 100-190 100-191 100-192 100-193 100-194 100-195 100-196 100-197 100-198 100-199 100-200 100-201 100-202 100-203 100-204 100-205 100-206 100-207 100-208 100-209 100-210 100-211 100-212 100-213 100-214 100-215 100-216 100-217 100-218 100-219 100-220 100-221 100-222 100-223 100-224 100-225 100-226 100-227 100-228 100-229 100-230 100-231 100-232 100-233 100-234 100-235 100-236 100-237 100-238 100-239 100-240 100-241 100-242 100-243 100-244 100-245 100-246 100-247 100-248 100-249 100-250 100-251 100-252 100-253 100-254 100-255 100-256 100-257 100-258 100-259 100-260 100-261 100-262 100-263 100-264 100-265 100-266 100-267 100-268 100-269 100-270 100-271 100-272 100-273 100-274 100-275 100-276 100-277 100-278 100-279 100-280 100-281 100-282 100-283 100-284 100-285 100-286 100-287 100-288 100-289 100-290 100-291 100-292 100-293 100-294 100-295 100-296 100-297 100-298 100-299 100-300 100-301 100-302 100-303 100-304 100-305 100-306 100-307 100-308 100-309 100-310 100-311 100-312 100-313 100-314 100-315 100-316 100-317 100-318 100-319 100-320 100-321 100-322 100-323 100-324 100-325 100-326 100-327 100-328 100-329 100-330 100-331 100-332 100-333 100-334 100-335 100-336 100-337 100-338 100-339 100-340 100-341 100-342 100-343 100-344 100-345 100-346 100-347 100-348 100-349 100-350 100-351 100-352 100-353 100-354 100-355 100-356 100-357 100-358 100-359 100-360 100-361 100-362 100-363 100-364 100-365 100-366 100-367 100-368 100-369 100-370 100-371 100-372 100-373 100-374 100-375 100-376 100-377 100-378 100-379 100-380 100-381 100-382 100-383 100-384 100-385 100-386 100-387 100-388 100-389 100-390 100-391 100-392 100-393 100-394 100-395 100-396 100-397 100-398 100-399 100-400 100-401 100-402 100-403 100-404 100-405 100-406 100-407 100-408 100-409 100-410 100-411 100-412 100-413 100-414 100-415 100-416 100-417 100-418 100-419 100-420 100-421 100-422 100-423 100-424 100-425 100-426 100-427 100-428 100-429 100-430 100-431 100-432 100-433 100-434 100-435 100-436 100-437 100-438 100-439 100-440 100-441 100-442 100-443 100-444 100-445 100-446 100-447 100-448 100-449 100-450 100-451 100-452 100-453 100-454 100-455 100-456 100-457 100-458 100-459 100-460 100-461 100-462 100-463 100-464 100-465 100-466 100-467 100-468 100-469 100-470 100-471 100-472 100-473 100-474 100-475 100-476 100-477 100-478 100-479 100-480 100-481 100-482 100-483 100-484 100-485 100-486 100-487 100-488 100-489 100-490 100-491 100-492 100-493 100-494 100-495 100-496 100-497 100-498 100-499 100-500 100-501 100-502 100-503 100-504 100-505 100-506 100-507 100-508 100-509 100-510 100-511 100-512 100-513 100-514 100-515 100-516 100-517 100-518 100-519 100-520 100-521 100-522 100-523 100-524 100-525 100-526 100-527 100-528 100-529 100-530 100-531 100-532 100-533 100-534 100-535 100-536 100-537 100-538 100-539 100-540 100-541 100-542 100-543 100-544 100-545 100-546 100-547 100-548 100-549 100-550 100-551 100-552 100-553 100-554 100-555 100-556 100-557 100-558 100-559 100-560 100-561 100-562 100-563 100-564 100-565 100-566 100-567 100-568 100-569 100-570 100-571 100-572 100-573 100-574 100-575 100-576 100-577 100-578 100-579 100-580 100-581 100-582 100-583 100-584 100-585 100-586 100-587 100-588 100-589 100-590 100-591 100-592 100-593 100-594 100-595 100-596 100-597 100-598 100-599 100-600 100-601 100-602 100-603 100-604 100-605 100-606 100-607 100-608 100-609 100-610 100-611 100-612 100-613 100-614 100-615 100-616 100-617 100-618 100-619 100-620 100-621 100-622 100-623 100-624 100-625 100-626 100-627 100-628 100-629 100-630 100-631 100-632 100-633 100-634 100-635 100-636 100-637 100-638 100-639 100-640 100-641 100-642 100-643 100-644 100-645 100-646 100-647 100-648 100-649 100-650 100-651 100-652 100-653 100-654 100-655 100-656 100-657 100-658 100-659 100-660 100-661 100-662 100-663 100-664 100-665 100-666 100-667 100-668 100-669 100-670 100-671 100-672 100-673 100-674 100-675 100-676 100-677 100-678 100-679 100-680 100-681 100-682 100-683 100-684 100-685 100-686 100-687 100-688 100-689 100-690 100-691 100-692 100-693 100-694 100-695 100-696 100-697 100-698 100-699 100-700 100-701 100-702 100-703 100-704 100-705 100-706 100-707 100-708 100-709 100-710 100-711 100-712 100-713 100-714 100-715 100-716 100-717 100-718 100-719 100-720 100-721 100-722 100-723 100-724 100-725 100-726 100-727 100-728 100-729 100-730 100-731 100-732 100-733 100-734 100-735 100-736 100-737 100-738 100-739 100-740 100-741 100-742 100-743 100-744 100-745 100-746 100-747 100-748 100-749 100-750 100-751 100-752 100-753 100-754 100-755 100-756 100-757 100-758 100-759 100-760 100-761 100-762 100-763 100-764 100-765 100-766 100-767 100-768 100-769 100-770 100-771 100-772 100-773 100-774 100-775 100-776 100-777 100-778 100-779 100-780 100-781 100-782 100-783 100-784 100-785 100-786 100-787 100-788 100-789 100-790 100-791 100-792 100-793 100-794 100-795 100-796 100-797 100-798 100-799 100-800 100-801 100-802 100-803 100-804 100-805 100-806 100-807 100-808 100-809 100-810 100-811 100-812 100-813 100-814 100-815 100-816 100-817 100-818 100-819 100-820 100-821 100-822 100-823 100-824 100-825 100-826 100-827 100-828 100-829 100-830 100-831 100-832 100-833 100-834 100-835 100-836 100-837 100-838 100-839 100-840 100-841 100-842 100-843 100-844 100-845 100-846 100-847 100-848 100-849 100-850 100-851 100-852 100-853 100-854 100-855 100-856 100-857 100-858 100-859 100-860 100-861 100-862 100-863 100-864 100-865 100-866 100-867 100-868 100-869 100-870 100-871 100-872 100-873 100-874 100-875 100-876 100-877 100-878 100-879 100-880 100-881 100-882 100-883 100-884 100-885 100-886 100-887 100-888 100-889 100-890 100-891 100-892 100-893 100-894 100-895 100-896 100-897 100-898 100-899 100-900 100-901 100-902 100-903 100-904 100-905 100-906 100-907 100-908 100-909 100-910 100-911 100-912 100-913 100-914 100-915 100-916 100-917 100-918 100-919 100-920 100-921 100-922 100-923 100-924 100-925 100-926 100-927 100-928 100-929 100-930 100-931 100-932 100-933 100-934 100-935 100-936 100-937 100-938 100-939 100-940 100-941 100-942 100-943 100-944 100-945 100-946 100-947 100-948 100-949 100-950 100-951 100-952 100-953 100-954 100-955 100-956 100-957 100-958 100-959 100-960 100-961 100-962 100-963 100-964 100-965 100-966 100-967 100-968 100-969 100-970 100-971 100-972 100-973 100-974 100-975 100-976 100-977 100-978 100-979 100-980 100-981 100-982 100-983 100-984 100-985 100-986 100-987 100-988 100-989 100-990 100-991 100-992 100-993 100-994 100-995 100-996 100-997 100-998 100-999 100-1000													NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality, (Country of which, citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													Final destination. (*Indicate last permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.																										Read.													Read what language (or, if necessary, what language, on what ground).													Write.																										Country.													City or town.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
GONDO ✓													YOSHIKI													50													✓													M M Architect													Yes													English													Yes													Japanese													Japanese													Japan													Tokyo													WIFE - MRS. SUMA													Japan													Tokyo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
PIZZAGALLI ✓													ANGELINA													26													✓													F F Housewife													Yes													Italian													Yes													Italian													Italian													Switzerland													Lugano													Father: Pizzagalli Carlo Lugano Swit. Canada Montreal													Canada													Montreal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
PIZZAGALLI ✓													THEODORE													40													✓													M M Manufacturer													Yes													Italian													Yes													Italian													Italian													Canada													Montreal													Brother: Pizzagalli Carlo Lugano													Canada													Montreal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
CHANGSCHI ✓													CHANGSCHI													17													✓													F M H. wife													Yes													English													Yes													Romanian													Romanian													Romania													Bucharest													Father: M. T. Psalidis													N.Y.													N.Y.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
RODEGUS ✓													ST. GROSVARDEN													51													✓													F S Domestic													Yes													Romanian													Yes													Romanian													Hungarian													Romania													Groswarden													Father: Mr. Rodegus St. Groswarden Romania													N.Y.													Brunswick																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
PARASSIS ✓													MAHUS													24													✓													M S Fireman													Yes													French													Yes													France													Canadian													France													Dezazeville													Dezazeville France													Cal													San Fran-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
THOMAS ✓													JULIE													24													✓													F S Nurse													Yes													French													Yes													French													French													Paris													France													Mr. L. Thomas Cuaq													N.Y.													Morris																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
JANKOWSKI ✓													JAN WILTON													26													✓													M S Doctor													Yes													English													Yes													Poland													Polish													Poland													Livow													Pas De Calais France													Poland													Livoff																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A., 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Passenger name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Religion	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	WIFE	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
2	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
3	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
4	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
5	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
6	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
7	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
8	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
9	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
10	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
11	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
12	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
13	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
14	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
15	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
16	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
17	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
18	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
19	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
20	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
21	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
22	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
23	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
24	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
25	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
26	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
27	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
28	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
29	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow
30	Mr. S. M. H. wife	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow

VISA

Passance Number

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267

131

514 Paris

515 Paris

00267



The entries on this page should be typewritten or printed.

The entries on the form may be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, including passengers in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

... at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd December 1945, 191

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	By whom was passport issued?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.		
	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		
	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?		
1	Yes	No	No	No	Friend; Saito Japanese Consulate General New York	YES 2 MTHS.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Fukuoka
2	Yes	No	No	No	2216 ST. HUBERT, MONTREAL	YES PERM	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 62	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Switzerl.	Zurich
3	Yes	No	No	No	2216 ST. HUBERT, MONTREAL	YES PERM	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 70	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Carlsbad
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband Mr Gansel 762 8th Av New York City	YES PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Sulina

[illegible]

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
JAN. 1/25	TOKYO	131
Dec. 14/25	Transit	514
Dec. 15/25	Transit	515
Nov. 21/25	Bucharest	00267
Nov. 24/25	Bucharest	269/37a
Dec. 25/25	Paris	5124
Dec. 25/25	Paris	475
Nov. 22/25	Paris	10167







# ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. & S. EDW. LIPS. CALIF., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925,  
at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and physical condition must be noted on the manifest and before the officer is required.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Chinese).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Number ber

2.1317

2.1375

2.1361

2.1374

W. 2. 530

58

25

26

27

50



For ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 16th....., 1912

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	VISA
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
MULLER	Mario	26	Y	S Dressmaker	Yes	French	Swiss	Switzerl. Geneva	Mother: Muller 8 rue Beau Site Geneva Cal.	San Francisco
EUSEBIO	Giovanni	21	Y	M S Labourer	Yes	Italian	Swiss	Switzerl. Airolo	Father: Augusto Eusebio Airolo Swit. Cal.	San Jose
ABBATI	Irma Angelina	21	Y	P S Domestic	Yes	Italian	Swiss	Switzerl. Chiggioglia	Mother: Carolina Abbati Chiggioglia Cal.	San Francisco
POIADA	Annetta	24	Y	P S Domestic	Yes	Italian	Swiss	Switzerl. Lavertozzo	Friend Valente Rosa Poiada Lavertozzo Swit. Cal.	San Louis Oberpe
SAVARY	Frances	30	Y	P M Housewife	Yes	English	Slovak	U.S.A. EVELAND	Father: Jan Silar Mala Service Prattleyville 2, Conn.	Ohio Cleveland
GRAND	Theodor	21	Y	M M Merchant	Yes	U.S.C.	Greek	U.S.A. Columbus	Father in Law Mr Deora Gommata Saliniki Greece	Ohio Columbus
GRAND	Maria	20	Y	P M H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Goumentza	Father do.	Ohio Columbus



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

22nd December

, 191 25

40

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year passed of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether that stated in return to question 16, and if not, state purpose in the United States.	Length of time since passed in United States.	Whether alien should be known as a foreigner after being in the United States.	From point of departure, how many days will it take to reach nearest port of call? If answer is "dependent on ship," state number of days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy, agent, or member of espionage service, or whether he has been employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether one of the persons mentioned in the Espionage Act of 1917.	Whether one of the persons mentioned in the Espionage Act of 1917.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
1	Herself	No No No	No		Slater: Victoria Miller 1440 Leavenworth San Francisco Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	None	Switzerl. Geneva
2	Himself	No No No	No		Friend Antonio Emilio Box 462 Vine St St Jose Yes Many years	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	None	Switzerl. Geneva
3	Herself	No No No	No		Olivia Pollandini 3020 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 63	Ruddy Chest Chest.	None	Switzerl. Airolo
4	Herself	No No No	No		Martino Barlonio Box 35 San Louis Churpa Cal	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 55	Ruddy Chest Chest.	None	Switzerl. Chiggiogna
5	See Col. 19.	Yes Yes	1911/US	Cleveland Husband; 141 St 2nd Cleveland Ohio	Home 195 East Main Street Columbus Ohio.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 55	Ruddy Chest Chest.	None	Switzerl. Gurnasco
6	Self	Yes Yes	U.S.C.			No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt Eld Blue	None	Greece Gomanta
7	Agency	Yes	No	-	Home do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk Brn Brn	None	Greece Gomanta
8	Yes Husband	Yes No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk Dk Brn	None	Greece Gomanta

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	ber
Oct 15/45	Geneva	Q.1317	
Dec 4/45	Lucerne	Q.1375	
Dec 11/45	Lucerne	Q.1361	
Dec 2/45	Lucerne	Q.1374	
Dec 12/45	Lucerne	N. 3. 530	

PH 48420-1-K  
U.S.C.  
@not







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1915, at New York.

Emigration  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Southampton	22220
Southampton	22231
Southampton	22232
Southampton	22233
Southampton	22234
Southampton	22235
Southampton	22236
Southampton	22237
Southampton	22238
Southampton	22239
Southampton	22240
Southampton	22241
Southampton	22242
Southampton	22243
Southampton	22244
Southampton	22245
Southampton	22246
Southampton	22247
Southampton	22248
Southampton	22249
Southampton	22250
Southampton	22251
Southampton	22252
Southampton	22253
Southampton	22254
Southampton	22255
Southampton	22256
Southampton	22257
Southampton	22258
Southampton	22259
Southampton	22260
Southampton	22261
Southampton	22262
Southampton	22263
Southampton	22264
Southampton	22265
Southampton	22266
Southampton	22267
Southampton	22268
Southampton	22269
Southampton	22270
Southampton	22271
Southampton	22272
Southampton	22273
Southampton	22274
Southampton	22275
Southampton	22276
Southampton	22277
Southampton	22278
Southampton	22279
Southampton	22280
Southampton	22281
Southampton	22282
Southampton	22283
Southampton	22284
Southampton	22285
Southampton	22286
Southampton	22287
Southampton	22288
Southampton	22289
Southampton	22290
Southampton	22291
Southampton	22292
Southampton	22293
Southampton	22294
Southampton	22295
Southampton	22296
Southampton	22297
Southampton	22298
Southampton	22299
Southampton	22300
Southampton	22301
Southampton	22302
Southampton	22303
Southampton	22304
Southampton	22305
Southampton	22306
Southampton	22307
Southampton	22308
Southampton	22309
Southampton	22310
Southampton	22311
Southampton	22312
Southampton	22313
Southampton	22314
Southampton	22315
Southampton	22316
Southampton	22317
Southampton	22318
Southampton	22319
Southampton	22320
Southampton	22321
Southampton	22322
Southampton	22323
Southampton	22324
Southampton	22325
Southampton	22326
Southampton	22327
Southampton	22328
Southampton	22329
Southampton	22330
Southampton	22331
Southampton	22332
Southampton	22333
Southampton	22334
Southampton	22335
Southampton	22336
Southampton	22337
Southampton	22338
Southampton	22339
Southampton	22340
Southampton	22341
Southampton	22342
Southampton	22343
Southampton	22344
Southampton	22345
Southampton	22346
Southampton	22347
Southampton	22348
Southampton	22349
Southampton	22350
Southampton	22351
Southampton	22352
Southampton	22353
Southampton	22354
Southampton	22355
Southampton	22356
Southampton	22357
Southampton	22358
Southampton	22359
Southampton	22360
Southampton	22361
Southampton	22362
Southampton	22363
Southampton	22364
Southampton	22365
Southampton	22366
Southampton	22367
Southampton	22368
Southampton	22369
Southampton	22370
Southampton	22371
Southampton	22372
Southampton	22373
Southampton	22374
Southampton	22375
Southampton	22376
Southampton	22377
Southampton	22378
Southampton	22379
Southampton	22380
Southampton	22381
Southampton	22382
Southampton	22383
Southampton	22384
Southampton	22385
Southampton	22386
Southampton	22387
Southampton	22388
Southampton	22389
Southampton	22390
Southampton	22391
Southampton	22392
Southampton	22393
Southampton	22394
Southampton	22395
Southampton	22396
Southampton	22397
Southampton	22398
Southampton	22399
Southampton	22400
Southampton	22401
Southampton	22402
Southampton	22403
Southampton	22404
Southampton	22405
Southampton	22406
Southampton	22407
Southampton	22408
Southampton	22409
Southampton	22410
Southampton	22411
Southampton	22412
Southampton	22413
Southampton	22414
Southampton	22415
Southampton	22416
Southampton	22417
Southampton	22418
Southampton	22419
Southampton	22420
Southampton	22421
Southampton	22422
Southampton	22423
Southampton	22424
Southampton	22425
Southampton	22426
Southampton	22427
Southampton	22428
Southampton	22429
Southampton	22430
Southampton	22431
Southampton	22432
Southampton	22433
Southampton	22434
Southampton	22435
Southampton	22436
Southampton	22437
Southampton	22438
Southampton	22439
Southampton	22440
Southampton	22441
Southampton	22442
Southampton	22443
Southampton	22444
Southampton	22445
Southampton	22446
Southampton	22447
Southampton	22448
Southampton	22449
Southampton	22450
Southampton	22451
Southampton	22452
Southampton	22453
Southampton	22454
Southampton	22455
Southampton	22456
Southampton	22457
Southampton	22458
Southampton	22459
Southampton	22460
Southampton	22461
Southampton	22462
Southampton	22463
Southampton	22464
Southampton	22465
Southampton	22466
Southampton	22467
Southampton	22468
Southampton	22469
Southampton	22470
Southampton	22471
Southampton	22472
Southampton	22473
Southampton	22474
Southampton	22475
Southampton	22476
Southampton	22477
Southampton	22478
Southampton	22479
Southampton	22480
Southampton	22481
Southampton	22482
Southampton	22483
Southampton	22484
Southampton	22485
Southampton	22486
Southampton	22487
Southampton	22488
Southampton	22489
Southampton	22490
Southampton	22491
Southampton	22492
Southampton	22493
Southampton	22494
Southampton	22495
Southampton	22496
Southampton	22497
Southampton	22498
Southampton	22499
Southampton	22500
Southampton	22501
Southampton	22502
Southampton	22503
Southampton	22504
Southampton	22505
Southampton	22506
Southampton	22507
Southampton	22508
Southampton	22509
Southampton	22510
Southampton	22511
Southampton	22512
Southampton	22513
Southampton	22514
Southampton	22515
Southampton	22516
Southampton	22517
Southampton	22518
Southampton	22519
Southampton	22520
Southampton	22521
Southampton	22522
Southampton	22523
Southampton	22524
Southampton	22525
Southampton	22526
Southampton	22527
Southampton	22528
Southampton	22529
Southampton	22530
Southampton	22531
Southampton	22532
Southampton	22533
Southampton	22534
Southampton	22535
Southampton	22536
Southampton	22537
Southampton	22538
Southampton	22539
Southampton	22540
Southampton	22541
Southampton	22542
Southampton	22543
Southampton	22544
Southampton	22545
Southampton	22546
Southampton	22547
Southampton	22548
Southampton	22549
Southampton	22550
Southampton	22551
Southampton	22552
Southampton	22553
Southampton	22554
Southampton	22555
Southampton	22556
Southampton	22557
Southampton	22558
Southampton	22559
Southampton	22560
Southampton	22561
Southampton	22562
Southampton	22563
Southampton	22564
Southampton	22565
Southampton	22566
Southampton	22567
Southampton	22568
Southampton	22569
Southampton	22570
Southampton	22571
Southampton	22572
Southampton	22573
Southampton	22574
Southampton	22575
Southampton	22576
Southampton	22577
Southampton	22578
Southampton	22579
Southampton	22580
Southampton	22581
Southampton	22582
Southampton	22583
Southampton	22584
Southampton	22585
Southampton	22586
Southampton	22587
Southampton	22588
Southampton	22589
Southampton	22590
Southampton	22591
Southampton	22592
Southampton	22593
Southampton	22594
Southampton	22595
Southampton	22596
Southampton	22597
Southampton	22598
Southampton	22599
Southampton	22600
Southampton	22601
Southampton	22602
Southampton	22603
Southampton	22604
Southampton	22605
Southampton	22606
Southampton	22607
Southampton	22608
Southampton	22609
Southampton	22610
Southampton	22611
Southampton	22612
Southampton	22613
Southampton	22614
Southampton	22615
Southampton	22616
Southampton	22617
Southampton	22618
Southampton	22619
Southampton	22620
Southampton	22621
Southampton	22622
Southampton	22623
Southampton	22624
Southampton	22625
Southampton	22626
Southampton	22627
Southampton	22628
Southampton	22629
Southampton	22630
Southampton	22631
Southampton	22632
Southampton	22633
Southampton	22634
Southampton	22635
Southampton	22636
Southampton	22637
Southampton	22638
Southampton	22639
Southampton	22640
Southampton	22641
Southampton	22642
Southampton	22643
Southampton	22644
Southampton	22645
Southampton	22646
Southampton	22647
Southampton	22648
Southampton	22649
Southampton	22650
Southampton	22651
Southampton	22652
Southampton	22653
Southampton	



2 must 12

est must

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th DEC 1943, 1925

[illegible]

LINE 13. ROSENBAUM TACK, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO

LINE No. 5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York City

12/22/95

19

42

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.								
1	Self	No	Sister. Mrs. Edith Adams, 515/121, 9th Str., Minneapolis, Minn.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3. Med.	Grey	Nil.	England	Rison, Mon.	20-15			
2	Self	No	Husband. Mr. W. H. Harris, 13136, Charon Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	Fair	Blk.	Grey	England	London.	10-25	Southampton	32220
3	ACCPY. Mother	No	Father. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3. 9	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	London.	15-25	Southampton	32231
4	Self	Yes	Friend. Mrs. Harold Trow, 1264, Walton Way, Inglewood, Cal.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5	Fair	Red	Blue	Ireland	Dublin.	03-13		
5	Self	Yes	Friend. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5	Fair	Red	Blue	Ireland	Dublin.	03-39		
6	Self	Yes	Uncle. Dr. Webb, 227, South 7th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Malta	Valletta.	08-15		
7	Self	Yes	Friend. Miss C. Lawrence, 123-E-53, 123-E-53, New York, N.Y.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	Fair	Blk.	Grey	England	Lynton, N.D.	20-15		
8	Self	Yes	Home. 406, Quarry Str., Ashland, Ohio.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	London.	08-15		
9	ACCPY. Father	No	Home. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	London.	08-15		
10	ACCPY. Father	No	Home. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	London.	08-15		
11	Self	No	Brother. W. John Treverrow, 30 2nd St., Turner's Falls, Mass.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	U. S. A.	10th Feb. 1904			
12	Self	No	Cousin. Louis Altman, 241, St. Louis Ave., N. J.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	St. Just, W.			
13	Self	No	Home. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Leeds.			
14	Self	No	Husband. Mr. Samuel H. Edwards, 142, Baltimore West, Detroit, Mich.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
15	ACCPY. Mother	No	Father. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
16	ACCPY. Mother	No	Father. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
17	Self	No	Intended Husband. William J. Williams, 108 - 8th St., Monaca, Pa.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
18	Self	Yes	Daughter. Mabel Hodggett, 209 9th St., Pa.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
19	Self	Yes	Brother. James Egan, 3326, Brighton Ave., Oakland, Cal.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
20	Self	Yes	Home. 212, Waver Ave., Boston, Mass.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
21	Self	Yes	Sister. Mrs. J. Rye, 2032, Gladwin Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
22	Self	Yes	Friend. Mrs. J. Rye, ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
23	Self	Yes	Wife. Mrs. E. M. Fowler, 6601, Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
24	Self	Yes	Home. 642, North Irving Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
25	Self	Yes	Cousin. Milton Davis, 704, Philadelphia, Pa.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
26	Self	Yes	Niece. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
27	Self	Yes	Home. Hill Crest, Eagle Pass, Texas.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
28	Self	Yes	Home. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
29	Self	Yes	Home. ditto.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			
30	Self	Yes	Uncle. Samuel Geoff, 50, Blake Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	England	Cherchtown, N. J.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Metcalf Marts, of the U. S. Majesty, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalf  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1915  
at New York

E. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25,  
at New York.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA

Insurance Number

25978

/881

25352/846

les 49

23497

80

81



List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is a person who is inadmissible to the United States under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th December, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		EMIGRATION VISA											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number										
1	TRANSIT	BLACK	JAMES GEORGE	58		M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne.	Sister Mrs Morris Stanhope Grove Camberwell London	Australia	Melbourne.	London	25978										
2	TRANSIT	SPENCER	MATILDA	30		F	W-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. Mazzocchi, 510, Goldharbor Lane, Brixton, London.	Canada	Montreal.	London	25352										
3		COLIS	IVY VANCE	32		F	W-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney.	Mother. Mrs. Mazzocchi, 510, Goldharbor Lane, Brixton, London.	Australia	Sydney.	London	25352										
4		QUEEN	FLORENCE KATHLEEN	40		F	W-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney.	Mother. Mrs. Mazzocchi, 510, Goldharbor Lane, Brixton, London.	Australia	Sydney.	London	25352										
5		RAWDEN	JAMES WILLIAM	41		M	W-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney.	Mother. Mrs. Mazzocchi, 510, Goldharbor Lane, Brixton, London.	Australia	Sydney.	London	25352										
6	CL. USC.	DAVIES	JAMES GORDON	30		M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds	Mother. Mrs. Mazzocchi, 510, Goldharbor Lane, Brixton, London.	Australia	Sydney.	London	25352										
7	TRANSIT	OTA	MOTOAKI	35		M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother. Mrs. Mazzocchi, 510, Goldharbor Lane, Brixton, London.	Australia	Sydney.	London	25352										
8		SAITO	KINZO	50		M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother. Mrs. Mazzocchi, 510, Goldharbor Lane, Brixton, London.	Australia	Sydney.	London	25352										
9		TAJIMA	OTOSIRO	44		M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother. Mrs. Mazzocchi, 510, Goldharbor Lane, Brixton, London.	Australia	Sydney.	London	25352										

Scanner  
4:30 PM

Handwritten signature: *Markus Jensen*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd December, 1925 44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA			
																			Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Home G P O Box 282 Melbourne Australia	14 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	NIL	Australia Melbourne.	7-12-25	London	25978/881
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Home Box 385 Morden Manitobar Canada	4 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray	NIL	England London.	20-11-25	do	25352/846
3	Yes Self	Yes No			IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Gray	Mole on Right	Australia Melbourne.			
4	Yes Self	Yes No			IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	NIL	Australia Melbourne.			
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes	56 Walsley Rd Point Piper Sydney Australia	6 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	NIL	U. S. A. Santa Clara.	12-12-25	Marseilles	49
6	Yes Self	Yes No	Home 12 Nakusaneho Nagoya Japan	2 wks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	NIL	Japan Nagoya	18 Nov. 25	LONDON	24497
7	Yes Self	Yes No	Consulate General of Japan New York City	3 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Blk	NIL	Japan Tokyo	16 Oct. 25	ROME	80
8	Yes Self	Yes No	Consulate General of Japan New York City	3 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Blk	NIL	Japan Tokyo	16 Oct. 25	ROME	91

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe Master of the SS. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1915  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925.  
at New York

EPHRAIM

Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



10

## C

\$

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTIN"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th DECEMBER... 19 25.

19 25

[illegible]

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

**Total passengers** . . . . . excluding passengers who have died since they were not able to evacuate the aircraft

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22<sup>ND</sup> DECEMBER, 1925

46

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether born in this country?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA  Date Place of Issuance Number Serial Number				
Yes	Accep. Father.	No	No	with Father. Masuryk, Michael, 684, Joseph Ave., Rochester, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Bru.	07-29 Nil	Poland	Babuchow.	1020	56

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



Passenger, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22<sup>ND</sup> DECEMBER, 1925.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	iber
------	-------------------	--------	------

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	iber
------	-------------------	--------	------

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	iber
------	-------------------	--------	------



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Metcalf Master, of the SS. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. H. H. H.  
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925  
at New York

E. P. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

47

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1920  
at New York.

W. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## ATION VISA

of Issuance Number

Washington 55956  
New York 1080  
New York 2162  
Washington 114352  
New York 42  
New York 25102  
Washington 108727  
New York 114425  
New York 00261  
New York 32741  
New York 111  
New York 118  
New York 117



List ~~X~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. SAATHOFF

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th DECEMBER, 1985.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence.)		EMIGRATION VISA																																									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number																																								
1	ELLIOTT ✓	ELLIOTT	CHARISSE JANE	61	✓	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Sister Sarah Ruth Montee 9 Antonio Rd Brixton London. S.W.	Ill.	Chicago.	Washington	55956																																								
2	FAIRBAIRN ✓	FAIRBAIRN	CHRISTINE	21	✓	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Kelvedon.	Father. Rev. B. W. Croft, who Vicarage, Kelvedon, Essex.	Mass.	Boston.	London	1050																																								
3	FINCH ✓	FINCH	JAMES	28	✓	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Sister Mrs. Cathcart, 50 Stile Hall Gardens, Chiswick, London.	Fla.	Orlando.	do	7162																																								
4	LEACH ✓	LEACH	KATE E	51	✓	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Mother. Mrs. King, 44, Hopedale Road, Charlton, London.	N Y	Brooklyn.	Washington	114352																																								
5	LEWIS ✓	LEWIS	ROBERT LEWIS	38	✓	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Lincoln	Father in Law. George Herbert Collett, Priory Glen, Pontefract, Yorks.	R. I.	Lincoln	do	114352																																								
6	LEWIS ✓	LEWIS	MARY LILIAN DAWSON	25	✓	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Pontefract	Father Friend ditto. EMPLOYERS. Grosny Oilfields, Grosny, Russia.	R. I.	Lincoln.	Liverpool	421																																								
7	OSOLINE ✓	OSOLINE	WILLIAM	43	✓	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grosny	Grosny Oilfields, Grosny, Russia.	Russia	Grosny.	London	26102																																								
8	WILLET ✓	WILLET	THOMAS WILLIAM	46	✓	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Father. Mr. Willett, 26, Stamford Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.	N Y.	New York	Washington	108727																																								
9	CROWTHER ✓	CROWTHER	BERNARD	35	✓	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Rutherford.	Friends. Messrs. A. Davy Ltd, Sunbridge Rd., Bradford, Yorks. Mother Mrs Steeper	N J.	Rutherford.	Washington	114426																																								
10	DANCA ✓	DANCA	ANA	27	✓	F	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U. S. A.	Trenton	Vasad Roumanian	N. J.	Trenton	Washington	00261																																								
11	DONNITHORNE ✓	DONNITHORNE	AMY	23	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newquay	Father H Donnithorne Trevilson Newquay Cornwall	N. J.	Trenton	Southampton	32741																																								
12	HUBSCH ✓	HUBSCH	ARMIN	26	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr M Hubach Casrelaves 20 Copenhagen Denmark	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN.	Copenhagen	211																																								
13	JACQUES ✓	JACQUES	ALBERTINE	38	✓	F	Weaver	Yes	Belgian	Yes	French	Belgian	Belgium	Menin	Brother Emili Lisy 99 Brugstr Menin Belgium	Mass	Lawrence	do	1181																																								
14	DEKEYSER ✓	DEKEYSER	LEON	36	✓	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	U. S. A.	Lawrence	Wife Felicie Dekeyser Menin Belgium	Mass	Lawrence	do	117																																								
																				W. Walsh, Dept 12/27/25-6 1912.																																							

**Lines 15 to 30 BLANK**

Total passengers	• • • •	1,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100
Albans	• • • •	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22nd December 1925, 19

48

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. Melcalle Mast, of the S.S. Majestic, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Melcalle  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1915.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

49

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA

Number

7949

8216

232

167

189

190

M.C. 112

38

39

S.A. 5

2552

4744

4747

10128

172

21

41

1119

86843

1543

4865

4939

1219

3887

3888

3889



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th DECEMBER, 1925.

11 Vittorie Transferred to Sheet No 16 Line 28.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

50

32nd December 1925. 19

**Norm.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. McCallie Master, of the SS. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. O'Sealge  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25.  
at New York.

SPH 1155  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

51

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1925.  
at New York

EPA 1168

Cong

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number	Number
36	36
370	30
389	31
392	32
395	33
398	34
401	35
404	36
407	37
410	38
413	39
416	40
419	41
422	42
425	43
428	44
431	45
434	46
437	47
440	48
443	49
446	50
449	51
452	52
455	53
458	54
461	55
464	56
467	57
470	58
473	59
476	60
479	61
482	62
485	63
488	64
491	65
494	66
497	67
500	68
503	69
506	70
509	71
512	72
515	73
518	74
521	75
524	76
527	77
530	78
533	79
536	80
539	81
542	82
545	83
548	84
551	85
554	86
557	87
560	88
563	89
566	90
569	91
572	92
575	93
578	94
581	95
584	96
587	97
590	98
593	99
596	100



## 0

2

1



100

24-25



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Each vessel, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd December 1925, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
Whether having a ticket for passage?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.
1	No	See Col. 16	No	Sister, Mrs. H. Wheatley, 1835, Art High Street, Lima, Ohio.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brn.	Hazel	03-15	Scot. behin Right	21-12-25	London	25570	X
2	No	Self	No	N. Capital Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	20-12-25	do	25559	X
3	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Ernest Salook, 14, Foster Ave., Stapleton, Staten Is. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	20-10	Nil	8-12-25	do	5413	X
4	No	Self	No	Son, Arthur P. Bennett, West Barlington, Rhode Island, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	2-12-25	London	25622	X
5	Yes	Father, See Col. 16	No	Father, S. R. Rosenthal, 1310, Widener Building, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	20-12-25	do	25805	X
6	No	Self	Yes	Brother, Mr. Thos. Shipley, 434, Weaver St., Larchmont, N.Y.	No	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	10-12-25	Washington	25985	X
7	No	Self	No	Husband, William Lyle Pothirgham, Round Hill Golf Club, Greenwich, Conn.	No	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	30-12-25	do	32075	X
8	Yes	Self	No	Father, Gatto.	No	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	30-12-25	do	32076	X
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend, Miss Helen, Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	4-12-25	Dublin	109	X
10	No	Self	No	Husband, Edward Leeling Biesel, 1917, E. Cumberland St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil				
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Friend, B. A. Phipps, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	11-12-25	London	26238	X
12	No	Self	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
13	No	Self	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
14	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
15	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
16	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
17	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
18	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
19	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
20	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
21	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
22	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
23	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
24	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
25	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
26	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
27	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
28	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
29	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
30	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
31	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
32	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
33	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
34	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
35	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
36	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X
37	Yes	Parents	No	Mr A Goosens Father	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	03-15	Nil	14-12-25	do	26526	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

G. Metcalf Mast, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalf  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

16th. December

, 1925.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd December

53

, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PASQUALE	PASQUALE	58	M	M	200 K.	8th July 1910 District Court	117 President St
2	DE FRANCESCHI	ANTONIO	50	M	M	369654. H	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	DE FRANCESCHI	ALBERTO	20	M	S	Atlanta Ga 1905 April 16th. H67108H	2nd December 1922 District Court Memphis Tenn.	Binyhanton Memphis Tenn.
4	DE FRANCESCHI.	DORIS	19	F	S	Baltimore Md 1906 June 9th.	do.	do.
5	DELTRAMO	GIOVANNI	39	M	S	5478 J F Ser	3rd July 1918 Superior Court Redwood City Cal.	Box 565 A B 3 Los Angeles Cal.
6	ECONOMON	FRANK	38	M	M	110460 K	District Court July 1924 Minneapolis Minn.	3019 38 South Av Minneapolis Minn.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Washington	14520
25	Helsingfors	126
25	Washington	54694
25	Washington	54693
25	Washington	75499
25	Washington	112041
25	Washington	77654
25	Washington	64618
25	Washington	91903
25	Washington	94602
25	Washington	96306
25	Washington	86100
25	Washington	83423
25	Washington	83424
25	Washington	79500

LINES 7 TO 30 BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Number

*sailing from* VALERDO 16th DECEMBER , 1915 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK and Dec. , 1915

35	36
----	----

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Age	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Washington	14520
25	Helsingfors	126
U S A	Born	
25	Washington	89000
25	Washington	54694
25	Washington	54693
25	Washington	75499
25	Washington	112041
25	Washington	77654
25	Washington	64618
25	Washington	91902
25	Washington	94602
25	Washington	96306
25	Washington	86100
25	Washington	83423
25	Washington	83424
25	Washington	7900

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

December 18th 1935, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. December

1935

55

Number

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BRADLEY	Mary	24	F	Brookline Boston, Mass. June 13rd, 1901		216 Beacon Str. Boston, Mass.
2	ELLSWORTH	Alfred	33	M	Braintree, Mass. July 1th, 1897		180 Hilltop Road, Braintree, Mass.
3	ANTOKOL	Gehill	35	M	457390 11668915	District Court of Douglas County, Omaha, Nebraska, Sept. 11, 1913	517 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	GROCHOLSKI	Leon	34	M	448975-15	Court Conn. Middlesex County, April 13th, 1915	252 Cleveland Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	GARDULSKI	Joseph	43	M		12 SEPT. 1910 Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich.	1109 Ferdinand Ave. Detroit, Mich.
6	HAMMOND	Lorimer	30	M	New Haven, Conn. Nov. 21st, 1904		P.O. Box 42, New Haven, Conn.
7	WYSER	August	40	M	122821K	Common Pleas Court 26th Sept. 1923 Mays Landing, New Jersey	Atlantic City 44 N. Windson Ave.
8	WEEKS	Charles	42	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 1883 8th MARCH.		St-Paul's School, Concord, N.H.
9	WEIDNER	Ronibus	19	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 8th. 1906		Brother-in-law: John Pict: 118 W. 15th Str. Cincinnati, Ohio
10	SCIANAMEO	Luigi	45	M	100296K	Supreme Court of Rochester, N.Y. April 28th, 1924	144 Randolph Str. Rochester, N.Y.
11	HAGER	Israel	51	M	107832K	Date unknown DISTRICT COURT New-York, N.Y. April 1918	200 Meredith Av. Arverne L.I. BAY RICHMOND ST. BAY RICHMOND N.Y.
12	GOLDMAN	Jennie	28	F	New York, N.Y. November 22nd, 1905	DISTRICT COURT. New-York, February 27th. 1925	341 W. 58th Str. New York, N.Y.
13	GEOFF	Theodor	31	M	451457-Jennie Goodman		4135 Caroline Str. Long Highland, N.J.
14	GEOFF	Marie	30	F		Court of Lorain County, 3rd Dec. 1924	185 East Main Str. Columbus, Ohio
15	SCARANO	Sabino	42	M	132967K	Court of Lorain County, 3rd Dec. 1924	105 East Main Str. Columbus, Ohio
16	SEVER	Valentin	44	M	369210. 2K	Supr. Court Jersey City, Hudson County, 1923 11th Feb 1911 Court Common Pleas St Louis Mo.	My residence : 15 W. 53rd Str. Bayonne, N.J. Sister : Vokac Ivanka, 1185 E. 61 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
17	RAPP	Phillip	28	M			Home : 211 Superior Str. Toledo, Ohio
18	ARRARAS	Nicholas	49	M	39861K	Supreme Court Jacksonville, August 14th. 1901	Tarpon Spring, Fla.
19	BOWER	Paul	31	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. July 14th. 1904		60 Sprague Ave. Bellevue, Pa.
20	STANTON	Herbert	30	M	Seague, Mass. Sept. 1, 1887		8 Glenview Ave. Worcester, Mass.
21	THOMAS (TASCO)	George	29	M	123551K	Court of Common Pleas Akron Ohio, Nov. 1924	Home: 451 W. Market St Akron Ohio
22	KALUJEROVICH	Bozko	25	M	60249K	DISTRICT COURT. New York 26th Nov; 1923	Home: 443 W. 22nd St New York
23	SARMIR	Vendel	32	M	4047K	Supreme Court Cleveland Ohio Febr. 20th 1925	Home/ 131 St 2697 Cleveland Ohio
24	SARMIR	John	9	M	Guttenberg N.Y. Dec. 23rd 1915		Father: 131 St 2697 Cleveland
25	SARMIR	Joseph	5	M	Lorain Nov. 22nd 1920		Father: 131 St 2697 Cleveland
26	SARMIR	Vendel	6	M	Akron Ohio Sept. 25th 1917		Father: 131 St 2697 Cleveland
27	SARMIR	Charley	7	M	Cleveland Ohio 1925 April 19th		Father: 131 St 2697 Cleveland
28	WEIN	Anton	28	M	125487K	District Court April. 4th 1924 Denver Col.	756 South Lipan St Denver Color.
29	GIOIA	ANTONIO	29	M	89015K	12th Feb 1914 District Court St Louis Mo.	101 South 20th St St Louis Mo.

Line 14 Gogoff Theodor Transferred to Sheet No 13 Line No. 6

Line 18 RAPP THILLIP. NOT ON BOARD.

Line 20 ELLSWORTH. ALFRED. NOT ON BOARD.

Line 22 BOWER. PAUL. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 3. LINE. 11

Line 24 SARMIR. JOHN. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 3. LINE. 11

Line 26 SARMIR. JOSEPH. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 3. LINE. 11

Line 28 WEIN. ANTON. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 3. LINE. 11

Line 30 GIOIA. ANTONIO. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 3. LINE. 11

Line 15 Gogoff Marie Transferred to Sheet No 13 Line No. 7

Line 6 HAMMOND. LORIMER. NOT ON BOARD.

Line 12 GOLDMAN. GOLDA. NOT ON BOARD.

Line 21 STANTON. HERBERT. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-077

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

S. S. "MAESTRO"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th DECEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd December 1925, 19

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th DECEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd December 1925, 19									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	MULLER	ARTHUR F.	32	M	M	113005K	13th July		
2	ROE	WILLIAM C	41	M	M	Simpson, Ill. 1st October, 1884.	Southern District Court of New York, 1902.	41, Bertha Place, Glendale Queens, N. Y.	
3	ROE	EMILY A	40	F	M	121694K	By Marriage	8716, Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.	
4	DE SCHRYVER	ROBERT	43	M	M	115135K	Superior Court Jan 1918 Exact date Unknown	8716, Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.	
5	EROMPTON	FRANCIS F	46	M	M		Salon, Mass.	8, Lake Shore Road, Crookston, Mich.	
6	STELGER	HENRY	22	M	S	New York, N. Y. 26th May, 1903.	Regular 24th Nov. 1924	219, N 5th No. Salt Lake City, Utah.	
7	STEINEMANN	LUETTA C	41	F	S	Minister, Ohio. 7th August, 1892.	3rd District Court, Salt Lake, Utah.	800, Westend Ave., New York, N. Y.	
8	BEAUMONT	FRANCIS HAROLD	37	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 9th March, 1889.		202, Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.	
9	PORTER	LYDIA A	33	F	M	121622K	By Marriage. 14th February, 1900. New York, N. Y.	84, Mechanic St., Sturgis, Mich.	
10	COUTTS	J. DALBERT	36	M	S	103908K	30th MARCH. 1919 6th Dist	72, E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.	
11	KELLY	HENRY MAY	54	M	S	St Charles, Mo. 10th January, 1871.	Federal Court, Seattle, Wash.	1st Baptist Church, Texas.	
12	DE FRANCESCHI	ANTONIO	30	M	M			70 1st Ave., New York, N. Y.	
13	DE FRANCESCHI	ALBERTO	20	M	S	Atlanta, Ga.		514, 1st Ave., New York, N. Y.	
14	DE FRANCESCHI	DORIS	10	F	S	Baltimore, Md.		514, 1st Ave., New York, N. Y.	
15	ROE	EMILY	24	F	S			514, 1st Ave., New York, N. Y.	
16	WILLIAMS	LENA	54	F	S	100057	Father's papers, Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.	50, West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.	
17	LAZARUS	RAY E	39	M	S	100014K	Father's papers. Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	707 W. 180 St., New York, N. Y.	
18	DASHKOVICH	DEMETRI	50	M	S	44942	Supreme Court New York, November 18th, 1921.	300, W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.	
19	LASTOWNA	NICHOLAS	50	M	S	45452K	Supreme Court New York, 10th March, 1924.	169 - Ave. A, New York, N. Y.	
20	PAISDAIR	WILLIAM ALBERT	23	M	M	Newark, N. J. 6th April, 1902.		548 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.	
21	MORSE	JOHN	21	M	S	14th September, 1904. New York, N. Y.		80, Turner Street, Allston, Mass.	
22	TOWNSEND	JACK	25	M	S	April 10th, 1901. Leona, Texas.		222 W. 59th Street, New York, N. Y.	
23	SVENSON	GUSTAF E	45	M	S			258 W. 144, New York, N. Y.	
24	LEVITT	GEORGE	26	M	M	133759K	By Virtue of Father's Citizenship	2210, N. Union Street, Chicago, Ill.	
25	MARSH	THOMAS	30	M	M	30th January, 1886. Honey Brook, Pa.		335, Broadway, New York, N. Y.	
26	MARSH	MARGARET	20	F	M	15th November, 1895. Beaver, Pa.		A. D. 1, Beaver, Pa.	
27	MARSH	ALLAN	4	M	S			A. D. 1, Beaver, Pa.	
28	MARSH	MARGARET JANE	2	F	S			A. D. 1, Beaver, Pa.	
29	PREMANN	COENNE DORIS	28	F	S	19th January, 1897. Philadelphia, Pa.		A. D. 1, Beaver, Pa.	
30	ARQUIST	HARRY E	27	M	S	1st May, 1898. Columbia, Ind.		1526, Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	
								900, Alger Ave., Detroit, Mich.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25 Washington 14520

25 Helsinki 126

U. S. A. Born

25 Washington 55000

25 Washington 54694

25 Washington 54693

25 Washington 75499

25 Washington 112041

25 Washington 77654

25 Washington 64618

Born in U. S. A.

25 Washington 91903

25 Washington 94602

25 Washington 96306

25 Washington 86100

25 Washington 83423

25 Washington 83424

25 Washington 79500

Line 18 De Franceschi Antonio transferred to Sheet No 5 Line No. 2  
Line 14 De Franceschi Doris transferred to Sheet No. 5 Line No. 4  
Line 25 Svenson Gustaf E transferred to Sheet No. 5 Line No. 3  
Line 15 Hope Emy transferred to Sheet No. 3, Line No. 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MASTIC"

sailing from

Southampton

16th December, 1925

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd December 1925, 19

Number

57

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OWARD	GEORGE OULTON	49	M	M	27th February, 1875. New York, N. Y.		143, Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
2	ELLENBAAS	MARGARET	50	F	S	7th April, 1895. Grand Rapids, Mich.		2215, Frances Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
3	BATES	ANNA KATHERINE	44	F	M	8th August, 1879. Chicago, Ill.		1811, Ocean Front, Venice, Cal.
4	LATCHAW	MARY ADELAIDE	47	F	S	31st October, 1878. New Brighton, Pa.		507, 7th Ave., New Brighton, Pa.
5	BORG	CHRYA	50	F	S	9th January, 1895. Princeton, Conn. MIN.		205, E. 76 Str., New York, N. Y.
6	OHORAN	SEYMUR	29	M	M		Court Common Pleas Lisbon, Ohio. 21st September, 1922.	255 Garfield Ave., Salem, Ohio.
7	SALTERS	FRANK GARFIELD	34	M	M	5th June, 1891. Alameda, Cal.		9612 W. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.
8	ABENHMEYER	WILLIAM H	35	M	S	24th September, 1890. Bristol, Pa. Mt Vernon		1021, Pond St., Bristol, Pa.
9	JOYCE	MARY	56	F	S	22nd September, 1834. Mass.		15, Grandale Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
10	VIVIAN	ROBERT A	32	M	M	28th October, 1893. Apopka, Fla.		60, W. Flager St., Miami, Fla.
11	VIVIAN	EMMA	32	F	M	11th December, 1893. Clearwater, Fla.		60, W. Flager St., Miami, Fla.
12	LOCKER	FREDERICK	29	M	M	24th December, 1895. Frankford, Pa.		35, Beach St., Morristown, Pa.
13	BACHMISTON	WILLIAM A	54	M	M	13th March 1871 Evans Pa.		Evans Lehigh Co Pa. Pa.
14	BACHMISTON	MARY S	50	F	M	1875 July 17th Windsor N.Y.		do Pa.
15	PETERS	THOMAS LIELE	32	M	S	7th June, 1893. Slippery Rock, Pa.		Tidioute, Pa.
16	STEVENSON	ROBERT	24	M	S	14th Feb 1902 Chicago. Ill.		Winnetha Ill
17	KEYES	ELIZABETH	20	F	S	New York City 27th Sept 1905.		110 Greenway South Forest Hill Queens Co. N.Y.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25 Washington 14520

25 Helsingfors 126

U S A Born

25 Washington 6600

25 Washington 54694

25 Washington 54693

25 Washington 75499

25 Washington 113041

25 Washington 77654

25 Washington 64618

25 Washington 91903

25 Washington 94602

25 Washington 96206

25 Washington 86100

25 Washington 83423

25 Washington 83424

25 Washington 79500

LINES 18 TO 30 BLANK

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925

at my

EXHIBIT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

No.	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Washington	14520
25	Helsingfors	126
U.S.A. Born		
25	Washington	53000
25	Washington	54694
25	Washington	54693
25	Washington	75499
25	Washington	112041
25	Washington	77654
25	Washington	64618
25	Washington	64615
Born in U.S.		
25	Washington	91903
25	Washington	94602
25	Washington	96306
25	Washington	86100
25	Washington	83423
25	Washington	83424
25	Washington	7900



19

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd December 1925

19

59

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				Yes or No	Where?															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See Col 15	Yes	Yes	1912 Husband Julia Korkiamaki 1924 Mackey 8400 Detroit Av Cleveland Ohio.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bra	Bra	Finland	Alaharna	5 Nov 25	Washington	14520
2	Yes	See Col 15	Yes	Yes	1912 Cleveland Father do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bld	Bld	Finland	Finland	8 Dec 25	Helsingfors	126
3	Yes	See Col 15	Yes	Yes	1922 Cleveland Father do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr	Bld	Bld	U.S.A./Cleveland	U.S.A. Born				
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Sister Elsie Pink Oasingo 1913 Oregon Home 220 3rd Street Warren Ohio	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Bra	Gry	Finland	Kankaanpaa	17 Sept 25	Washington	59000
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Warren Home do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bra	Gry	Finland	Ikalie	13 Nov 25	Washington	54694
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904 Home 15 Front Street 1925 N.Y. Aisingo Conn.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bra	Blue	Finland	Karijoki	13 Nov 25	Washington	54693
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Wife 202 Crocus Av Floral Park 1925 N.Y. New York City	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bra	Gry	Poland	Paski	27 July 25	Washington	75499
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Home 1152 Belmont St Bronx 1925 N.Y. New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Fr	Blue	England	Rotherham	28 Nov 25	Washington	112041
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Husband Mr Bland 511 Elisabeth 1925 N.J. Av Elisabeth New Jersey	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bra	Blue	Poland	Putawy	29 July 25	Washington	77654
10	No	See col 15	Yes	Yes	1925 U.S. Born Father do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	U.S.A. Elisabeth	U.S.A. Born			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Husband Alex Halliday 12123 1925 Detroit Hamilton Bldg Highland Park	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Aub	Gray	Scotland	Scotland	15 Sept 25	Washington	91903
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Husband Mr Morgan 2 62 Willow St 1925 Plymouth Plymouth Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Gray	Wales	Trearehy	15 Oct 25	Washington	94602
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Home 127 8 Main St 1925 Carbondale Carbondale Pa	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bra	Blue	England	Crickhowel	9 Oct 25	Washington	96306
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Friend Mrs J Jenkins 2836 1925 Saranton Frink St Saranton Pa	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lk	Bra	Bra	Wales	Mbbw V.	26 Oct 25	Washington	86100
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Employers Food Research Ins. 1925 Stanford Stanford University	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Bra	Blue	England	Middleborough	13 Aug 25	Washington	83423
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Stanford Employers do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bra	Bra	Canada	Fredericton	13 Aug 25	Washington	83424
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Jersey City Home 20th St Jersey City N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bra	Bra	Poland	Boguslava	31 July 25	Washington	79300

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo R McCall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R McCall  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911

at my  
Geo R McCall  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925

at

my

SPR 0608

Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiñak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

60

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

✓	✓
WARSAW	5050
✓	✓
WARSAW	5053
✓	✓
WARSAW	5102
✓	✓
WARSAW	4668
✓	✓
WARSAW	4398
✓	✓
WARSAW	4340
✓	✓
WARSAW	5050
✓	✓
WARSAW	5053



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

QUOTA.

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th December, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number	
X 1		Zedrona Helena	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Parents Zedrona Glinka Poland	N.Y. Yonkers	Warsaw 3050	
X 2															
X 3															
X 4	VH 517/07	Glinka Akselrad Pradla	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Friend Nisou Pajerskow Bzorkow Poland	N.Y. N.Y.	Warsaw 3053	
X 5		Trocka Helena	21	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Sister A. Trocka Gharabow Poland	N.Y. Camden	Warsaw 3052	
X 6		Zonszain Abraham	40	M	M	Painter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Parents Zonszain Siedlec Poland	Cal Los Angeles	Warsaw 4668	
X 7		Masgaj Karolina	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Parents Masgaj, Lokotos Poland	Ohio Lorain	Warsaw 4398	
ADMITTED 9		Wajsbuch Gelikman Dwojra	25	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Mother Mrs. C. Gelikman Warszawa 70 Wotomiu Poland	N.Y. N.Y.	Warsaw 4390	
10		Prawdzik Wladyslawa	39	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Friend A. Dzialaiski Promiski Poland	Mo St Louis	Warsaw 3050	
11		Prawdzik Boleslawa	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Friend do	Mo St Louis	Warsaw 3053	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Except Nos. 2, 3 and 8.

Leavitt Insulin Dec 23, 1925. 11:00 P.M.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd DECEMBER 1925, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA					
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country	City or town
1	Yes	Brother in law	See col 19 No	No	Brother in Law <u>W. Santa Michalowski</u> <u>39 Belmont</u> <u>Yonkers N. Y.</u>	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	Med	Fr	Plus	Nil	Poland	Glinia	Dec 3/25	WARSAW	5050
4	Yes	Sister	See col 19 No	No	Sister <u>Mollie Hoffer</u> <u>196 East 3rd St New York City</u>	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Poland	Wierabowee	Dec 3/25	WARSAW	5053
5	Yes	Cousin	See col 19 No	No	Cousin <u>Stanley Kulikowski</u> <u>1830 8th 6 Street Camden N. J.</u>	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Poland	Chroboty	Dec 3/25	WARSAW	5102
6	Yes	Sister	See col 19 No	No	Sister <u>T. Alsuss</u> <u>2735 Robinson Av Los Angeles Cal.</u>	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	3	Med	Brn	Gray	Nil	Poland	Seidles	Nov 2/25	WARSAW	4668
7	Yes	Uncle	See col 19 No	No	Uncle <u>Wojciech Kmoia</u> <u>3107 Norfolk Av S Lorain Ohio</u>	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	3	Fr	Bld	Brn	Nil	Poland	Lokotos	Nov 2/25	WARSAW	4398
9	Yes	Uncle	See col 19 No	No	Uncle <u>Morris Wolberg</u> <u>228 E 67 St New York City</u>	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	Poland	Wetomi	Dec 2/25	WARSAW	4140
10	Yes	Brother in law	See col 19 No	No	Brother in Law <u>Jen Romatorski</u> <u>4911 Plover Av St Louis Mo</u>	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Med	Brn	Gray	Nil	Poland	Fromiski	Dec 3/25	WARSAW	5050
11	Yes	Uncle	See col 19 No	No	Uncle <u>do</u>	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	1	Fr	Brn	Grey	Nil	Poland	Fromiski	Dec 3/25	WARSAW	5053

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. H. H. H. H., of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925  
at my

Geo. R. H. H. H.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925

at my

EPN

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Nov. 11th 1925	Hamburg	13781
Nov. 11th 1925	Hamburg	13781
Southampton		
Nov. 23/25	Bucharest	0254
Dec. 5/25	Warsaw	1112
Dec. 5/25	Warsaw	1112
Oct. 21/25	Warsaw	779
Nov. 5/25	Warsaw	888
U.S.O.		
Nov. 21/25	Warsaw	1101
Nov. 12/25	Belgrade	158
Dec. 14/25	Hamburg	171
Dec. 7/25	Helsingfors	127



7

Form 500B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

NON-QUOTA.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th DECEMBER, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		5 Age	6 Sex	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		HEMMING ✓	MAUD	53	F	M H-wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	English	Germany	Hamburg	Husband, C. Hemming, Tesdorpfstr. 8, Hamburg.		
2	UNDER 16	HEMMING ✓	MARJORIE	15	F	S. Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	German	English	Germany	Hamburg	Father, ditto.		
3		HEMMING ✓	MARJORIE	15	F	S. Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	German	English	Germany	Hamburg	Father, ditto.		
4		NASOU ✓	Maria	18	F	M H-wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comlos	Comlos Roumania	Pa	Phil
5		Osvaldiel ✓	Agnieszka	28	F	S Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Phila.	Parents Marjaj Josef Osvaldiel, Wolka Palkinska Poland	Pa	Phil
6		Osvaldiel ✓	Adam	37	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Phila.	Father Jan Osvaldiel	Pa	Phil
7		Osvaldiel ✓	Ludwika	40	F	M H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Phila.	Panasowka Poland	Con	Greenwich
8		Osvaldiel ✓	Olekka	44	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Phila.	Sister Katarzyna Kiplad Lipin K	M.Y.	Home
9	U.S. CIT.	Grynko ✓	Louis	36	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Anna Rykta	Ill.	Chicago
10		Grynko ✓	Marie	18	F	M H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Phila.	Mother, Mikora Lipin K	M.Y.	Bayonne
11		Magos ✓	Vincens	44	M	M Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Y Slav	German	Y Slav	Y Slav	Mother Mrs M Magos Vanchova	M.Y.	Bayonne
12		Magos ✓	Frans	21	M	S Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Y Slav	German	Y Slav	Y Slav	Y Slavia	M.Y.	M.Y.
13		Niemi ✓	Olewi Paswo	15	M	S None	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isokyro	Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
14														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
15														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
16														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
17														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
18														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
19														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
20														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
21														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
22														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
23														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
24														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
25														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
26														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
27														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
28														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
29														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.
30														Grandmother do	M.Y.	M.Y.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Nov. 11th 1925	Hamburg	13781
Nov. 11th 1925	Hamburg	13781
Nov. 23 1925	Bucharest	0254
Dec. 5 1925	Warsaw	1112
Dec. 5 1925	Warsaw	1111
Oct. 21 1925	Warsaw	779
Nov. 31 1925	Warsaw	888
Nov. 21 1925	Warsaw	1101
Nov. 12 1925	Belgrade	153
Dec. 14 1925	Hamburg	171
Dec. 7 1925	Helsingfors	127

*Handwritten signature and date: 12/15/25*

*Handwritten note: # 142 about 1/2 6pm*

Line 3 Health Mand Not On Board Lines 14 to 30 BLANK

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet is for the listing of **STEERING PASSENGERS ONLY** of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22nd December 1925

19

63

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo R Chetcalfe, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1923

at my

W. H. T. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, **BAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925

at my

E. J. [Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

64

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/10/26 U.S.C. 940  
1926 London



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

TA

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16th DECEMBER

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	U. S. CIT.	LUNDIE	BERNARD J.	42	M		Musician	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U S A	Long Island	Mother-in-law. Mrs. L. Stander, 15 Alpine Road, Hastings, England.	N Y	Bayshore
2	11458 F - 7/19/32 WPA	LUNDIE	LILLIAN K.	32	F		H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Hastings.	Mother- ditto.	N Y	Bayshore
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925	London	940

El Jorus, Insp.  
6 pm

21

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 nd December, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	USO	Home. 89 - 5th Ave., Bayshore, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Blk.	Brn.	Will.	England	Hastings.	Nov 1925	London	940
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1925	Bayshore, L.I. Home.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	2/12/15	England	Hastings.	Nov 1925	London	940	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalf, of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1925  
at my

SPAHON  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.** 66  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Dec*, 192*5*—

at *my*

*SPRING*

*Imp*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

35	36
RATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
London	23611
Southampton	3231



5

Form No. 8  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

TRANSIT.

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHEASTON

18th Dec. 1921

1921

U.S. 2281 L.P. - 524

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	TRANSIT 1/288	SHIMIDEN	TAIJI	31		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo.	337, Shimatozuka, Wife Mrs. Shimiden	Waseda, Tokyo.	Japan	Tokyo.	18th Dec. 25	London	25611
2		CONRAD		30		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Stamford	18th Dec. 25	London	Canada	Fredericton			
3	TRANSIT 228401	HARIS	JACK	39		M	M	Manuf'r	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	S. Africa	Cape Town	Cousin B. Singer, 20 Devon Street Woodstock Cape Town, S.A.		Canada	Montreal	18th Dec. 25	Southampton	3231
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINE 2. WRIGHT, CONRAD, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 9, LINE 16.  
LINE 3. WRIGHT, ESTHER, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 9, LINE 17.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22<sup>ND</sup> DECEMBER, 1925.

67

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time this subject is member of the United States	Whether subject is known to officers of the United States	Whether subject is known to officers of the United States	Whether subject is known to officers of the United States	Whether subject is known to officers of the United States	Whether subject is known to officers of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number			
1	Yes	Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan.	No	No	Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan.	Med. cert. 7884 - Refractive which may off	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Olive Brn.	Blue	N11	Niigata Itanaka-mura prefecture	2nd. Dec. 25	London	23611
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Stanford.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn.	Blue	N11	England	Widderston		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Stanford	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn.	Blue	N11	England	Widderston		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	Wife Gertie Harris 44 Dorchester Street Montreal Canada.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn.	Brn.	N11	England	Manchester	14th. Dec. 25 Southampton 333

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. C. Steele, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925  
at my

SPATIA  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.S.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925 —

at my

Edin

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Oct 11th 1925 Stockholm 8332

Oct 7th 1925 Stockholm 8282

Oct 6th 1925 Stockholm 8296

Nov 19th 1925 Bucharest 06279

Nov 19th 1925 Bucharest 06280

Nov 19th 1925 Bucharest 06281

~~Nov 19th 1925 Bucharest 06284~~

Oct 9th 1925 Malmo 564

Dec 26.25 BERGEN 153

Dec 3rd 1925 Bergen 4124

Dec 11.25 BERGEN 3981

Dec 28th 1925 Gothenburg 4266

Dec 8th 1925 Helsingfors 446

Dec 8th 1925 Helsingfors 450

Dec 8th 1925 Helsingfors 451

BORN IN U.S.A.

Dec 8th 1925 Helsingfors 453

Dec 8.25 HELSINGFORS 453

Dec 8th 1925 Helsingfors 31

Dec 3.25 WARSAW 5079

Dec 6.25 WARSAW 4695

Dec 6.25 WARSAW 4696

Dec 6.25 WARSAW 4697



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

QUOTA

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18th December, 1925

1925																	1926			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		LARSSON	ALCOT EMANUEL	18	M	S	Farm. Laborer.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Harga.	Mother. Mrs. Aristina Eriksson, Harga, Kilafora, Sweden.	N. Y.	New York.	11th 1925	Stockholm	8332
2		STROMBACK	VICTOR	22	M	S	Farm. Laborer.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hanstag.	Mrs. Helens Stromback, Hanstag, Kilafora, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.	7th 1925	Stockholm	8282
3		HURTANARI	TRANSEVI	25	M	S	Farm. Laborer.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kavunop.	Mother. Karl Hultasaari, Skagshere.	Mich.	Detroit.	11th 1925	Stockholm	8296
4		BANFU	JOAN	26	M	M	Farm. Laborer.	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Tornatic	Father. Nicollas Barta, Tornatic, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago.	9th 1925	Bucharest	00279
5		BANFU	FRANCIS C A	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Tornatic	Father-in-law. ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.	9th 1925	Bucharest	00280
6	UNDER 18	BANFU	BARBARA	5	F	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	Roumania	German	Roumania	Tornatic	Grandfather. ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.	9th 1925	Bucharest	00281
7		WASCE	MARIA	16	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Canlar.	Father. George Wasce, Canlar, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	13th 1925	Bucharest	8054
8		SVANBERG	HERMAN SVENIL	19	M	S	Farm. Laborer.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hammada.	Father. Ivar Svansson, Hammada, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.	9th 1925	Malmo	564
9		WIKI	KRISTIAN O	25	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Helgeland.	O. Wika, FATHER.	Minn.	Harvita.	29.25	BERGEN	153
10		PETERSEN	JOHAN PEDER	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	Wife. Mrs. Maria Petersen, Solheimst. 16, Bergen, Norway.	N. D.	Reynolds.	3rd 1925	Bergen	4124
11		WELANDTSEN	OTTE ERDMUND	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	Father. Mr. Wilhelm Wellertsen, Solheimst. 16, Bergen, Norway.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	1.1.25	BERGEN	3981
12		SCHWEN	KARL	25	M	S	Drick. Layan	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago.	Wife. Emma Schwen, Chicago, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago.	28th 1925	Gothenburg	4266
13		HALVANDSON	JOHANNES EM.	27	M	S	Forrester	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Pastusa.	Father. Halvar Svensson, Pastusa, Sweden.	Wash.	Hoquiam.	8th 1925	Helsingfors	446
14		LIKKONEN	KILMA	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Mother. Amanda Markola, Asikkala, Finland.	N. Y.	New York.	8th 1925	Helsingfors	450
15		LEHKOINEN	PERKA	35	M	M	Barber	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohmajarvi.	Father. Antti Lehtokinen, Tohmajarvi, Finland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	8th 1925	Helsingfors	451
16		LEHKOINEN	MIINA	35	F	S	H-wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohmajarvi.	Father-in-law. ditto.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	8th 1925	Helsingfors	451
17	U.S. CIT.	LEHKOINEN	HELENA EMMA	11	F	S	Child	Yes	CHILD	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohmajarvi.	Grandfather. ditto.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	BORN IN U.S.A.		
18	UNDER 18	LEHKOINEN	UNDO ALBERT	5	F	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohmajarvi.	Grandfather. ditto.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	8th 1925	Helsingfors	453
19	UNDER 18	LEHKOINEN	HELENA KAARINA	5	F	S	Child	No	INFANT	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohmajarvi.	Grandfather. ditto.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	8.25	HELSINGFORS	453
20		LEHKOINEN	VEIOLA	45	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohmajarvi.	Grandfather. ditto.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	11th 1925	Helsingfors	451
21		LEHKOINEN	ANNA	26	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polka Wolkow.	Father. Marja Wolkow, Polka Wolkow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
22		LEHKOINEN	ANNA	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polka Wolkow.	Father. Marja Wolkow, Polka Wolkow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
23		LEHKOINEN	LUDWIK	30	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polka Wolkow.	Father. Marja Wolkow, Polka Wolkow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
24		SEKULSKA	HELENA	28	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polka Wolkow.	Father. Marja Wolkow, Polka Wolkow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
25		KOPELOWICZ	MECHAMA	21	F	S	Modist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowice.	Brother. Abram Kopolowicz, Baranowice.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	6.25	WARSAW	4695
26		KOPELOWICZ	MECHAMA	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowice.	Brother. ditto.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	6.25	WARSAW	4696
27		KOPELOWICZ	LEA BYKA	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowice.	Brother. ditto.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	6.25	WARSAW	4697
28		KOPELOWICZ	MECHAMA	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowice.	Brother. ditto.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.			
29		KOPELOWICZ	LOUIS	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowice.	Brother. ditto.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.			
30		KOPELOWICZ	MARJA	10	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowice.	Brother. ditto.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.			

LINE 7. NASCU. MARIA. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET No. 7 LINE 4.  
 LINE 21. GEMMEL. ANIELSKA. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET No. 7 LINE 25.  
 LINE 22. CZUCHALSKI. ADAM. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET No. 7 LINE 25.  
 LINE 23. CZUCHALSKI. LUDWIK. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET No. 7 LINE 25.  
 LINE 24. GRYNKO. LOUIS. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET No. 7 LINE 25.  
 LINE 25. GRYNKO. MARIA. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET No. 7 LINE 25.

LINE 12. BOTUNGIN. KARL. NOT ON BOARD.



## List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22<sup>ND</sup>, DECEMBER

69

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Hildreth, of the MAJESTIC, from NOVA SCOTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925

at

SPAIN  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASSOW. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925—

at my

Signature

Seal

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Southampton 332996  
Southampton 148551  
Southampton 148661  
Southampton 148661  
Southampton 148661

London 1048  
V.S. C/ingen  
V.S. C/ingen  
Dublin 5615  
London 25632  
London 1053

Washington 38801  
Washington 38801  
Washington 38801  
Washington 38801

Glasgow 15793  
Southampton 160

Washington 54604  
Washington 54603  
Washington 54603



3

Form 500B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

GPO: 1917-474

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18th Dec 1925, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		WILLIAMS	JOHN EVAN	42		M	M	Steel	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	17	Wales	Baglan, Glam., South Wales.	N. Y.	Rome.	14 Dec 1925	Southampton	332991
2		NASH	RACHEL	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh		Wales	Tredegar. Mother, Elizabeth Jenkins, 39, North Ave., Ash Vale, Tredegar, Mon.	Pa.	Marcus Hook.	Oct. 1925	Southampton	14867
3		NASH	HARRY	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh		Wales	Tredegar. Grandmother, ditto.	Pa.	Marcus Hook.	Oct. 1925	Southampton	14867
4	UNDER 16	NASH	MAY	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh		Wales	Tredegar. Grandmother, ditto.	Pa.	Marcus Hook.	Oct. 1925	Southampton	14867
5	UNDER 16	NASH	VARA	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh		Wales	Tredegar. Grandmother, ditto.	Pa.	Marcus Hook.	Oct. 1925	Southampton	14867
6		ANDERSON	WILLIAM THOMAS	40		M	M	Iron Works	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Oregon	Mother in law, Mrs. Bartholomew, 1000 Green, 1000 Green, N. Y.	Oregon	Portland			
7		ANDERSON	OLIVE PARRINGTON	30		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English		England	London. Mother, ditto.	Oregon	Portland			
8		SMITH	MARGARET	20		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	99	U. S. A.	New York. Mother, Mrs. M. Smith, 9 Spring Terrace, Larkfield, N. Y.	N. Y.	Long Island City	Dec. 13th 1925	London	1048
9	U. S. CIT.	SMITH	JOSEPH	3		M	M	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New York.	G. Mother, -do-	N. Y.	New York			
10	U. S. CIT.	SMITH	MARGORIE	1		F	M	Child	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New York.	G. Mother, -do-	N. Y.	New York			
11		MAYOCK	MARGARET	24		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free States	Irish	13	Irish Free States	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon. Father, Patrick Hett, Lowberry, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York	Dec. 1st 1925	Dublin	5815
12	TRANSIT 1925	SMITH	VERNON L. H.	40		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	15	England	Stannmore, Stanmore Park, Stannmore. Uncle, Vernon Boyle, Stanmore Park, Stannmore.	10th	San Monica	Dec. 2nd 1925	London	25632
13		SMITH	MARGARETTA	51		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	99	England	Eltham. Daughter, Mrs. Pearce, 10, Keynham Gardens, Eltham, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Dec. 1st 1925	London	1053
14		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Alaska. Father, Joh. Nari, Alaska.	Ohio	Cleveland			
15		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Alaska. Grandfather, ditto.	Ohio	Cleveland			
16		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	U. S. A.	Finnish		Finland	Alaska. Grandfather, ditto.	Ohio	Cleveland			
17		SMITH	LYDIA	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Kaukasus. Father, Mrs. John D. Brown, 48, St. Nicholas St., Aberdeen.	Oregon	Oregon			
18		BROWN	LEWIS REYNOLDSON	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	16	Scotland	Aberdeen. Father, Mr. John D. Brown, 48, St. Nicholas St., Aberdeen.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Dec. 1st 1925	Alaska	15791
19		MITCHELL	CLARENCE THOMAS	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	99	U. S. A.	Canon. Wife, Mrs. C. T. Mitchell, Redruth Highway, Redruth, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit	15 Dec 1925	Southampton	160
20		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Alaska. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
21		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
22		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
23		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
24		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
25		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
26		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
27		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
28		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
29		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691
30		ROBERTSON	MARGARET	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Lappeenranta, Finland. Father, Kalle Kivimaki, Lappeenranta, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	May 18th 1925	Washington	54691

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.



## List..

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the luty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Hettich, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923  
at my

E. J. H. Hettich  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

of com  
sheet /

An

14

No.  
on  
line

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Dec

1925

at

my

W. H. H. H.

my

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ON VISA

Issuance Number

Ten 001

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12

Boston 12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

T.A.  
6-5931 L.P.-494

S.S. "VANDALIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th December, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BLUMENFELD	MARY ISABEL	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
2		BLAND	LAURENCE WILLIAM	6	M	S	Child			English	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
3		HALLIDAY	MARGARET	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
4		MORGAN	CATHERINE MARY	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
5		JONES	JOHN	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
6		PRICE	DAVID RICHARD	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
7	OPEN ✓	RYMAN		24	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
8	OPEN ✓	DEBORAH		25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
9	WALKIND ✓	BESSIE		16	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
10	PERSOFF ✓	ADELAIDE		19	F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
11	BAGLEY ✓	EDITH MAY		44	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
12	HANKINS ✓	FRANK JAMES		42	M	M	Victualer	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
13	HANKINS ✓	JANE		39	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
14	UNDER 16 ✓	HANKINS ✓	VIVIAN J. J.	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
15	UNDER 16 ✓	HANKINS ✓	CATHERINE	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
16	WILLIAMS ✓	SELINA		41	F	S	Straper	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
17	COLDSTEIN ✓	ALBERT		18	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
18	SHEPHERD ✓	HYMAN		15	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
19	PROSSER ✓	CAMPBELL		30	M	M	Sheet-worker	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
20	ATHERFIELD ✓	ELI N		22	F	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
21	MANN ✓	WALTER LEWIS		38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
22	WINTERBURN ✓	JACOB		31	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
23	WINTERBURN ✓	GRACE		30	F	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
24	VANDEAN ✓	ROBERT L.		22	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
25	EDWARDS ✓	MARGARET LOUISA		17	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
26	MOYLE ✓	WILLIAM		71	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
27	PARAY ✓	FRANK		28	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
28	THOMAS ✓	THOMAS		23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
29	ISABELLA ✓	ISABELLA		4	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421
30	JOHN ✓	JOHN		17	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Brother, Joseph Collins, 111 E. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.	June 26th 1925	Washington	6421

LINE 1. BLUMENFELD, MARY. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 10.  
LINE 2. BLAND, LAURENCE. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 11.  
LINE 3. HALLIDAY, MARGARET. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 12.  
LINE 4. MORGAN, CATHERINE. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 13.  
LINE 5. JONES, JOHN. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 9, LINE 14.  
LINE 6. PRICE, DAVID. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 9, LINE 15.  
LINE 31. MANN, WALTER. TRANSFERRED. NOT ON BOARD.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22<sup>ND</sup> DECEMBER, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Where																	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	Yes	1922, Elizabeth, N.J.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	England	London	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
2	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
3	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
4	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
5	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
6	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
7	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
8	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
9	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
10	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
11	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
12	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
13	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
14	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
15	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
16	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
17	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
18	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
19	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
20	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
21	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
22	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
23	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
24	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
25	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
26	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
27	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
28	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
29	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401
30	Self	Yes	1923, Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Mr. Mark Blum, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	U. S. A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 15th 1925	Washington	6401

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Wilcox, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1924  
at my

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



C.31

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. C. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, *Permits to re-enter and Am. Quota, 73*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirtyfive* years' experience as a Physician *returning*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L.R.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.**  
, and that I have made a personal examination of *fourteen* Aliens  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Dec*, 19*25*—

at *My*

*J. C. Beaumont*  
Surgeon.

*SPATIAL*

*Imp*

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134  
23  
22  
236  
33

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7479  
721  
9439  
9830  
9830  
19630



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (when required) shall be in duplicate.

Passengers sailing from

CHEROKEE, on 16th DEC. E.M.R.R.

1925

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")	No. on List	Permit and Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		MENDEL	Abraham	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mendel S. Cacalnik - Roumania	N.Y.	New York	7660
2		BERNARD	Hermine	24	F	M	Housew.	Yes	English	Roumanian	U.S.A. Indianapolis	Parents, Trahouits Perigri Apolnak Monasta - Roumania	Ind	Indianapolis	78240
3		FORLOG	Auguste	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Swiss	U.S.A. Hayward	Frank, Mirt Mother in law - Andelfingen - Switzerland	Calif	Hayward	7839
4		FORLOG	Ida	27	F	M	Housew.	Yes	German	Swiss	U.S.A. Hayward	Frank, Mirt Mother - Andelfingen - Switzerland	Calif	Hayward	
5		FORLOG	Gustave	4	M	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Swiss	U.S.A. Hayward	Grandmother	Cal.	Hayward	
6		FORLOG	Elizabeth	3	F	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Swiss	U.S.A. Hayward	Grandmother	Cal.	Hayward	
7		FAIR	Alfred	30	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Mr. Carmelo Fortelli 49 Church Avenue - C. S. S. - Malta	Mich	Detroit	99745
8		GALIZIA	Battista	41	M	M	Flooring	Yes	English	U.S.A. Phil.	U.S.A. Phil.	Nobody	Pa.	Phil.	9997
9		GALIZIA	Lucia	39	F	M	Housew.	Yes	Italian	U.S.A. Phil.	U.S.A. Phil.	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia	7373
10		GALIZIA	Oneglia	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Italian	U.S.A. Phil.	U.S.A. Phil.	Nobody	Pa.	Phil.	7121
11		LITRIZZO	Guisepe	30	M	S	Machine	Yes	English	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Mr. Carmelo Litrisso 49 Church Avenue - C. S. S. - Malta	Mich	Detroit	101377
12		ZAIIRA	Salvatore	29	M	S	Builder	Yes	English	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Mr. Francesco Zahra 10 Sda St. Marco - C. S. S. - Malta	Mich	Detroit	1742
13		CASPERINI	Angelo	42	M	M	Builder	Yes	Italian	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Mr. Joseph Father, Chirato - Turin - Italy	N.Y.	Detroit	89748
14		ATARD	SHIRIONE	27	M	S	Maker	Yes	Maltese	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Francesco Attard 26 Sda Paula - C. S. S. - Malta	N.Y.	New York City	68790
15		SAYAD	Bargis	29	M	M	Painter	Yes	Armenian	Persian	U.S.A. Detroit	8 Para Street - Marseilles - France	Conn.	Hartford	260
16		CAUCHI	Giovanni	30	M	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Mr. Angelo Cauchi 10 Sda St. Marco - C. S. S. - Malta	Mich	Detroit	132
17		FASTORE	Antonio	24	M	M	Housew.	Yes	Italian	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	132
18		FASTORE	Emiliano	23	M	M	Housew.	Yes	Italian	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	132
19		FASTORE	Emiliano	19	M	M	Housew.	Yes	Italian	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	132
20		DE CRISTOFARO	Ferdinando	25	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	132
21		DE CRISTOFARO	Alfio	24	M	M	Housew.	Yes	Italian	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	132
22		TOROSIAN	DICKMAN	29	M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother, Machados Torosian 66 Bernard de Bois Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago	87479
23		PAPATHATHIS	DEMETRIOS	72	M	M	Inkeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A. New York	Son, Christos Papathatis Trikala Greece	N.Y.	New York	8721
24		MICHEL	MAIRE	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	French	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Friend, Mme. Amberg 65 Avenue Ledru	N.Y.	Brooklyn	89439
25		OSHA	JAN	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	U.S.A. Allison	Wife, Anna Osha Niska Rybicka 248 X. Osechoslovacka	Pa.	Allison	29836
26		KALMAN	Gaspar	44	M	M	Worker	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A. Easton	Wife, Mrs. Irene Gaspar, 410 Grand St. Easton	Pa.	Easton	3639
27		BOLESLAV	BOLESLAV	33	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	U.S.A. Easton	Wife, Mrs. Irene Gaspar, 410 Grand St. Easton	Pa.	Easton	4963

Sheet C-3, Line 7, Foreigner to Sheet 10 Line 1  
Sheet C-3, Line 14, Darmann G. - do -  
Sheet C-3, Line 19, Jasky S. - do -  
Sheet C-3, Line 20, Pastore A. - do -  
Sheet C-3, Line 21, Pastore C. - do -  
Sheet C-3, Line 22, Pastore M. - do -  
Sheet C-3, Line 23, Pastore P. - do -  
Sheet C-3, Line 24, Pastore A. - do -

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

C3



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo H Chetalf of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1925  
at NY  
EPHRAIM  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925  
at my

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C. 30

77

**Norm.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Robert Cole, of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Robert Cole  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1925  
at my

E. J. Hunt  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. B. Daumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Dec*, 19*25*

at *my*

*Edin: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW*

*Daumont*

*J. H. B. Daumont*  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsink)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



QUOTA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

ST

of con  
sheet

0-2281 L.P.-574

S.S.

MATESSIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

December 18th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Number List
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or town				
1	ADMITTED	TORRELL	31-8	F	M	H Wife	Yes English	Yes	Maltese	39	Malta	C Paula	Mich	Detroit	319
2		BEAUJONAN	34	F	S	Servant	Yes French	Yes	French	11	France	Blois	Mass	Boston	359
3		MENARDO	22	F	S	H Wife	Yes French	Yes	French	France	Marseille	105 Traverse Gilbert Marseille	Cal	San Francisco	358
4		COIRA	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	France	Paris	Nobody	N Y	New York	3807
5		MALIA	29	F	M	H Wife	Yes English	Yes	Maltese	39	Malta	Paola	N Y	New York City	3582
6		MULVANEY	21	F	S	H Wife	Yes English	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Hearum	St Reale 2107 via S Giuseppe Hearum	N Y	Schenek	35806
7		CIARA	57	F	M	H Wife	Yes Maltese	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Paola	Mother Annunziata Micallet Paola	N J	New Jersey	35810
8	UNDER 16	EMMANUEL	9	M	S	Child	Yes Maltese	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Paola	G Mother Annunziata Micallet Paola	N Y	New Jersey	35811
9	UNDER 16	CARMELA	5	F	S	Child	Yes Maltese	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Paola	Gd Mother Annunziata Micallet Paola	N Y	New Jersey	35812
10	UNDER 16	GIUSEPPE	5	M	S	Child	Yes Maltese	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Paola	Gd Mother Annunziata Micallet in Paola	N J	New Jersey	35820
11		VALETTA	23	F	M	H Wife	No	No	Maltese	Malta	C Gurni	6 Via Valetta 22000 C Gurni	Mich	Detroit	35821
12	UNDER 16	CARMELA	5	F	S	Child	No	No	Maltese	Malta	C Gurni	6 Via Valetta C Gurni	Mich	Detroit	35814
13		PASI	21	M	S	Worker	Yes English	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Cospina	Brother Joseph Pasi S. S. Giovanni 53 Cospina	Mich	Detroit	35809
14		CASSAR	19	M	S	Fireman	Yes English	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Marsa	Antonio Cassar Brother. Via Croce 55 Marsa	Mich	Detroit	35813
15		MICALLEP	17	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Maltese	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Mother Spiridione Micallef 3 Sda Rosa Sliema Malta	Mich	Detroit	35815
RECEIVED DEC 13 1925															

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Living at Port of*

... 19

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Schaefer, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

at my

SPAFFORD  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925

at my

SPRING

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Prussian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

C.15

C.15



QUOTA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG December 16th

1925

ST.

of cont sheet is

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1		TOMASEVIC	Jovica	43		M		Para Work	Yes		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Dvor Hrtie	Son: Tomasevic Radan Hrtie P O Dvor Yougosl		Ohio	Akron	1
2		TOMASEVIC	Pavlija	49		M		H Wife	Yes		Yugosl	Croatian	Croatia	Dvor Hrtie	Son Tomasevic Radan Hrtie P O Dvor Yougosl		Ohio	Akron	2
3		MAREK	Alois	20		M		H Wife	Yes		Czechosl	Czechosl	Yugosl	Orlovac	Father Ivan Marek Arlovac P O Grutismopolj Yougosl		M D	Dunkirk	3
4		MESAROVIC	Ilja	27		M		Clerk	Yes		Yugosl	Serbian	Yugosl	Belgrade	Mother Sophie Mesarovic Belgrade Joplieni venca 15		N Y	New York	4
5		KRIKOVA	Maria	50		F		H Wife	Yes		Czechosl	Czechosl	Slovakia	Niz Repase	Mother Maria Bobovsky Niz Repase		Ohio	Lowell Wille	5
6		JANOVIC	Ladislav	35		M		Farmer	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Dohia Krupa	Wife in Dohia Krupa p Bolera		Minn	Wayzalla	6
7		KOTVAS	Stefan	24		M		Farmer	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Moderdorf	Wife in Moderdorf Kotvas Helena Sup Krahisl		Pa	Bozmanstown	7
8		VIAPANIS	Christos	18		M		Student	Yes		British	Greek	Cyprus	Vasoshia	Mrs. J. Viapanis		N Y	New York	8
9		SEDO	Josephina	50		F		House wife	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Vazec	Mother in Vazecia Suppyr		Minn	Minneapolis	9
10		HYHEN	Euzenna	30		F		H Wife	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Vazec	Friend Hyhen Ben Vazec Czechosl		Minn	Minneapolis	10
11		UNDER 16	Ondrej	10		M		Child	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Vazec	Friend Hanna Heky Vazec Sup Lipl		Minn	Minneapolis	11
12		UNDER 16	Marie	8		F		Child	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Vazec	Friend Hanna Heky Vazec Sup Lipl		Minn	Minneapolis	12
13		IORDANOVA	Stanka	36		F		H Wife	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Osmen Passer Bulgaria	Uncle Sofia Bulgaria		Ohio	Liverpool	13
14		IORDANOVA	Boris	10		M		Child	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Osmen Passer Bulgaria	Uncle Sofia Bulgaria		Ohio	Liverpool	14
15		MILLOTIS	Constantinos	20		M		Blacksmith	Yes		British	Egyptian	Egypt	Port Said	Mother Elini Milotis Para Campre		N Y	New York	15
16		SEKERAK	Jan	50		M		Farmer	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Bajerovec	Wife Sekerak Euzenna Bajerovec		Pa	Corry	16
17		HARCARIK	Juraj	53		M		Farmer	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Fricovec	Wife Harcarik Marie Fricovec		Ill	Westville	17
18		MESAROVIC	Hristina	30		F		H Wife	Yes		Yugosl	Serbian	Yugosl	Belgrade	Mother Natalie Spasio Usina 50 Belgrade		N Y	New York	18
19		PALOVAK	Josef	64		M		Farmer	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Studza	Daughter Maria Puskac Studza Sup 8s		Pa	Cheswick	19
20		PALOVAK	Maria	59		F		H Wife	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Studza	Daughter Maria Puskac Studza Sup 8s		Pa	Cheswick	20
21		KRALIKOVSKY	Alois	27		M		Farmer	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Velke Rovice	Wife Kralikovsky Velke Rovice Sup Pov iska		N Y	New York	21
22		HALAG	Michal	22		M		Farmer	Yes		Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Krokova	Wife Halag Euzenna Krokova Sup		N Y	New York	22
23		HUTA	Marie	64		F		House	No		Roumanian	Roumanian	Romania	Parau Pagaras	Nobody		Mich	Detroit	23
24		UNDER 16	Frederica	30		F		H Wife	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Capatnio	Capatnio Monastir Roumada		N Y	New York	24
25		UNDER 16	Margareta	13		F		Child	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Capatnio	Capatnio Monastir Roumada		N Y	New York	25
26		UNDER 16	Matild	41		F		H Wife	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Baia Mare	Nobody		N Y	New York	26
27		UNDER 16	Isidor	20		M		Tailor	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Baia Mare	Nobody		N Y	New York	27
28		UNDER 16	Margaret	17		F		H Wife	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Baia Mare	Nobody		N Y	New York	28
29		UNDER 16	Livia	14		F		Child	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Baia Mare	Nobody		N Y	New York	29
30		UNDER 16	Clara	12		F		Child	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Baia Mare	Nobody		N Y	New York	30

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

0.15



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dis-believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Kell Seal, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925—  
at my  
E. P. R. H. R.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925

at My

J. H. Beaumont  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA. S. S. Majestic

## Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HASNAK ✓	STEVO	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	U.S.A.	Kingston	Wife Matilda Hasnak. Imrovec Croatia.	W. Va.	Kingston
2		YONANOVITCH ✓	SIMJON	44	M	M	Baker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	S.H.S.	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Beloviste	Wife Boza Yinanovitch Beloviste Yugoslavia.	Mich.	Detroit.
3		TOMIC ✓	SIMO	45	M	M	Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	U.S.A.	Pit sburg	Cousin Simo Tomic Jaksic Croatia.	Pa.	Pit sburg
<p><i>Scarlett Kishu Dec 23 1925 11:30 AM</i></p>																	

Total passengers . . . . . 2 .....

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CH

19

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Robert O'Keefe, of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1923

at my

Geo Robert O'Keefe  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If never ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Braumont*, Surgeon of the *MAJESTIC*, *Top Quota Manifest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.S. GLASGOW.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Dec*, 192*5*

at *my*

*J. H. Braumont*  
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CLEVELAND, OH. on 16th DEC. E.M.S.R. 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	No. on List
1	U.S. CIT.	SHIMSHI	ZVI	21	M	S	Student Yes English	Yes	Israeli	Palestine Jerusalem	Father, Moshe Shimshi Tel Aviv - Palestine -	Pa Pittsburgh	1
2	U.S. CIT.	ZAKLAD	Fesach	21	M	S	Student Yes English	Yes	Israeli	Palestine Tel Aviv	Father, Dore Zaklad Ramath Gan - Palestine -	Pa Pittsburgh	2
3	U.S. CIT.	KOSANOVIC	Mare	48	M	M	Sto Miller Yes English	Yes	Serbian	U.S.A. Midland	Son, Vin. Kosanovic Guro Gomirje 148 - Yugoslavia -	Pa Midland	3
4	U.S. CIT.	KOSANOVIC	Basiljka	44	F	M	Housewife Yes Croatian	Yes	Croatian	Croatia Gomirje	Son, Vin. Kosanovic Guro Gomirje 148 - Yugoslavia -	Pa Midland	4
5	U.S. CIT.	ALANIAN	Margaret	29	F	M	Housewife Yes Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenia Hraens	Nobody	N.Y. New York	5
6	U.S. CIT.	ALANIAN	Harry	27	M	M	Machinist Yes Armenian	Yes	U.S.A.	Armenia Budapest	Nobody	N.Y. New York	6
7	U.S. CIT.	RONDOS	Antonios	27	M	M	Restaurant Keeper Yes English	Yes	Greek	U.S.A. Eustis	Father in law, Mr. A. Rondos Trikala Greece	Fla. Eustis	7
8	U.S. CIT.	RONDOS	Evangelia	25	F	M	Housewife Yes Greek	Yes	Greek	Greece Trikala	Father, Apostolos Rondos - Trikala - Greece -	Fla. Eustis	8
9	U.S. CIT.	ROKOVA	Zuzana	18	F	M	Housewife Yes Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Mokra Luka	Father, Ondrej Sver Mokra Luka Zap Podlahr	Ohio Cleveland	9
10	U.S. CIT.	GOGAIAN	Domabad	43	M	M	Manufacturer Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Armenia Haverhill	Daughter, Marian Kostanian 40 Dominica St, Marcellus.	Mass. Haverhill	10
11	U.S. CIT.	GOGAIAN	Helen	40	F	M	Housewife Yes Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenia Haverhill	Daughter, Marian Kostanian 40 Dominica St, Marcellus.	Mass. Haverhill	11
12	U.S. CIT.	LATRANCO	Guiseppo	28	M	M	Waiter Yes Italian	Yes	U.S.A.	Italy New York	Father, Lafranco Eugenio. Mosso S Maria, Italy, Piemont.	N.Y. Buffalo	12
13	U.S. CIT.	GRASO LATRANCO	Iride	28	F	M	Housewife Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy Mosso S Maria	Lafranco Eugenio Father in law Mosso S Maria - Italy - Piemont -	N.Y. Buffalo	13
14	U.S. CIT.	PAURE	GUISEPPE	41	M	M	Fitter Yes English	Yes	Maltese	Malta O.Taxion	Brother, Mr. Clemente Paure 38 piazza Britannia O.Taxion Malta	N.Y. New York	14
15	U.S. CIT.	DARMANIAN	GUISEPPE	31	M	M	Labourer Yes Maltese	Yes	Maltese	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Francesco Attard 38 Sda Paola O.Taxion Malta.	Mich. Detroit	15
16	U.S. CIT.	JASZOLY	STEPAN	57	M	M	Painter Yes Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	U.S.A. New York	Nobody	N.Y. New York	16
17	U.S. CIT.	PASTORE	ANTONIO	58	M	M	Farmer Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy Freeport	Brother, Pietro Cuccellio Italy	Pa. Freeport	17
18	U.S. CIT.	PASTORE	CATERINA	49	F	M	Housewife Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy Freeport	Brother in law -do-	Pa. Freeport	18
19	U.S. CIT.	PASTORE	MARIA	19	F	S	At Home Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy Freeport	Uncle. -do-	Pa. Freeport	19
20	U.S. CIT.	DE CHRISTOPARO	FERNANDO	45	M	M	Machinist Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy Cleveland	Mother in law Rose Gorgone. 2537 Cedar Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	Ohio Cleveland	20
21	U.S. CIT.	DE CHRISTOPARO	ALFIA GORGONE	34	F	M	Housewife Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy Cleveland	Mother. -do-	Ohio Cleveland	21
22	U.S. CIT.	PINTAR	JANDRE	44	M	M	Shipper Yes Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatia St. Louis	Wife Jana Pinter. Knergorica Croatia.	Mo. St. Louis	22
23	U.S. CIT.	PINTAR	KATICA	25	F	M	Housewife Yes Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatia Petrovina	Father Bartel Suric. Petrovina Croatia	Pa. Newport	23
24	U.S. CIT.	PINTAR	MARGARETA	13	F	S	Infant No	Infant No	S.H.S.	Croatia Petrovina	Grand Father. -do-	Pa. Newport	24
25	U.S. CIT.	GABON	LJUBA	23	F	M	Housewife Yes Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatia Warwood	Brother Perko Carlovic Volevje Croatia	W. Va. Warwood	25
26	U.S. CIT.	GABON	BARBARA	4	F	S	Child No	Child No	U.S.A.	Croatia Warwood	Uncle. -do-	W. Va. Warwood	26
27	U.S. CIT.	GABON	ANDRIJA	3	M	S	Child No	Child No	U.S.A.	Croatia Warwood	Uncle. -do-	W. Va. Warwood	27
28	U.S. CIT.	GABON	ANNA	11	F	S	Infant No	Infant No	U.S.A.	Croatia Warwood	Uncle. -do-	W. Va. Warwood	28
29	U.S. CIT.	GRICHINOV	CHRISTOS	25	M	S	Worker Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Greece Perivohia	Mother, Elani Georginou Perivohia Village Cyprus	Ohio Warren	29
30	U.S. CIT.	TAKALONIS	NICOLAO	33	M	S	Cook Yes English	Yes	Greece	Greece Gainesville	Brother Demetrios Tampakiotis Gainesville	Fla. Gainesville	30

Searchable Index Dec 23, 1925, Printed at 2:30 P.M.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival or the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

200 g at Port of

19

85

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. McKeale, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925  
at my  
SPRINT  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and address of relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, name and address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory. The answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAESTRO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 18th DECEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of 86, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLSEN	THEODORE	28	M	S	12th December, 1896. New York, N.Y.	3143, 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	STEWART	JOHN	47	M	Do. 11th February 1909. Minnesota.		Ashland, New Jersey.
3	COLASCA	GEORGE ROSCOE	47	M	M	61618 K	April 22nd 1925 Common Pleas Court, Passaic City, Paterson, N.J. 297, Lafayette Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.
4	PIREY	LILLIAN F	28	M	M	By marriage, April 8th, 1919.	117521 K Saugatit, N.Y.
5	CANNOCK	EDWIN	19	M	S	121508 K	13th January, 1906. Court of Common Pleas, Scranton, Pa.
6	HART	THEODORE MASON	24	M	S	121508 K	198, Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	HERMAN	HYMAN	20	M	S	121508 K	103, Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
8	ANDERSEN	JOHN P	74	M	S	121508 K	By virtue of Father's Naturalization, 1902. 1474, E. New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	NIEMI	FRANK OLAV	18	M	S	U. S. C.	District Court Pottanattamio, Ia. 3rd Nov., 1902. 688, Stantvent Sta. Chicago, Ill.
10	THORSEN	TAINO	11	M	S	U. S. C. Tacoma Wash. 8th Dec. 1913	Superior, Wis.
11	JAMES	LOUISA	60	F	M	U. S. C. By Marriage 113110 S	Box 73, Rt. 2, Washington, D. C.
12	JAMES	UNO	14	M	S	U. S. C. By virtue Parents Citizenship	Box 92, Salt Lake City, Utah.
13	JAMES	ELIN	9	F	S	U. S. C. do do	Box 92, Salt Lake City, Utah.
14	JAMES	ELLEN	25	F	S	U. S. C. Bingham Utah 11th October 1902	Box 92, Salt Lake City, Utah.
15	HAKLINEN	JUHO	15	M	S	U. S. C. 24097 K	Circuit Court, Iron County 4th Oct 1911 Sparrows Point. 1260, Beechwood Road, M. D.
16	AND	ANNE	17	M	S	U. S. C. Wolverine Mich. August 14th 1909	-127411 K 16 W 126th St., New York, N.Y.
17	LITKA	Arbon	60	M	M	94375 K	About 1885 Exact date unknown Chicago Ill.
18	WAIWESZAK	Josef	28	M	S	7584 K	Supreme Court Cayuga County Auburn N.Y. 56 Perrin Street Auburn New York 31st January 1925 117 Broad Street
19	SZMYD	Wladyslaw	17	M	S	New Market New Hampshire June 29th 1908	178761 K Norwich Conn.
20	WIECZERZAK	Anastasia	18	F	S	Haverhill Mass 27th Feb. 1907	462 Washington Street Haverhill Mass
21	GRANATOWSKI	Michael	16	M	S	Wilpen Latrobe Pa. July 15th 1909	107 Clarke Street New Britain Conn.
22	HART	James	45	M	S	2nd Feb. 1880 Borden Town N.J.	# 38875 - Cut off dist sup Service Bureau 126 Broadway New York C
23	MILES	Samuel	29	M	M	Urichsville Ohio 16th Dec. 1885	Irondale Ohio
24	BEKAERT	Henry	50	M	M	111393 K	Exact Date unknown 1907 Wiskawaka Ind.
25	ZODROW	Joseph	24	M	S	Selden Kansas April 3rd 1901	410 West 7th Street Wiskawaka Ind.
26	BRENNAN	John	65	M	S	178811 K	Dresden Kansas
27							Oct 17th 1883 Circuit Ct. Boston Mass. Ellis Island New York
28							
29							
30							

Sheet 1. Line 1. Olsen Theodore. Not on Board  
Sheet 1 Line 9. Niemi Frank O. Transferred to Sheet 7 Line 13.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.                      sailing from                      December 16th 1925 Arriving at Port of                     

87, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARSHALL Giovanni	38	M	M	174928 K do Johnston Ia September 16th 1921	Nov. 14th 1922 Common Pleas Court Somerset County Pa.	Johnston Somerset County Pa.
2	MARSHALL Angelo	4	M	S	58162 K 110765 K	Circuit Court New York City 28th	New York City 24th Street New York City
3	DIAMANTO Vittorio	44	M	M	77980 K	Court of Common Pleas Cincinnati Ohio 1919	157 1/2 11th Street 9th Kenmore Ohio
4	DIAMANTO Silvano	35	M	M	106093 Glenlyon Pa. 106093	Court of Common Pleas Wilkes Barre Pa.	Wilkes Barre Pa.
5	CARRINO Nick	29	M	M	88452 K	District Court Brooklyn 1917	325 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn
6	CARRINO Ernest	33	M	M	110483 K	Court of Common Pleas Wilkes Barre Pa. 1921	330 Salem St. West Milton
7	CARRINO Jose	44	F	M	110387-Old Forge Pa.	Office of U. S. C.	Home 315 Salem Street West Milton
8	CARRINO Antonio	55	M	M			
9	CARRINO Sante	53	M	M			
10	CARRINO Giraffa	40	F	S			
11	CARRINO Antonio	55	M	M			
12	CARRINO Arantino	18	M	S	Long Island City March 23 1909	109672 F Supreme Court New York August 14th 1916	72 East Avenue Long Island City
13	CARRINO Fred	37	M	M	35851		714 9th Ave. New-York
14	CARRINO Johnna	30	F	M	Brooklyn 1911		714 9th Ave. New-York
15	CARRINO James	37	M	S	Jersey City N.J. Jan. 20th 1898		66 Lexington Ave. J.L.S. City
16	CARRINO Lonly	30	M	S	Clare Lind June 14th 1899		Evansville Ind.
17	CARRINO Harry	48	M	S	103955 K	Eastern District Court New York City 1911	117 Orchard Street New-York
18	CARRINO David	34	M	M	89194 K	Supreme Court Wash. New York City September 14th 1918	3147 Cassel Street Detroit Mich
19	CARRINO John	35	M	M	111315 K		748 Rydell Str. Hubbard Ohio
20	CARRINO Nick	48	M	M	500241 K	Supreme Court Canton Ohio January 10th 1925	1012 8th street Canton Ohio Box 106
21	CARRINO Louise	19	F	S	London September 1907, 1911		Father: Jefferson Oregon Route 1
22	CARRINO Frank	32	M	S	Comersville Ind. March 23rd 1892	Circuit Court Kent Mich.	206 West 5th Street Comersville Ind.
23	CARRINO Battista	39	M	M	512421 K		748 South Drive Grand Rapids Mich.
24	CARRINO Guiseppina	12	F	S	Grand Rapids Michigan Feb. 11 1923		do
25	CARRINO Vincens	37	M	M	45119 K	County Court New York City Jan. 15th 1919	223 East 107th St. New York City
26	CARRINO Giovanni	29	M	S	New York City 8th Feb. 1896	126565 K	269 Elisabeth St. New York
27	CARRINO Alfonso	21	M	S	do 12th April 1894	126577 K	do
28	CARRINO John	59	M	S	Nov. 15th 1885 Philadelphia Pa.		6605 North Opal Street Philadelphia Pa.

CL-INE 11. PAGELLO ANTONIO

NOT ON BOARD

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *MAJESTIC*

sailing from

*CHICAGO*

December 16th, 19*25* Arriving at Port of

*88*

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>VL-271-284</i> JULA John	20	M	<i>16th</i> May 1905 <i>BERIDEN Conn.</i>	<i>119518K</i>	Mother 111 Clave str. <i>BERIDEN</i>
2	HOLLER Jan	19	M	Juniate Pa June 4th 1907	<i>99729K</i>	Sister: <i>Marie Pitts</i> <i>BERIDEN</i> Pa 111 Clave str. <i>BERIDEN</i>
3	HAVRIL Jan	22	M	Rankin Pa January 25th 1903	<i>173503K</i>	Brother in law <i>Varga</i> Woodriver 111 Pa Box 409
4	HASCH Juraj	16	M	New Brighton Pa April 15th 1910	<i>172569K</i>	Father <i>Hajecak Eudi</i> New Brighton Pa Box 104
5	DAVINE Stefan	18	M	<i>172125K</i> Swoyersville Pa. Aug. 1st 1889	<i>34271K</i>	Uncle Jan Sman Inbridge Pa 622 Glenwood Street
6	HABAN John	33	M	Dumber Pa. July 28th 1903	<i>Legation 881-Prague</i>	Brother in law <i>Michael Zipay</i> <i>Luzerne</i> 626 Gloenn Street
7	STOFFA Michael	22	M			Brother <i>Stoffa George</i> <i>Lumber Union</i> Town Pa
8	STYFO Peter	21	M	Lynon Pa November 6th 1905	<i>376289</i>	Brother: <i>Pickville Pa</i>
9	DERASE Istvan	19	M	Johnstown Pa March 9th 1906	<i>131566K</i>	Clement Lusto Brother in law: 716 Penn Ave Johnstown Pa
10	WYTIWOS Ilija	43	M	<i>1922</i> District Court of Pittsburgh Pa Aug 21st 1921	<i>100174K</i>	Home: 616 Elm way <i>Homestead Pa</i> Comin: <i>Carlo Godich</i> Box 108 Trafford Pa
11	<i>WUJIC</i> Ljubica	18	F	Trafford Pa January 5th 1907	<i>172616</i>	15-35 Cicero Avenue <i>Chicago Ill</i> 60 Lake Marbe 227 Mople Avenue Washington Pa
12	ROY Roy	32	M		<i>125864K</i>	
13	LEIB Peter	19	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 10th 1913	<i>120499</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
14	MICHAEL Mary	36	F	<i>Consulate 1003 Benit</i> <i>Spain</i>	<i>Child of U S C</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
15	MICHAEL Josephine	5	F	<i>do</i>	<i>wife of U S C</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
16	STOULICH Franka	53	F	<i>120499</i>	<i>January 3rd 1925</i> <i>Washington</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
17	STOULICH Slavo	26	M	<i>507363H</i>	<i>172945K</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
18	STOULICH Anna	17	F	Charleroi Pa August 29th 1908	<i>Supreme Court</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
19	KARULA Nikola	55	M	<i>497978K</i>	<i>Pittsburgh - Pa - January 19th 1917</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
20	<i>Manibattista</i> MICHAEL	61	M	<i>176771K</i>	<i>County Court</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
21	DOMENICO Domenico	44	M	<i>115151K</i>	<i>County Court Wilkes Barre Pa.</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
22	DIDO DIDO	8	M	<i>do</i>	<i>1918 Exact date unknown</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
23	STOULICH Frank	32	M	<i>106091K</i>	<i>Court of common Pleas 10th Dec.</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
24	<i>VL 315/302</i> STOULICH	22	M	Springfield Mass. June 19th 1903	<i>98745K</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
25	<i>1/2 559/713</i> STOULICH	16	M	6th August 1909 New York City N.Y.		227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
26	HINES	22	M	Brookline Mass. 8th July 1903	<i>County Court</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
27	BARONI Antonio	43	M	<i>73548K</i>	<i>County Court</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
28	BARONI Nazario	43	M	<i>11838K</i>	<i>County Court</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
29	STOULICH Antonio	37	M	<i>97681K</i>	<i>District Court</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>
30	STOULICH Michelle	33	F	<i>381764H</i>	<i>Supreme Court</i>	227 Mople Avenue <i>Washington Pa</i>

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

89

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived 12/20/25

, 192

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HEINICK Mayer H B 2nd Cab	9:00	16 17		1	to call	S. I.	John	12/23	11:30			
2	PIZZAGALLI Angelina 2nd Cab	9:00	14 2/3		2	to escort to Ca.	RR to destination (Canada)	"	"	3:25	-	2	-
	Teodoro						Do	"	"	"			
3	MANUEL Fredrika	10:00	015 24/23		2	to call	Hust. Abraham M., 69 W. 52 St. NYC	"	"	11:15			
	Margaretin						Do	"	"	"			
4	ZONSAJN Abraham Isak	10:00	8 6		1	tel for \$	Rd Bpl del Aguero, 7735 Johnson Av. La Angeles, Cal.	Behl	12/24	3:35	1	2	1
5	NASEN Maria	10:00	7 4		1	to call	Hust. John N., 723 No American St. Phil. Pa.	John	"	12:00	1	1	1
6	OWYKIEL Ludwika	10:25	7 7		1	to call	RR Hust. Karoll C., R7 D #7 Rome, N.Y.	Behl	"	2:45	1	2	1
7	MALIA Melita	10:30	016 5		1	to call	Comm. 2s Nat'l Cath. Wel. Soc. Cambridge, Mass.	John	12/23	11:30			
8	TECOKA Helena	11:00	8 5		1	to call	Cous. Stanley Kulikowski, 1830 St. 6 St.	"	12/24	1:15	1	2	1
9	HYREN Zuzanna	11:00	015 10/12		3	Ref 12/29-10 am #2 to hosp on arr.	Hust. Andrey Hybhen 32-21 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	Behl	12/29/10	12:12	1	2	1
	Ondrej						Father	"	"	"			
	Maria						"	"	"	"			
10	MAZGAY Karoline	11:10	8 7		1	tel for \$	RR Hust. Woyciech Kucia, 3104 Norfolk St. Detroit, Mich.	Behl	12/24	1:10	1	2	1
28	VALETTA Rosa	11:30	016 11/12		2	aff or call	RR Hust. John V., 1535 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	Behl	12/28	2:30	10	12	10
	Carmelo						Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"			
12	WHITSAARI Transhevi		4 3		1	Ref 12/29-10 am to hosp on arr.	Blind Chas. Frederickson 1247 Mitchell Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Behl	12/29	11:20			
13	KOTVAS Stefan		015 7		1	Ref 12/29-10 am to hosp on arr.	Comm. Mike Yezik Broomston Pa. Minn.	"	"	11:20			
14	SEDO Josephina		015 9		1	Ref 12/30-10 am to hosp on arr.	Hust. Mike Sedo 1423-2 St. Minneapolis	"	12/30	11:00			
15	PASTORI Antonio	11:15	010 17/19		3	Ref 12/24-11 am #1 to hosp on arr.	RR to Home, P O B 204, Freeport, Pa.	Behl	12/24	1:00	2	5	2
	Catherina						Do	"	"	"			
	Marta						Do	"	"	"			
16	TOMASEVIC Jovica	11:10	05 1/2		2	Ref 12/26-9:30 #1 to hosp on arr.	San Pete Thomas 39 E. Market St. Akron, O.	Behl	12/2	10:45	8	9	9
	Pavleja						"	"	"	"	2	1	1
17	GRANTI Clara	11:00	016 10		4	Ref 12/24-9:30 #4 to hosp on arr.	Hust. Carmelo, 3 Hudson St. Chicago, Ill.	John	12/24	1:30	6	3	3
	Emmanuel						Do	"	"	"			
	Carmela						Do	"	"	"			
	Ciccone						Do	"	"	"			
18	LUNDGREN Wilma	1:15	4 14		1	to call	Ref. Albertina Turman, 3064 4th St. Astoria, O.	Behl	12/24	1:45	1		
19	GRANT, ANTHONY P. 12:35	12:35	8 4		1	to call	Ref. John P. Hoff, 3625 Main St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	11:00	1		



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

90

S. S. MAJESTIC

ARRIVED

arrived

12 192

192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20	COIRA Boris	016	4	1		Ret. 1/18-10/11 to hosp on arr.	Celestina, 1534 Coney Island Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	Reke	1/28	10 <sup>30</sup>			
21	JASZOLY Stefan	010	16	1		Ret. 1/18-10/11 to hosp on arr.	Wife Lerta J., 174 E. 117th St, N.Y.C.	"	"	1 <sup>50</sup>			
22	HASNAK Stevo	011	1	1		Ret. 1/18-12 <sup>30</sup> to hosp on arr.	KK Unale Peter Cenger, Box 25, Kingston, N.Y.	John	1/24	1 <sup>10</sup>			
23	ZADROZNA Helena	1:05	8	1	1	to call	Sis. Josefa Michalowska, 39 Chestnut St, N.Y.	"	"	12 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

91

S. S. *MASSACHUSETTS* arrived *12/19* M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP. NO.			No. PERSONS	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
1	HABER Henrich Matil 2nd Cab 15 5	POL NO PROP IM VISA	9:00	KABA	12/31/14 For			12/31/14 For 3 <sup>30</sup>															
2	THEMISTOCLES Gasperdas 2nd Cab 16 12 GR	DOUBT TEMP	9:00	MCCLYNN	12/24/13 MS			12/26/14 Jack (Bond 6)															
3	GRIFFITHS Elizabeth 2nd Cab 12 17 UK	LPC PH D	9:00	MARSH				12/31/14 For 1 <sup>15</sup>															
4	HEGEDUS Elizabeth 2nd Cab 14 7 HUNG	DOUBT TEMP	9:00	MCGLYNN	12/31/14 Jm			Landed 11/11/26-1 <sup>30</sup>															
5	EDWARDS Elizabeth 2nd Cab 12 14/16 UK	LPC PH D	9:00	MARSH				12/23/64 Jack 1 <sup>00</sup>															
	William																						
	Samuel																						
6	DOYLE William	2 26 IFS LPC PH D	9:00	JONES				12/23/18 For 2 <sup>15</sup>															
7	SNARIC Crga 2nd Cab 16 12/13 YS	NO PROP IM VISA	9:00	KABA				12/23/53 SBr 1 <sup>15</sup>															
	Mace																						
8	SCIGOLJEV Mihajla 2nd Cab 16 26 RUS	NO PROP IM VISA	9:00		12/23/1 MB			12/29/14 For 1 <sup>30</sup> Bond 6															
9	HEMICH Meyer H F 2nd Cab 16 17 POL	ACCY	10:30	JOENSEN	12/23/100 For			12/23/14 For 3 <sup>30</sup>															
10	ZAKLAD Pesach	C10 2 POL NO QUOTA VISA	10:00	SCARLETT	12/23/52 Jack			Landed 12/24/15															
11	BUTA Maria	C15 23 ROOM LPC PH D	10:30	BURKE	12/24/21 MS			12/28/82 Mr 3 <sup>15</sup>															
12	TOMIC Simo	C11 3 JS LPC PH D	10:40	SCARLETT				12/23/51 SBr 2 <sup>00</sup>															
13	PALOVCAK Josef	C15/9/21 CS LPC PH D	10:20	BURKE				12/23/32 Mr 4 <sup>00</sup>															
	Maria																						
14	SHIMSHI Zwi	C10 1 RUS NO QUOTA VISA	10:55	SCARLETT				12/23/18 Mr 3 <sup>15</sup>															
15	WAJSBUCH Gelikan Dwojra	8 9 POL LPC PH D	11:50	SCARLETT				12/23/13 Mr 4 <sup>00</sup>															
16	TORTELL Alfred	C31 8 UK LPC PH D	12:30	BURKE				12/23/133 Jm 4 <sup>00</sup>															
	Salvino																						

Wt

NOV 1914



Form 609

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

28. 12., 1925.

I, master of the British S. S. Majestic,  
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 946 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 947.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 12, 1925, consigned to  
White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is  
expected to sail 28. 12., 1925, for Southampton via Cherbourg.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK.

32

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED  
DEC 21 1925  
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Rogers	Alfred	✓	do	✓	25	"	"	5. 9 149
Green	Wallis	✓	do	✓	42	"	"	5. 8 153
Lelly	Thomas	✓	Carpenter	✓	36	"	"	5. 8 149
Mess	Alfred	✓	do's Mate	✓	38	"	"	5.10 154
Lund	Alfred	✓	do do	✓	52	"	"	5.11 150
Christian	John	✓	Bosun	✓	43	"	"	5. 9 152
Bryant	Elias	✓	do's mate	✓	42	"	"	5. 9 150
Gronin	Thomas	✓	do do	✓	47	"	"	5. 9 152
Hinton	James	✓	Master at Arms	✓	51	"	SCOTCH	5. 9 172
Mae Donald	Donald	✓	do	✓	34	"	ENGLISH	5. 9 158
Simmons	Ernest	✓	Fire Watch	✓	46	"	"	5. 9 176
Hason	Charles	✓	do	✓	50	"	"	5. 9 164
Blunden	William	✓	do	✓	48	"	"	5.10 160
Williams	Robert	✓	Storekeeper	✓				

IMMIGRATION OFFICE  
18 DEC 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SERAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. F. Metcalfe  
Master.  
Geo. W. H. Hayward  
Asst. Surge.

[over.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Build	Service	Remarks
18												
19	Jelly	Thomas	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	25	" " " 5. 9 149
20	Moss	Alfred	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	42	" " " 5. 8 153
21	Lund	Alfred	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	36	" " " 5. 8 149
22	Christian	John	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	38	" " " 5.10 154
23	Bryant	Elias	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	52	" " " 5.11 150
24	Cronin	Thomas	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	44	" " " 5. 9 152
25	Hinton	James	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	32	" " " 5. 9 150
26	Mac Donald	Donald	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	47	" " " 5. 9 152
27	Simmons	Ernest	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	51	" SCOTCH " 5. 0 172
28	Nash	Charles	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	34	" ENGLISH " 5. 9 158
29	Blunden	William	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	45	" " " 6. 0 175
30	Williams	Robert	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	50	" " " 5. 9 164
											45	" " " 5.10 160

4 10 / 14 C. L. H. S. J. W.

1/10/18 C. L. L. L. L. L.

*James Earl Ray*  
James Earl Ray

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 22nd December

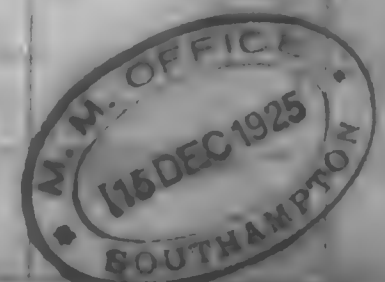
, 1925

, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

93

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Metcalf	George	✓	✓	Commander	15/12/25	Se'ten	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5. 10	164	
2	Hume	Robert	✓	✓	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 10	156	
3	Vaughan	Peroy	✓	✓	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 6	158	
4	Mc Rostie	James	✓	✓	1st do	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 6	164	
5	Thornton	William	✓	✓	2nd do	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 7	153	
6	Thompson	Leslie	✓	✓	3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 6	154	
7	Warttore	Charles	✓	✓	4th do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	156	
8	Pearson	William	✓	✓	5th do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 7	148	
9	MacNaughton	Ian	✓	✓	6th do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	164	
10	BEAUMONT	John	✓	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6. 7	179	
11	Glover	James	✓	✓	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 9	149	
12	SHEPPARD	Joseph	✓	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
13	Bartlett	Benjamin	✓	✓	2nd do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	152	
14	Haywood	Wallace	✓	✓	Asst do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 7	150	
15	Roberts	William	✓	✓	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6. 3	198	
16	Carter	George	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	148	
17	Rogers	Alfred	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	180	
18	Green	Wallis	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	149	
19	Aelly	Thomas	✓	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 8	153	
20	Mess	Alfred	✓	✓	do's Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8	149	
21	Lund	Alfred	✓	✓	do do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	154	
22	Christian	John	✓	✓	Boatman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.11	150	
23	Bryant	Elia	✓	✓	do's mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 9	152	
24	Cronin	Thomas	✓	✓	do do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 9	150	
25	Hinton	James	✓	✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 9	152	
26	Mac Donald	Donald	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCOTCH	"	6. 0	172	
27	Simmons	Ernest	✓	✓	Fire Watch	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 9	158	
28	Nason	Charles	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6. 0	175	
29	Blunden	William	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 9	164	
30	Williams	Robert	✓	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	160	

4/10/25  
Bal 224



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 22nd December

, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	Kennish	✓	✓	Lamptrimmer	15/12/25	Se'ton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5. 8	150	
6	2	Burns	✓	✓	G.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	154	
	3	Hurst	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 8	152	
	4	Duncan	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	149	
	5	Franklin	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	155	
	6	Helbert	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 6	150	
	7	Watts	✓	✓	do & Seaman	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5. 8	159	
	8	Bushell	✓	✓	Sal Deckman & A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 9	152	
	9	Carey	✓	✓	L.O. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 9	149	
45	10	James	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 10	152	
	11	Mac Kay	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	6. 0	159	
	12	Jackson	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 8	140	
	13	Grimes	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 8	150	
	14	Jensen	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	6. 10	160	
	15	Jones	✓	✓	Window Cleaner & Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 5	149	
	16	Grimes	✓	✓	do & A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 7	151	
	17	Cameron	✓	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 9	152	
	18	Vickers	✓	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 10	152	
58	19	Towle	✓	✓	do & A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	143	
	20	Dixon	✓	✓	do Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 9	146	
	21	Davis	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7	143	
	22	Alpiner	✓	✓	do A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 10	155	
	23	Jordan	✓	✓	do Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8	139	
	24	Knight	✓	✓	do Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 7	133	
	25	Haskett	✓	✓	do Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 5	136	
	26	Coates	✓	✓	do Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	142	
	27	Hilton	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 10	149	
	28	O'Don	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 5	150	
	29	Street	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 10	140	
68	30	Follet	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8	143	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M-120

Local Agents

M-120

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 22nd December, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Speed	Ambrase			SEAMAN	15/12/25	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5. 8	136	
2	Wheeler	Ernest			do	15/12/25	So'ton	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
3	Insley	William			do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 4	154	
4	Wearne	Timothy			do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	156	
5	Strangward	Benjamin			do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8	139	
6	Fell	Fred			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	145	
7	Murray	Alfred			do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	
8	Stinson	Edward			do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 8	143	
1ST 9	Boyd	James			do	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5. 9	150	
10	ANDERSON	William			do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	155	
1ST 11	Glenn	John			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	143	
12	Kennedy	David			do A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 9	158	
13	Mc Iver	Robert			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 3	139	
14	Kipling	William			do	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 7	149	
15	Clark	John			do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	151	
16	Tyrrell	Ernest			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 6	142	
17	Moir	Ernest			do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	133	
1ST 18	Skinner	Leslie			do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	
19	Johnson	James			do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 5	139	
20	Hunter	Stanley			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7	149	
21	Sealley	James			do A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	147	
22	Dick	John			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	151	
23	Wram	Henry			do A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	157	
24	Kill	Robert			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	150	
25	Mc Daid	Walter			O.B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	138	
26	Kernaghan	David			do	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5.10	149	
27	Godsmark	William			do	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 6	132	
28	Gibson	George			do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 5	128	
29	Stokes	John			Bridge Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 6	125	
30	Potter	Stephen			do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 5	135	
					Deck Boy &											

Printed in England.

Line 3

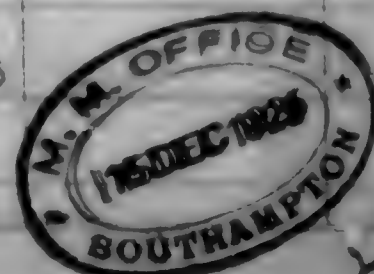
Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



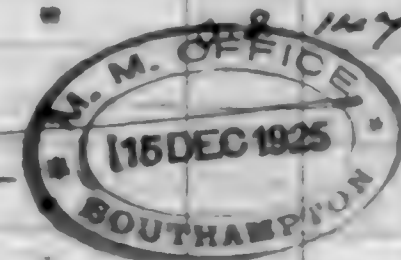
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22nd December**, **1925**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
91	Reynolds	Godfrey	✓	✓	Engler & Deck Boy	15/12/25	Se'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5. 5	120	
2	Saward	Ernest	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 9	144	
3	Ayley	Charles	✓	✓	M.B. Stwd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 8	143	
4	Ridley	Charles	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 9	146	
5	Thomson	James	✓	✓	1st Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	155	
6	Jacobs	Arthur	✓	✓	2nd do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	152	
7	Garbutt	Henry	✓	✓	3rd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	143	
8	Brunt	George	✓	✓	4th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 2	160	
9	HARDMAN	RICHARD	✓	✓	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10.	150	
100	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	do man	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
11	GUILMONT	FREDERICK	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10.	152	
12	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11.	151	
13	SHARPE	JAMES	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	145	
14	WAGN	HENRY	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	160	
15	BALTON	MAURICE	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	169	
16	SMITH	LESLIE	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
17	GIBBONS	STANLEY	✓	✓	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10.	161	
18	WILSON	ALFRED	✓	✓	do man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	152	
19	STANFORTH	RICHARD	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10.	140	
110	CLAXTON	JAMES	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	48 38	"	"	"	5.10.	176	
21	BAEWER	CHARLES	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*I attested true,*  
*Bel J. J. J.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England  
Lancaster  
14-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 22nd December, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wolff	Joseph	/	/	Chief Engineer	15/12/25	So'ton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5. 6	164	
2	Evens	Morris	/	/	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	46	"	WELSH	"	5.11	172	
3	Ferguson	James	/	/	Sen. 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 9	164	
4	Williams	John	/	/	Int. 2nd do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 6	159	
5	Brown	Joseph	/	/	Jun. 2nd do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 6	148	
6	Kearney	Henry	/	/	Sen. 3rd do	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5. 7	154	
7	Forbes	Albert	/	/	Int. 3rd do	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 8	157	
8	Hill	William	/	/	Jun 3rd do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 9	155	
9	DAVIES	EDWARD	/	/	Sen 4th do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 9	151	
10	Richardson	William	/	/	Int 4th do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6. 1	162	
11	Lightfoot	Jonathan	/	/	Jun 4th do	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 6	150	
12	Pladdie	James	/	/	Sen. Asst 2nd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	153	
13	Peahell	John	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 9	172	
14	Davies	Alex	/	/	Int do	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 6	148	
15	Byrne	Henry	/	/	INT ASST 1st ENG do	15/12/25	SOTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	151	
16	Taylor	William	/	/	Jun do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 8	150	
17	Giblett	Harry	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	154	
18	Jones	Frederick	/	/	Sen Asst. 3rd do	"	"	"	"	38	"	WELSH	"	5.10	151	
19	Davidson	Robert	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 8	149	
20	Heaton	Thomas	/	/	Int. do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	152	
21	Cairnie	Thomas	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	154	
22	Henderson	John	/	/	Jun do	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	160	
23	Reese	George	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6	139	
24	Roberts	James	/	/	Sen Asst. 4th do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 7	149	
25	Clark	Frank	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7	149	
26	Preece	William	/	/	Int Asst 4th do	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5. 7	138	
27	Wilson	Harold	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 5	140	
28	Hodgkinson	Leonard	/	/	Jun do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	
29	Ahier	James	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	162	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	158	

Printed in England

Local Agents  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd December, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	Jones	Thomas	✓	Sen 5th Engineer	15/12/25	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	160	
	2	Ruddle	Thomas	✓	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	152	
	3	Darrock	Leonard	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	4	Fullerton	Alfred	✓	Ex do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	146	
	5	Grant	John	✓	Int 5th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	
	6	Wilson	George	✓	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	152	
	7	Dixon	Horace	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	149	
	8	Neville	William	✓	Jun 5th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	9	Parnell	Harold	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	
40	10	Stott	Henry	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	139	
	11	Spilman	George	✓	Sen 6th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	12	Le Guesne	ARTHUR	✓	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	143	
	13	Trew	Leonard	✓	Ex. do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
	14	Higgins	Walter	✓	Jun. 6th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	154	
	15	Rodway	Fred	✓	Jun. Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	16	Haigh	Thomas	✓	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	144	
	17	Thwaites	Henry	✓	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	18	Laycock	Henry	✓	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	173	
	19	Pugh	Abraham	✓	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160	
50	20	Rastin	Reginald	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	21	Fox	Stanhope	✓	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	22	Wright	David	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	145	
	23	Ferguson	William	✓	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	151	
	24	Reid	Isaac	✓	Deck Engr	do	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	143	
	25	Lee	Harold	✓	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	149	
	26	Stockwell	Ernest	✓	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	159	
	27	Humphrey	William	✓	Sen. Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	142	
	28	Chinchen	Alfred	✓	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	139	
	29	Lusty	Thomas	✓	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	142	
	30	Pugh	Bernard	✓	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	143	

Printed in England

Listed

Owners

Local Agents

14-15-16-17

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd December, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	Coham	John		Asst. San Engr.	15/12/25	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 6	139	
	2	Brisland	Charles		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 2	151	
	3	Jones	Thomas		Asst. do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	148	
	4	Spearrey	George		do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 9	142	
	5	Summers	Maurice		1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	162	
	6	Tuckwell	Harold		2nd do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 4	130	
	7	Wright	Alfred		3rd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 2	136	
	8	Mason	Rosen		4th do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	143	
	9	Pratt	Montague		5th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 1	162	
40	10	Smith	George		6th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 2	167	
	11	Perren	William		7th do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4	151	
	12	Blogg	Perey		8th do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	149	
	13	Grainger	Benjamin		E.R.A.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 8	158	
	14	Mc Williams	James		do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9	150	
	15	White	Frank		do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 9	139	
	16	Luffman	William		do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	17	Wood	James		do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 5	139	
	18	Davies	Albert		do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4	130	
	19	Lensdale	William		do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	148	
80	20	Walsley	James		do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 5	136	
	21	Warren	Fred		do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 6	150	
	22	Russell	William		do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	143	
	23	Copland	David		do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	24	Hounsone	Samuel		do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	142	
	25	Wareham	Douglas		Joiner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8	149	
	26	White	John		do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	27	Breach	James		Engineer's Writer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 7	160	
	28	Whitlock	Bert		M.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 7	149	
	29	Young	Thomas		do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 9	172	
40	30	Cox	Will		do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	

Printed in England.

Time  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-150

7

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
91	1	Gould	✓	✓	M.R. STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	143	
	2	Kavanagh	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 7	146	
	3	Breingan	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 9	150	
	4	BULL	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 10	139	
	5	Hunt	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	146	
	6	Targett	✓	✓	M.R. STEWARD	15 DEC 25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 1	154	
	7	Eldred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 7	149	
	8	Crespin	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 6	140	
	9	Bull	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 10	151	
100	10	Salway	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 9	143	
	11	Pocock	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 9	149	
	12	Marek	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 7	151	
	13	Collins	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 9	144	
	14	Wilkinson	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 2	132	
	15	Knipe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 10	152	
	16	Judd	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 6	148	
	17	Weeks	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 10	154	
	18	Abbott	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 7	156	
	19	Pyne	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 8	152	
110	20	Toms	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 5	140	
	21	Cropper	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	142	
	22	Muir	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 8	158	
	23	Cole	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 7	140	
	24	Foster	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 10	160	
	25	Mc Glynn	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 10	165	
	26	Seeston	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 8	150	
	27	Terry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 10	170	
	28	Panton	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	152	
	29	Ober	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 8	162	
120	30	Roberts	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 6	142	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
121	1	Forster	Albert	✓	ELECT. GREASER	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	No	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	176	
	2	Walsh	John	✓	GREASER	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	143	
	3	Gurman	Stanley	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 8	150	
	4	Gragery	Leonard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	143	
	5	Tracey	Archibald	✓	STEERING DECK GREASER	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	146	
	6	Bailey	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	143	
	7	Elliott	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	136	
	8	Roberts	David	✓	DIESEL GREASER	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 8	164	
135	9	Sainsbury	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	132	
130	10	Foster	Ernest	✓	LAUNCHMAN	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 8	142	
	11	Jones	Harland	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	WELSH	do	5. 8	144	
	12	Westerhoff	Albert	✓	GREASER	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5. 8	150	
	13	Fogmill	Clarence	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	141	
	14	Donnelly	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	170	
	15	Collins	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 6	137	
	16	Dunne	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 7	150	
	17	Davis	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 8	170	
	18	Scott	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	160	
	19	Mc Millan	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	SCOTCH	do	5. 8	142	
140	20	Burns	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	ENGLISH	do	5. 7	155	
	21	Lawson	Herbert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 8	145	
	22	Lowe	Eric	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 6	144	
	23	Johnson	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	151	
	24	Fryer	Harold	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	150	
	25	Fisher	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6. 0	151	
	26	Meiklejohn	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 8	154	
	27	Baren	Edgar	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 8	148	
	28	Betchelor	Walter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 5	150	
	29	Shadiek	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 7	143	
150	30	Stok	Arthur	✓	ATTENDANT.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 9	145	

Printed in England.

Issued

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 22 DEC 1925

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
151	1	Poster ✓	Herbert	✓	ATTENDANT.	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	No	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	
	2	Macney ✓	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9.	147	
	3	Hall ✓	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	136	
	4	Shelgrove ✓	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8.	149	
	5	Tolson ✓	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7.	146	
	6	Morgan ✓	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	146	
	7	Wheeler ✓	Frederic	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8.	147	
	8	TAYLOR ✓	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	150	
	9	Connors ✓	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.9.	140	
160	10	Imeson ✓	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	139	
	11	Brown ✓	Edney	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.9.	140	
	12	Shepherd ✓	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9.	146	
	13	New ✓	Barry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	151	
	14	Wills ✓	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	143	
	15	O'Brien ✓	Fred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6.	128	
	16	Berry ✓	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	143	
	17	Long ✓	Edney	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	147	
	18	Smart ✓	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9.	144	
	19	Stupple ✓	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6.	139	
	20	Cooper ✓	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	142	
	21	Hockey ✓	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	151	
	22	Collins ✓	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	146	
	23	Davey ✓	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7.	144	
	24	Edwards ✓	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9.	155	
	25	New ✓	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5.	138	
	26	ANGELL ✓	Cecil	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	144	
	27	Hall ✓	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	147	
	28	Barker ✓	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.	159	
	29	Bishop ✓	William	✓	ATTENDANT	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	152	
181	30	Hatfield ✓	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8.	129	

Printed in England

Ideo  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1920

Immigration Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
181	1	Spearing	✓	William	✓	ATTENDANT.	15 DEC 1925	✓	Yes	25	M	English	BRITISH	5.9.	147	
	2	Trumpet	✓	James	✓	do	do	✓	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	150	
	3	Gravett	✓	Peroy	✓	do	do	✓	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	156	
	4	Nicholson	✓	James	✓	do	do	✓	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	148	
	5	Rathynnes	✓	Claude	✓	do	do	✓	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	155	
	6	Tremain	✓	Martin	✓	do	do	✓	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	134	
	7	Goad	✓	George	✓	do	do	✓	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	142	
	8	Baron	✓	Arthur	✓	do	do	✓	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	146	
	9	Johnson	✓	John	✓	do	do	✓	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	152	
190	10	Weston	✓	Edward	✓	do	do	✓	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	146	
	11	Glover	✓	Richard	✓	do	do	✓	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	155	
	12	Cornelius	✓	Robert	✓	do	do	✓	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	154	
	13	Holden	✓	Thomas	✓	do	do	✓	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	151	
	14	Hayce	✓	William	✓	do	do	✓	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	144	
	15	Goe	✓	Edward	✓	do	do	✓	do	25	do	do	do	6.	161	
	16	Barnes	✓	Michael	✓	do	do	✓	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	145	
	17	Ellis	✓	James	✓	do	do	✓	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	149	
	18	Stride	✓	Frederick	✓	CLEANER	do	✓	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	151	
	19	Carter	✓	William	✓	do	do	✓	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	147	
	20	Simmons	✓	Charles	✓	do	do	✓	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	144	
	21	Cummings	✓	Robert	✓	do	do	✓	do	20	do	do	do	5.11.	156	
	22	Mell	✓	Arthur	✓	do	do	✓	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	152	
	23	Freder	✓	Fred	✓	do	do	✓	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	147	
	24	Rollins	✓	George	✓	do	do	✓	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	149	
	25	Brown	✓	William	✓	do	do	✓	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	157	
	26	Gilbert	✓	Arthur	✓	do	do	✓	do	19	do	do	do	5.7.	150	
	27	Galvin	✓	Charles	✓	do	do	✓	do	21	do	do	do	5.8.	145	
	28	Jones	✓	Phillip	✓	do	do	✓	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	147	
	29	Dwyer	✓	Fred	✓	do	do	✓	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	149	
210	30	Haywood	✓	Walter	✓	do	do	✓	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	151	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

12-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on page 103.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 22 DEC 1925

, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
211	1	Lidbetter ✓	John	/	CLEANER	15 DEC 1925	So-Ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	BRITISH	5.7.	143	
	2	Allen ✓	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	155	
	3	Cone ✓	James	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	153	
	4	Collins ✓	Norman	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	150	
	5	Brooker	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	147	
	6	Mitton ✓	Eric	/	CLEANER	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	149	
	7	March ✓	Walter	/	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5.	136	
	8	Bunday ✓	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	139	
15	9	PAINTER ✓	ERIC	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	147	
220	10	Nicholas ✓	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	150	
	11	Vincent ✓	Norman	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	149	
	12	Tilley ✓	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	146	
	13	Robinson ✓	Sidney	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	151	
	14	Hunt ✓	Frank	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	138	
	15	Wilson ✓	Troops	/	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
	16	Boper ✓	Frank	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	151	
	17	Jacobs ✓	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9.	133	
	18	Mc Govern ✓	Frederick	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	138	
	19	Pitcock ✓	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	142	
23	20	Dess ✓	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	150	
	21	Burton	Henry	/	MESS MAN	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	146	
	22	Herby ✓	John	/	MESS MAN	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	142	
	23	Madre ✓	Albert	/	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9.	150	
	24	Searey ✓	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	129	
	25			/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	26			/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	27			/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	28			/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	29			/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
240	30			/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			



Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
15-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC.**, arriving at **New York**, **22nd December**, **1925**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jennings	Joseph, O.	✓	✓	Chief Steward	15th Dec.	3'ton	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5'9	168	
2	Rigby.	Thomas.	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	159	
3	Macbride.	Austin.	✓	✓	Asst. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2	147	
4	Ridgen.	Herbert.	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	164	
5	Walker.	John.	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5'9	150	
6	Wilkins	Alfred.	✓	✓	Chief Stores.	"	"	"	"	53	"	do	do	5'8	176	
7	Reynolds	Robert	✓	✓	2nd,	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	161	
8	Rollings	Frederick	✓	✓	Asst	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8.	149	
9	Loran	Henry	✓	✓	2	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6.	155	
10	Amery	Phillip	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7.	147	
11	Gould	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9.	149	
12	Box.	Percy.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8.	142	
13	Lowe	Sidney	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9.	155	
14	Desjardins	Mathew	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6.	151	
15			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
16	Hurr	James	✓	✓	Linenkeeper	15th Dec.	3'ton.	do	Yes.	32	Male	English	British.	6'.	161	
17	Hinton	Albert	✓	✓	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8.	151	
18	Stap	Susan Stanley	✓	✓	Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	22	F	do	do	5'6.	150	
19	Cungley	Greta	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5'7.	145	
20	Wing	Gertrude	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5'9.	157	
21	Baker	Ethel	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'8.	152	
22	Jarvis	Ethel	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'10	159	
23	Jenkins	Emily	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'3.	137.	
24	Dunford	Mary	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8.	143	
25	Smithson	Winifred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'2.	148.	
26	Furnish	Marian	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7.	149	
27	Medley.	Jessie.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9.	153.	
28	Reese	Freda	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8.	151	
29	Mc Neogh	FANNIE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	163	
30	Webber	Ella	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8.	154	

67145 19 aboard ship  
Bag [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

22nd December

, 19 25, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1ST 1	Skilling.	Annie.	✓	—	Stewardess	15th Dec. 1925	S'oton	NO	Yes.	47	F	English	British	5.2	120	
2	Davies	Evelyn	✓	—	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	118	
3	BLYTHE	AGNES	✓	—	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.3	124	
4			✓	—	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
5	Campbell	Mary	✓	—	Stewardess	15th Dec. 1925	S'oton.	NO	Yes.	45.	F	English.	British.	5.3.	132.	
6			✓	—	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
7			✓	—	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
8	Daley	Ida.	✓	—	Stewardess.	15th Dec. 1925	S'oton.	NO.	Yes.	27	do	English.	British.	5.3.	134.	
9	Spicella	Maria	✓	—	do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2.	168.	
10	Paule	Lillian.	✓	—	do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	134.	
11	Coombs.	Florence.	✓	—	do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5.5.	140	
12			✓	—	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
13			✓	—	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
14	Brookes	Bethor	✓	—	Matron.	15th Dec. 1925	S'oton.	NO.	Yes.	42.	F.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.3.	107.	
15	Gray.	Jane.	✓	—	do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5.3.	115.	
16			✓	—	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
17	Roberts	Laura	✓	—	Matron.	15th DEC. 1925	S'oton.	NO.	Yes.	40.	F.	English	British.	5.4.	115.	
18	Bell	Mary	✓	—	Elec. Bath. Att	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5.6.	124.	
19			✓	—	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
20	Pearson	Vida	✓	—	Shop Attend <sup>t</sup>	15th Dec 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	30.	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	120	
1ST 21	Williams	Mildred	✓	—	Telephonist.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.1.	128	
22	Spreke	Jean	✓	—	"	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5.2.	114	
23	Tredd	Freda	✓	—	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3.	112	
24	Woodward	Alice	✓	—	Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5.3.	118	
25	Guy	Queenie	✓	—	"	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5.4.	112	
26	Lingard	Elsie	✓	—	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5.3.	107.	
27	Palmer	Eva	✓	—	Swimming-Instrs.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.4.	115.	
28	Sutton	Frank	✓	—	Stenographer.	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5.4.	116	
29	Halsall	John	✓	—	Writer	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5.10	156	
30	Dickenson	Herbert	✓	—	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.2.	136.	

Printed in England.

Lico  
OwnersLocal Agents  
20-1109

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, 22nd. December, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Watson.	Herbert.	✓	✓	Writer.	15th Dec.	S'oton.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7.	120	
2	Kirkaldy	Frank	✓	✓	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	139	
3	Nidd	Temple	✓	✓	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	151	
4	Curran	Charles	✓	✓	Saloon Steward.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8.	163.	
5	Wilkins	Frederick	✓	✓	2nd Sal. "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	143.	
6	Mansfield	Arthur	✓	✓	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	167	
7	Howell	Richard	✓	✓	STWARD.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	145	
8	Price	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4.	162	
9	Watters	Walter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	172	
10	Hunter	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8.	183	
11	Wilson	Percy	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2.	163.	
12	Wain-right	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6.	178	
13	Boorn	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	189	
14	Ryan	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11		
15	Gately	Arthur	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	147	
16	Boles	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7.	157	
17	<del>Benham</del> Benham	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	167	
18	Lockett	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8.	157	
19	Johns	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	146	
20	Geddes	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	164	
21	Leigh	Albert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	162	
22	Parker	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4.	158	
23	Weston	Frederick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	172.	
24	Rowe	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	183	
25	Carpenter	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	158	
26	Lewis	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	150	
27	Pool	Leonard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	145.	
28	Brown	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	151.	
29	Rankine	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	163	
30	Whendon	Norman	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8.	174	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Land Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

22nd. Dec.

, 19 25, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

108

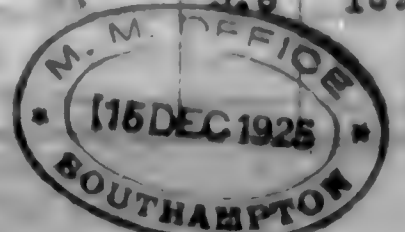
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ives	Thomas	/	/	STWARD.	15th. Dec.	S'oton.	NO.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	Moyle	Richard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145	
3	Ryan	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	157	
4	Jones	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	145	
5	Cerfontyne	Leslie	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	163	
6	Priddle	Harry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	157	
7	Gustar	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	159	
8	Waterfield	Arthur	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	157	
9	Furber	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	167	
10	Tarrell	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	164	
11	Leigh	Thomas	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	156	
12	Fielder	Richard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.1	147	
13	Basford	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	158	
14	Johnson	Phillip	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145	
15	Howells	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	6.0	143	
16	James x	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	157	
17	Wright	Phillip	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	168	
18	Payne	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	164	
19	Campbell	Arthur	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	153	
20	Edmunds	Walter	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	157	
21	Jackson	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	159	
22	Marah	Horace	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	146	
23	Tipper	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	185	
24	Chivers	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.1	185	
25	Amoroso	Stanley	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	176	
26	Roberts	Henry	/	/	STWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	
27	White	Arthur	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	164	
28	Kippendale	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2	139	
29	Roden	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	157	
30	Tarrant	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	169	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

16

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

, arriving at 22nd Dec NEW YORK, 22nd DECEMBER, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Avery	Edward	✓	—	STEWARD.	15th Dec.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	30	M	English	British	5.4	135	
2	Anderson	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.0	167	
3	Phillips	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	157	
4	Winchester	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	174	
5	Kimber	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	164	
6	Hayes	Cecil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	156	
7	Williams	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	145	
8	Kennedy	Vernon	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	174	
1ST 9	Durston	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	184	
1ST 10	Rollings	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	163	
1ST 11	Knight	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	156	
1ST 12	Andrews	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	167	
1ST 13	Ellis	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	153	
14	Baker	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	153	
1ST 15	McCae	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	159	
16	Juliet	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	164	
17	Tredwell	Martin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	167	
18	Winslade	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	175	
19	Pearson	Cyril	✓		STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	No	Yes	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	
20	Sampson	Benjamin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	175	
21	Morgan	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	169	
22	Bortholomew	Leslie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	143	
23	DEERING	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.1	158	
24	BAKER	HAROLD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	147	
25	Evans	Stephen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	157	
26	BENZEMEL	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	174	
27	Guthbert	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	165	
28					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do		164	
29					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do		173	
30					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			



Printed in England  
17  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, 22nd December, 1925, from the port of **Southampton.**

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					Steward.	15th Dec.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	M	English	British			
2					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	Lloyd	Thomas			Captains Servant	15th Dec	Soton	No.	Yes.	AGE 40	M	English	British	5.7	158	
10	Hoey	James			Asst. Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	167	
11																
12	Hunter	Frederick			Asst. Smoke	15th Dec.	Soton.	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	167	
13	Sashton.	Reginald.			Smoke Room	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	155	
14	Heathcote	Arthur			Asst " do "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	167	
15																
16																
17	Howley	Edward			Card Room Steward	15th Dec.	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	158	
18	Savage	William			Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	159	
19	Randall	Albert			Asst " do "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	153	
20	Burroughs	Oswald			" do "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	152	
21	Blundell	George			" do "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	187	
22	Alcock	Charles			Leading Room	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	163	
23	Sham	William			Asst " do "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	145	
24																
25	Connors	Joseph			Deck Steward	15 Dec 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	138	
26	Allen	Charles			Asst " do "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	158	
27	Plunkett	William			" do "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	167	
28																
29	Boorer	Horace			Engler's Steward	15 Dec 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	
30	Small	Sidney			Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	167	

17/23, 25/29 all over my  
Bag J.P.D.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC.**

, arriving at

**NEW YORK.**

, 22nd December

, 19 25

, from the port of

**Southampton.**

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
241	Beasley	Donald	/	/	Asst. Deck Std	15th Dec. 1925	Soton.	No	Yes.	21	M	English	British	5.7	156	
2	Wheelton	John	/	/	Gym Attend <sup>t</sup>	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	148	
3			/	/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4	Gurman	William	/	/	Bagge Master	15th Dec. 1925	Soton	No	Yes	AGE 52	do	English	British	5.5	156	
5	Fletcher	James	/	/	Clothes Presser	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	164	
6	Healy	John	/	/	Asst " "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	142	
7			/	/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
8			/	/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
9	Well	George	/	/	Eleot. Bath. Att <sup>t</sup>	15th Dec. 1925	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	147	
10	Griffiths	James	/	/	Swim. Attend	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	148	
11	Fanstone	Frederick	/	/	Gardener.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	157	
12	Orton	Thomas	/	/	Barber.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	162	
13	Cann	John	/	/	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	158	
14			/	/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
15	Smith	Thomas	/	/	Barber.	15th Dec. 1925	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	164	
16			/	/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
17	McMahon	James	/	/	Barber.	15th Dec. 1925	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5.6	152	
18			/	/		do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
19	Crimble	Harold	/	/	Lift Attend <sup>t</sup>	15th Dec. 1925	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.5	157	
20	Oakley	Alvin	/	/	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	152	
21	Ford	Thomas	/	/	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	142	
22	Allen	Alfred	/	/	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	141	
23	Reed	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	160	
24	Painter	Fred	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	152	
25	Hibbard	Leonard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	152	
26	King	Cyril	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	158	
27	Towlson	Sidney	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	164	
28	Digweed	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	138	
29	Baron	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	129	
30	Begson	Reginald	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	140	

Printed in England.

1400

Owners

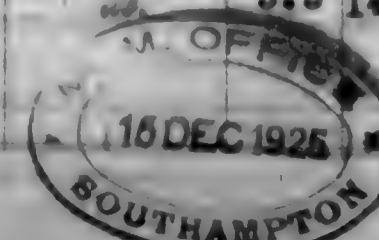
Local Agents

14-1500

Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of pages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

arriving at NEW YORK.

22nd December, 1925, from the port of Southampton.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
271	Godfrey	Thomas	/	/	Bell Boy.	15th Dec. 1925	3'ton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.3.	156	
2	Payne	Leonard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	147	
3			/	/	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
4	Nicholls	John	/	/	Bell Boy.	15th Dec. 1925	5'ton	No	Yes	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	167	
5	Childs	Arthur	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	173	
6	Palmer	Robert	/	/	Messenger.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	152	
7	Ford	Charles	/	/	MESSENGER	15th Dec. 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	156	
8	Miller	Richard	/	/	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	189	
9	Medley	John	/	/	2nd Asst-Printer.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3	134	
10	Brewin	William	/	/	Asst Printer.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	167	
11	Day	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	167	
12	Vivian	Edward	/	/	Bath Steward	15th Dec. 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	
13	Stevenson	Walter	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	156	
14	White	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	147	
15	Horton	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8	189	
16	Black	Kenneth	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	153	
17	Hall	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	189	
18	White	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	153	
19	Beardsworth	Frederick	/	/	1st B.N. Steward.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	152	
20	Jennings	Thomas	/	/	B.N. Steward.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	174	
21	Challis	Walter	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	164	
22	Burgess	Robert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	175	
23	Sygrove	Wesley	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	164	
24	Woodman	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	174	
25	Curran	Michael	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	183	
26	Ackland	Frank	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	181	
27	Winstanley	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	192	
28	Gordon	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	174	
29	Daniels	Stanley	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	159	
30	Galvin	Jack	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	164	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAJESTIC.

Vessel

arriving at NEW YORK.

22nd December.

19 25

from the port of

Southampton.

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
301	1	Ellis	Sidney	✓	B.R. Steward.	15th Dec.	S'oton.	No.	Yes	46	M	English	BRITISH	5.7	161	
	2	Hudson	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	BRITISH	5.6	170	
	3	Tasker	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.4	164	
	4	Wray	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	146	
	5	Archer	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	138	
	6	Barnes	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	145	
	7	Crowther	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	145	
	8	Ramble	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	164	
	9	Savidge	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	159	
310	10	Witter	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	153	
	11	Richards	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	160	
	12	MAHER Mellin	PATRICK Peroy	✓	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.3	139	
	13	Lawrence	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	163	
	14	Jones	Leonard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	152	
	15	Latham	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.3	148	
	16	Rabbetts	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.2	132	
	17	Harris	Walter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	152	
	18	Knapp	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	158	
	19	Cotterell	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	149	
320	20	Mutah	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	2	5.3	152	
	21	Howell	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.2	174	
	22	Reynolds	Sidney	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	146	
	23	Bredford	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	136	
	24	Wolus	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	2	5.7	148	
	25	Kitoning	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	160	
	26	Barrett	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	165	
	27				do	do	do	do	do							
	28				do	do	do	do	do							
	29				do	do	do	do	do							
330	30	Imm	Edward	✓	British	15th Dec	O'Han	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	

Printed in England

Line

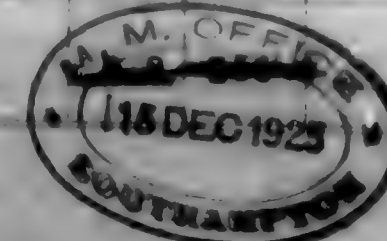
Owners

Local Agents  
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

arriving at NEW YORK.

22nd December 1925, from the port of Southampton.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
331	1	Seward	William	✓	2nd Pantryman	15th Dec. 1925	Soton.	No.	Yes.	38	M	English	British	5.7	151	
	2	Brookes	George	✓	Asst. Pantry.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146	
	3	Elvett	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	142	
	4	Porter	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	
	5	Vivian	Lawrence	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	149	
	6	Richardson	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	138	
	7	Hoare	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	159	
	8	Purcell	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	150	
	9	Watson	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150	
340	10	Seymour	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	149	
1ST	11	Toomer	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	145	
1ST	12	Woolgar	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	13	White	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	139	
	14				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
	15				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
	16				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
	17				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
1ST	18	O'Brien	Patrick	✓	Plate Steward.	15th Dec. 1925	Soton	No.	Yes.	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	
350	19	Nicholson	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	143	
	20	McDougal	Donald	✓	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	156	
	21	Burrow	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	161	
	22	Lempard	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	147	
	23	Haskell	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	137	
	24	Shortt	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	149	
	25	Brookway	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	159	
	26				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
	27				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
	28				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
	29				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
360	30	Plant	Jack	✓	Chief Boots.	15th Dec 1925	Soton	No.	Yes.	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	156	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
M-1200

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23  
#

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

arriving at NEW YORK.

22nd December, 1925

from the port of Southampton.

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
361	1	Crofton	Edward		2nd Boots.	15th Dec.	Southampton	No.	Yes.	34	M	English	British	5.7.	147	
	2	Syms	Frederick		Asst Boots.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	145	
	3	Savage	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	151	
	4	Powell	Albert		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	149	
	5	Eastman	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	151	
	6	Dymond	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	150	
	7	Barker	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	145	
	8	Smith	William		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4.	139	
	9	Mahoney	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.-.	157	
370	10	Owen	Fred		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	160	
1ST	11	Digweed	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11.	153	
	12	Mead	Donald		Eight Watchman.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	155	
	13	Towse	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	136	
	14	Pedmore	James		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11.	150	
1ST	15	Bickerstaff	John		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	151	
	16	Derrook	William		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	161	
	17	Spencer	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8.	145	
	18	Domoney	Harold		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	142	
	19	Tarrant	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.11	140	
380	20	Rollins	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7.	149	
	21	Hack	Harold		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	140	
	22	Wightman	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9.	139	
	23	Tyrrell	Richard		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.11	150	
	24	Hughes	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	152	
	25	Hunt	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5.	147	
	26	Clements	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
	27	McInt	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8.	143	
	28				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
	29				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
390	30				do	do	do	do	do			do	do			

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
11-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

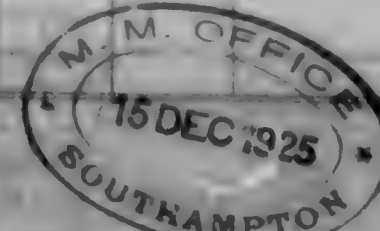
Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **116**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
401	1	McCullum	Andrew	✓	CHIEF 2 <sup>ND</sup> CL STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	164	
	2	Bissett	Albert	✓	2 <sup>ND</sup> do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	142	
	3	Foden	Albert	✓	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	146	
	4	Newman	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 4	152	
	5	Nicholson	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 4	146	
	6	Peterson	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 8	154	
	7	Snell	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 6	138	
	8	TIZARD	WILLIAM	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 7	137	
	9	Byron	Alce	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 6	142	
410	10	Shanbrook	Stanley	✓	STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	133	
1ST	11	Howell	Isabelle	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 4	132	
	12	White	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 7	153	
	13	Blace	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8	148	
	14	Oliver	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
	15	Cole	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 9	162	
1ST	16	Scammell	Percy	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
	17	Phillips	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 3	138	
	18	Smith	Edmund	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 5	165	
	19	McDonald	Edmund	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8	132	
420	20	McDonald	Stanley	✓	STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10	162	
	21	Wain	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 9	162	
	22	Mountain	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
	23	Wain	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 6	153	
	24	Wain	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5. 6	161	
	25	Wain	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 4	132	
	26	Wain	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 5	149	
	27	Wain	Oliver	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 9	156	
	28	Wain	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 6	139	
430	29	McDonald	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 5	149	
	30	Wain	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 9	165	

10 arrived

Bas J. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **117**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
431 1	Nellrock	Thomas	✓		STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	136	
2	James	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 6	157	
3	Ives	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 8	142	
4	Rickman	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 3	142	
5	Malley	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 8	148	
6	Miles	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 7	163	
7	Waters	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 9	139	
8	Ridge	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 6	132	
9	Broster	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	162	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18					ITALIAN CONDUCTOR	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19																
20																
21																
22	Evans	Charles	✓		GYM ATTENDANT	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	158	
23	Kingsnorth	Reginald	✓		LIFE ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 5	149	
24	Prior	Henry	✓		2ND CL SMOKE RM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 9	139	
25	Blake	Fred	✓		ASST SMOKE RM	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 7	148	
26	Post	William	✓		2ND CL LIBRARY	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	152	
27	Robertson	Henry	✓		ASST 2ND CL LIB.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 8	152	
28	Weyrell	Charles	✓		2ND CL OK	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 5	149	
29	Hazell	Thomas	✓		ASST 2ND CL OK	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 3	149	
30	Gibbons	John	✓		BATH	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 8	160	

24 & 25 at 11:00 AM

*John J. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **118**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
461	1	Judd	Richard	✓	BATH STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	Soton	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	162	
	2	Parker	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 7	149	
	3	Robins	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 7	139	
	4	Harper	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 7	152	
	5	Mitchell	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 2	147	
	6	Wells	James	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 3	149	
1st	7	SABEY	Charles	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 9	162	
	8	Hart	Sam	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 10	169	
	9	Ryan	George	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
470	10	Mitchell	Robert	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	158	
	11	Blanch	Arthur	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 9	148	
	12	Snow	Henry	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	152	
	13	Pyne	Edward	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 8	159	
	14	Pearson	Charles	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 4	148	
	15	Daker	William	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 8	160	
	16	Parley	Arthur	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 6	149	
	17	Watt	Thomas	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 9	150	
	18	Evies	Charles	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 7	148	
	19	Kiss	John	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 6	158	
480	20	Irishold	James	✓	B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26	OSWELL	John	✓	CHIEF DECKPORTER	15 DEC 1925	Soton	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	149	
	27	Earle	Charles	✓	DECKPORTER	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 8	152	
	28	Parry	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 7	149	
	29	Smith	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 7	154	
490	30	Owen	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 10	148	

Printed in England

Time  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

15 DEC 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 DEC 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
491	Owen	Fred	✓	✓	ASST PANTRYMAN	15 DEC 1925	Soton	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	162	
2	Coombs	Fred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 7	158	
3	Gibbons	John	✓	✓	PLATE STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
4	Cox	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 9	154	
5					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
6	Iles	Charles	✓	✓	PLATE STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	Soton	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	149	
7	Esraon	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	152	
8					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
9	Hill	Arthur	✓	✓	CH. 2 <sup>nd</sup> CL BOOTS	15 DEC 1925	Soton	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	139	
500	Legg	Albert	✓	✓	asst do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 6	149	
11	Davies	Thomas	✓	✓	do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 5	148	
12	Birmingham	Harry	✓	✓	do do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	154	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

28

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 22<sup>ND</sup> DEC<sup>R</sup>

, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

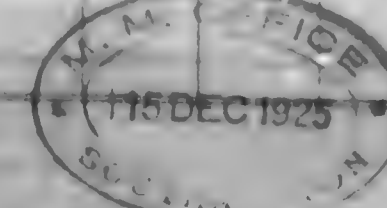
120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
521	1	✓	✓	CH. 3 <sup>RD</sup> STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	46	M	English	BRITISH	5.10	136	
	2	✓	✓	2 <sup>ND</sup> do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	145	
	3	✓	✓	INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2.	123	
	4	✓	✓	HOS. ATTNDT	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.11	159	
	5	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	145	
	6	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	151	
	7	✓	✓	3 <sup>RD</sup> PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6.	147	
	8	✓	✓	3 <sup>RD</sup> do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	147	
	9	✓	✓	ASST do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	151	
530	10	✓	✓	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	150	
	11	✓	✓	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	144	
	12	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
	13	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.7.	149	
	14	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9.	150	
	15	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	143	
	16	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	143	
	17	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
	18	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	155	
	19	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	151	
500	20	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11.	161	
1ST	21	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5.	143	
	22	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	156	
	23	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8.	151	
1ST	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	149	
1ST	25	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	153	
	26	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
	27	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	147	
	28	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
	29	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	154	
500	30	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	161	

Printed in England

File  
Owners  
Local Agents  
11-150

Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MATESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22<sup>ND</sup> DEC<sup>R</sup>**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **121**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
580 1	Knight	Percy	✓		3TEWARD	15 DEC. 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	152	
2	Morgan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 6	149	
3	O'Brien	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 5	146	
4	Payne	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 2	139	
5	Ranking	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 7	149	
6	Mitchell	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 5	148	
1ST 7	George	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 10	162	
8	Dwyer	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	146	
9	Morgan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 6	154	
580 10	Smith	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 5	149	
11	Longman	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 10	158	
12	Hirst	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 8	162	
13	Henry	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 7	152	
14	Smith	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 6	149	
1ST 15	Montiel	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 4	165	
16	Smith	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
17	Smith	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	139	
18	Martin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 5	148	
19					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
580 20					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
21					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
22					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
23					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
24					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
25					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
26					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
27					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
28					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
29					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
580 30																



*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

29

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					STEWART	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24					Best Parityman											
25	SARGIANNI	CARLO			ITALIAN CONDUCTOR	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 11	136	
26	Cole	Walter			ST. STEWARD					23				5. 7	148	
27	Johnson	Edward			GH					24				5. 9	152	
28	Pearler	Harry								30				5. 5	149	
29	Shaw	Thomas								35				5. 9	152	
30	Mitchell	William								47				5. 7	149	

Printed in England

Like  
Orders  
Local Agents  
16-1560

30

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 Dec. 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
611	1	Friend	George	✓	CH. STEWARD	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	160	
1ST	2	Thompson	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 7	148	
	3	Walker	Naellie	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 5	139	
	4	Mudrian	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
	5	Butson	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 6	139	
	6	Denn	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 9	149	
	7	Wyatt	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	150	
	8	Sparkman	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 7	129	
620	9				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	10				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															



Local Agents  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **124**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
621 1	Pearce	John	✓		CHEF	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	156	
2	Reimero	Edward	✓		Asst. Ch.	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	41	✓	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5. 5	148	
3	Hug	August	✓		SAUCE COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	46	✓	FRENCH	FRENCH	5. 2	134	
4	Rogato	Cesar	✓		COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	34	✓	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 6	142	
5	Sibillio	Francesco	✓		1ST TAGE COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	51	✓	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5. 6	153	
6	Sims	George	✓		COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	36	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	
7	Wright	William	✓		COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	47	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	126	
8																
9	Dilling	Arthur	✓		1ST ASST. COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	128	
620 10																
11																
12	Duggan	Albert	✓		1ST ASST. COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 0	158	
13	Swindell	Richard	✓		2ND ASST. COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	38	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	162	
14	Holloway	Philip	✓		FISH COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	22	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	148	
15	Dunn	Lawrence	✓		COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	30	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	152	
16																
17	Bartlett	George	✓		2ND CRASS COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	No	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	138	
18	Simmons	Frank	✓		COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	29	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	154	
19																
620 20																
21																
22	Wyeth	Arthur	✓		GRILL COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	No	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
23	Grease	Douglas	✓		COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	27	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	139	
24																
25	Johnson	Cornelius	✓		ROAST COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	No	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	136	
26	Oates	Lawrence	✓		COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	41	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	
27																
28					ITALIAN COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓							
29	Yates	Norman	✓		VISA COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	
620 30	Oatlin	William	✓		COOK	15 DEC 1925	SO-TON	✓	✓	43	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	148	

Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back panel.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 DEC 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
657	1	Betting	Herbert		Asst. Veg COOK	15 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
	2	James	Richard		do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	
	3	Gosta	Frank		ITALIAN COOK	do	do	do	do	42	do	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	139	
	4	King	Harry		MESS COOK	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	
	5	Pemery	James		Asst. COOK	do	do	do	do	23	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	
	6	Chandler	Howard		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	152	
	7	White	George		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	
	8	Harris	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
	9	Mc Gusher	Jacob		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	
660	10	Kennard	William		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	
	11	Bent	Reginald		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	138	
	12	Foulkes	William		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	128	
	13	Owens	William		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	
	14	Skelton	Stanley		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	
	15	Hopkinson	Haydon		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	
1ST	16	Knight	James		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
1ST	17	Kearl	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	
	18	Elliot	William		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	108	
	19	Chapple	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	
650	20	Thompson	George		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	
	21				do	do	do	do	do		do					
	22				do	do	do	do	do		do					
	23				do	do	do	do	do		do					
	24				do	do	do	do	do		do					
	25				do	do	do	do	do		do					
	26				do	do	do	do	do		do					
	27	Cannon	Charles		BOLLION	15 DEC 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	138	
	28	Gilbert	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	143	
	29	Mc Goff	Peter		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	
650	30	Ryan	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
14-1209

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

arriving at NEW YORK

22 DEC 1925

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
681	1	Cook	Alfred	/	SCULLION	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	147	
	2	Wainwright	Roy	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	un	do	do	5. 6	138	
	3	Quinton	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 5	142	
	4	Burgess	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 8	160	
	5	Grant	Alfred	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 5	148	
	6	Griffiths	Francis	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	un	do	do	5. 5	153	
	7	White	Sidney	/	SCULLION	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	132	
	8	Goodchild	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
	9	Stanley	Joseph	/	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 6	142	
	10	Willshire	John	/	SCULLION	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	136	
	11	Paul	Frank	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 4	158	
	12			/	do	do	do	do	do							
	13			/	do	do	do	do	do							
	14	Fletcher	John	/	KITCHEN PORTER	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	158	
	15	Atkey	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 4	145	
	16			/	do	do	do	do	do							
	17			/	do	do	do	do	do							
	18	Davy	Charles	/	HEBREW COOK	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	158	
	19	Parker	Edward	/	PASSENGER COOK	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 8	158	
	20	Street	Arthur	/	ASST. COOK	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 7	152	
	21			/	do	do	do	do	do							
	22	Apperley	Harry	/	ASST. SHIPS COOK	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	149	
	23	Evans	Thomas	/	ASST.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 7	152	
	24	Paul	Edward	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 2	148	
	25			/	do	do	do	do	do							
	26			/	do	do	do	do	do							
	27	Baker	John	/	CHIEF BAKER	15 DEC 1925	SOTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	149	
	28	Meaton	Thomas	/	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 8	160	
	29	Collins	Sidney	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 6	129	
710	30	Archibald	Walter	/	EX do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 2	129	

Printed in England.

Lies  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1507

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 22 DEC 1925, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
711	1					15 DEC 1925	Seaton	No	Yes		M					
	2					do	do	do	do		do					
	3	Townsend	Henry	✓	3rd BAKER	15 DEC 1925	Seaton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.8.	150	
1ST	4	Dipper	Arthur	✓	Asst. BAKER	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5.7.	145	
	5	Tones	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.6.	155	
	6	Heath	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5.10	149	
	7	Kelsall	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5.7.	145	
	8	De la	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	5.6.	138	
	9					do	do	do	do		do					
720	10					do	do	do	do		do					
	11	Bailey	Stanley	✓	BAKER'S BOULLION	15 DEC 1925	Seaton	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	143	
	12	Fairweather	Robert	✓	CONFECTIONER	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.8.	150	
	13	Wainwright	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.10	156	
	14	Lawson	John	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	French	French	5.7.	142	
	15	Lawson	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.7.	145	
	16	Owen	William	✓	CHIEF BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5.6.	170	
	17	Gray	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5.10	165	
	18	Wainfield	George	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	"	"	5.6.	156	
	19	Burton	Arthur	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	"	5.7.	149	
1ST	20	Wagner	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	"	"	5.8.	145	
	21	Wagner	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.6.	142	
	22	Wagner	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5.8.	154	
	23	Wagner	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.10	160	
	24	Wagner	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	"	5.10	146	
	25	Wagner	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	"	"	5.8.	155	
	26	Wagner	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	"	"	5.9.	150	
	27	Wagner	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.7.	145	
	28					do	do	do	do		do					
	29					do	do	do	do		do					
740	30					do	do	do	do		do					

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents 4-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic'

, arriving at New York

Dec

, 1935, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boscasso	Magno	✓	✓	Restaurant Manager	5.12.25	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓	✓	Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10.	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓	✓	Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	F	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
4	Beesley	Annie	✓	✓	Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	F	do.	do.	5.1.	121	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	✓	✓	Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	225	
6	Papetta	Evaristo	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	168	
7	Gregoli	Vincent	✓	✓	3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5.	140	
8	Noblet	George	✓	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	do.	6.1.	182	
10	Linehan	Arthur	✓	✓	Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
11	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Clerico	Marcello	✓	✓	Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	128	
13	Magnier	Fernand	✓	✓	Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.2.	126	
14	Tacchi	Felix	✓	✓	Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	147	
15	Rothell	Gustave	✓	✓	Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147	
16	Pasotti	Ealigu	✓	✓	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	142	
17	Picchi	FORTUNATO	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	137	
18	Bronnimann	Adolf	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	144	
19	Rosso	Vitale	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20	Skala	Frank	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Czechoslovak		5.10	178	
21	Bongarzoni	Carlo	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	142	
22	Colleoni	Paul	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.6.	142	
23	Urbani	Filippe	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.6.	132	
24	Gauna	Eligio	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.9.	161	
25	Guiseries	Marcel	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	130	
26	Stella	Henri	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	144	
27	Wittwes	John	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	140	
28	Terzaghi	Giovanni	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
29	Bissittini	Ernest	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
30	Giardelli	Edward	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M-1280

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1573  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 19 1943  
Date

James Schuman  
Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943  
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1573  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 19 1943  
Date

Jay Schuman  
Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943  
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **37**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic'

, arriving at New York

Dec.

, 19 25, from the port of

Southampton.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	FERRARI	CARLO	✓	Restaurant Waiter	15.12.25.	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9.	138	
	2			✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
	3	Velter	Robert	✓	Asst. Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.4.	112	
	4	Averona	Dante	✓	Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6.	120	
	5	Ginarlis	Emmanuel	✓	Asst. Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.4.	112	
	6	Goldberg	Sydney	✓	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	160	
	7	Kelsey	Alan	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140	
	8	FOSTER	ARTHUR	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.5	142	
	9	Coleman	Leslie	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.4.	133	
40	10	Oddi	Edwin	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	
1ST	11	DE HUSSAND	LOUIS	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	42		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	143	
	12			✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
	13	Tardy	Pierre	✓	ASST. WAITER	15.12.25	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.4.	135	
	14	Watson	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7.	120	
	15			✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
	16	Gavuzzi	Gustave	✓	ASST. WAITER	15.12.25	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6.	128	
	17	Vojtech	Bohumel	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Czechoslovak		5.6.	135	
	18	Coveney	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
	19	Skeates	Reginald	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.2.	129	
	20	Stammers	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
	21	Sorenti	Alberto	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.6.	163	
	22	De Cosimo	Michali	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	144	
1ST	23	Wain	Frank	✓	Page	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.8.	128	
	24	Isard	Jeab	✓	Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	5.8.	168	
	25	Comet	Louis	✓	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.4.	120	
	26	Schneider	Otto	✓	Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164	
	27	Reider	Louis	✓	Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.4.	140	
	28	Valli	Giovanni	✓	Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	154	
	29	Arnaudy	Emile	✓	Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6.	193	
60	30	Renfer	Frederic	✓	Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	176	

Printed in England

1/100  
Owners  
Local Agents

37

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Dec. 19 25, from the port of Southampton.

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	Severgnini	✓	✓	Restaurant Grill Cook	15.12.25	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	160	
	2	Labarbe	✓	✓	Larder Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.8.	164	
	3	Dumastier	✓	✓	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	182	
	4				Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
	5	Le Bellegny	✓	✓	Asst. Soup Cook	15.12.25	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8.	154	
	6	Bouteiller	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6.	126	
	7	Coleman	✓	✓	Asst. Fish C.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
	8	Malone	✓	✓	Asst. Roast C.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
	9	Grandjean	✓	✓	Asst. Larder C.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
	10	Petts	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
	11	Chapman	✓	✓	Asst. Pastry C.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	140	
	12	Collet	✓	✓	Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
	13	Roberts	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
	14	Bebbington	✓	✓	Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	6.0.	151	
1st	15	Beat.	✓	✓	Assistant Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160	
	16	Malone	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	
	17	Copus	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
	18	Bromberg	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
	19	Parkhurst	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.6.	120	
	20	Roberts	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	
	21	Simms	✓	✓	Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
	22	Petts	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
	23	Webb	✓	✓	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
	24	Miller	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	
	25	Seear	✓	✓	Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
1st	26	Wallace	✓	✓	Hore d'oeuvrier	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
	27	Fletcher	✓	✓	3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.11.	161	
	28	Lee	✓	✓	Assr. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5.8.	139	
	29	Consulate of the United States of America Southampton, England 16 December 1925.														
	30															

See No. 2490. For the Journey to the United States.

Printed in England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

NOV 25 1925

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,  
VICE CONSUL OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. A. Metcalf Master, of the Lehigh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed on thirty-eight pages & one supplementary sheet.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Dec., 1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Geo. A. Metcalf

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd December 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1ST 1	Beavis Harry			Scullion.	16/12/25	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English.	British.	5.7.	145	
1ST 2	Evans Herbert			Scullion.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7.	153.	
3	Wild. Ernest.			Steward	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7.	142	
1ST 4	Bence Frank			Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	157	
1ST 5	Groves William.			Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.0.	164	
6	Maldens George.			Steward	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	156	
7	Lockwood. John			Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.1.	134	
8	Bell Mark			Jr Engineer	16/12/25	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	
1ST 9	Carpenter Charles			Messman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	168	
1ST 10	Garr John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	142	
1ST 11	Meach George.			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	154	
1ST 12	Keen Fred			Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8.	144	
1ST 13	Kennell Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.0	157	
1ST 14	Lane John.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	147	

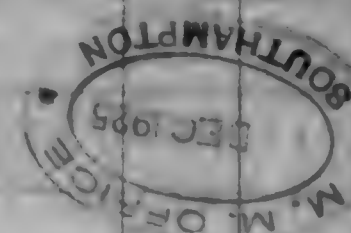
American Consulate, Southampton, England.  
December 16, 1925.

No. 2490.

SEEK for the journey to the U.S.



*R. V. Jones*  
American Vice Consul.



*W. Woodbridge*  
*R. V. Jones*

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-22-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. McCaspe, Master, of the SS Majestic, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

39 Sheets

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of Decr., 1925.

E. P. Atwood  
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. R. McCaspe  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Kraml, Surgeon of the S.S. Orizaba, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of

132

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Can. 1/2/26  
 Clerk R. Guss  
 Cards removed 1/4/26  
 Cards checked R. Guss

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

J. E. Kraml and

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SELECTED	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				FX			
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
1	2	4	1	79	1	90		
1	1	1	23	4	1	30		
TOTAL	1	2	1	5	26	83	3	1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
79	79	90
26	26	30
39	83	120

3 Shipwrecked Seamen (et) not count  
 2 Buses Jan not count

*Original  
 my signature here*

*5/6*

(4)

*aw 12-22-25*







**ORIGINALLY DESIGNED FOR CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, humanity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Orizaba, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. E. Jones*  
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 19 25  
at New York, N.Y.

*Joseph P. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

3201 11st-1201

31 1st-1201 1st

31 1st-1201

31 1st-1201

31 1st-1201

31 1st-1201

31 1st-1201

31 1st-1201

31 1st-1201

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Handing status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) miller, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as car, car, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

DECEMBER 19TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

134

DECEMBER 22ND, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	YUGLEN	WILLIAM	26	M	M			315 UTICA AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	YUGLEN	BETTY	22	F	M	MAY 15, 1903		WITH HUSBAND No. ONE
3	BLACK	HAROLD	32	M	S	PORTLAND, ME. DEC 18, 1892		55 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY
4	BROWN	THOMAS	30	M	S	DULUTH, MINN. MAR 16, 1896		55 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY
5	CLARY	FRANK	31	M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV 13, 1895		55 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY
6	GANSE	ALSON	32	M	S	NETHERWOOD, N. Y. APR 7, 1893		55 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY
7	GLATHE	BERNHARDT	56	M	M	<i>22 563</i>	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	50 MIDWOOD ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
8	HOGGERTY	JOHN	30	M	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN 13, 1896		55 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY
9	MC CARTER	JAMES	34	M	S	KANSAS CITY, MO. MAR 12, 1891		55 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY
10	SMITH	BENJAMIN	40	M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB 10, 1885		55 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY
11	DE CALLEJO	LYGIA	24	F	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. AUG 31, 1901		223 EASTERN PKWAY. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	CALLEJO	SANDALIO	27	M	M	UTUADO, PORTO RICO OCT 31, 1898		223 EASTERN PKWAY. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	ROSENBERG	SAMUEL	27	M	M		COMMON PLEAS. COURT OF UNION COUNTY OF NEW JERSEY, APRIL 30, 1924	ST. GEORGE AVE. LUDEN, N. J.
14	WENDERLSON	HARRY	40	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. MAR 1, 1885		142 WATER ST., NEW YORK CITY
15	STERNBERG	MAX D.	36	M	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. FEB. 3, 1889.		310 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	SCHWARTZ	LESLIE C.	28	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. SEP. 22, 1897.		13 E. 14. ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	RESE	JOHN C.	58	M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. MAR. 3, 1868.		555 QUINCY ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	MOYNIHAN	EDWARD	49	M	S	HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y. JUL. 24, 1876.		HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.
19	REEKE	FRANCIS	26	M	S	Myland Md March March 15 1900		St Paul Court Apt Baltimore Md
20	Starr	Louis J	40	M	M		United States District Court Boston Mass January 1925 1920	56 Park Ave 730 5th Ave NYC
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA DECEMBER 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 22ND, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHADBOURNE	WALDEMAR	43		M		HOUGHTON, MICH. SEP 30, 1882		125 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
2		HELEN	26		F		NEWARK, N. J. FEB 14, 1899		322 CLINTON AVE., NEWARK, N. J.
3	COLAVITO	ANGELA	60		F		ITA	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	306 EAST 12TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
4	COLAVITO	LAURA	23		F		NEW YORK CITY JAN 27, 1902		WITH MOTHER # 3
5	COLAVITO	MARGARET	20		F		NEW YORK CITY MAR 19, 1905		WITH MOTHER # 3
6	CORDERO	JOSEFINA	50		F			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
7	DART	LILLIAN	26		F		KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. MAY 26, 1899		1238 N. 65 ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	DEL VALLE	MICARIO	2		M		ELIZABETH, N. J. FEB 2, 1924		227 3RD. ST., ELIZABETH, N. J.
9	DE FOREST	CYRIAL	25		M		MONTVILLE, CONN. JUN 6, 1900		2690 NEIL AVE., COLUMBIA, OHIO
10	DIAZ	ARISTIDES	34		M		PONCE, PORTORICO AUG 11, 1891		80 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK CITY
11	DOUGLAS	BERT	35		M		BROOKLYN, N. Y. SEP 14, 1890		3 ESSEX ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	ECHAVARRRIA	MANUEL	45		M			BERGEN COUNTY, HARKENACK, N. J. MAY 19, 1922	196 WATER ST., NEW YORK CITY
13	FRIELAND	JONH	31		M		PROVIDENCE, L. I. NOV 27, 1894		55 S. O. 17TH ST., NEWARK, N. J.
14	FRIELAND	BENJAMIN	25		M		NEW YORK CITY APR 21, 1900		55 S. O. 20TH ST., NEWARK, N. J.
15	GREENMAN	MARIE	24		F		PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN 10, 1901		164 WEST 116 ST., NEW YORK CITY
16		SIDNEY	29		M		NEW YORK CITY MAR 15, 1896		680 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY
17	HARRIS	LOUIS	43		M			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	5662 BEACON ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
18	HENDRICK	THOMAS	27		M		NEW YORK CITY SEP 26, 1897		928, 71 S. O. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	HENDRICK	CATHARINE	27		F		NEW YORK CITY JUL 24, 1897		BROOKLYN, N. Y. 928, 71 S. O.
20		ABRAHAM	40		M			SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. MAY 1912	707 WILLANGHLEY AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
21	HENKIN	ANNETTE	35		F			HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	707 WILLANGHLEY AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
22	HILTAHLE	ROBERT	24		M		MANSFIELD, OHIO JUN 6, 1901		883 CAPITAL AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
23	JOHNSON	ALBIN	38		M		NEW YORK CITY SEP 24, 1887		51 - 7TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N. J.
24	JOHNSON,	ALICE	35		F		NEW YORK CITY APR 15, 1890		WITH HUSBAND NO. 23
25	KEDDLE	CLARA	26		F		SPOTCANNO, WASH. AUG 3, 1899		SPOTCANNO, WASH., 404 GREGORY AVE.,
26	KEHR	HERBERT	10		M		WEEKHAWKEN, N. J. SEP 23, 1915		WEEKHAWKEN, N. J.
27	KRANNIN	PHILLIP	28		M		NEW YORK CITY JUN 12, 1897		419 CONVENT ST., NEW YORK CITY
28	KRANNIN	SIDOMI	21		F		NEW YORK CITY NOV 21, 1905		WITH HUSBAND NO. 27
29	LEFKOURTZ	HARRY	27		M			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. PITTSBURG, PA.	424 FOURTH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.
30	LIVINGSTON	BERNARD	50		M			SCHORANI COUNTY, N. Y. 1896	536 A 113 W. NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. ORIZABA

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

, DECEMBER 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 22ND, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LYNDS	FRED	50		M		GLOVES VT. DEC 5, 1875		214 BROAD ST., ATTLEBORO, MASS.
2	MAHON	JOHN	28		M		NEW YORK CITY AUG 12, 1897		172 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
3	MAZAL	SALVADOR	25		M			SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, DEC. 22, 1924	452 - 5TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
4	MAHON	MARY	24		F		ELIZABETH, N. J. JUL 24, 1901		138 WASHINGTON AVE., ELIZABETH, N. J.
5	MEYER	BERNHARDT G.	43		M		NEW YORK CITY NOV 22, 1892		119 W. 40 ST., NEW YORK CITY
6	MEYER	BIRDIE	37		F		RACUSE, N. Y. AUG 25, 1888		119 WEST 40TH, ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	MILLER	FRANK	34		M		VERPHANCK'S POINT, N. Y. MAR 26, 1891		NORTH BERGEN, 8-31 ST HUDSON COUNTY, N. J.
8	MILLER	MARIE	36		F		HOBOKEN, N. J. JUN 25, 1889		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7
9	MORRIS	MORTON	30		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. SEP. 13, 1895.		195 FRONT ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	MOYNIHAN.	MARY	63		F		HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y. JUL 6, 1863.		HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.
11	MC BRIDE	WALTER	56		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG. 29, 1869.		218 E. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	OBERDOFER	BERNARD M.	38		M		STAUNTON, VA. MAY. 10, 1887.		CAMBRIDGE APTS. BALTIMORE, MD.
13	OBERDOFER	MARGARET D.	23		F		HARPERS FERRY, W. VA. OCT. 21, 1902.		CAMBRIDGE APTS. BALTIMORE, MD.
14	OGILVIE	ABBY	54		M		BROOKLYN, N. Y. FEB. 25, 1871.		OSCAWANA ON HUDSON. NEW YORK.
15	RICHISON	GEORGE H.	50		M		DUDLEY, PA. MAY. 14, 1875.		727 SPRUCE ST. PHILA. PA.
16	ROSS	LAWRENCE B.	47		M		PENN YAN, N. Y. NOV. 7, 1878.		251 W. 87 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	ROSS	UNDINE	42		F		CHICAGO, ILL. APR. 12, 1883.		251 W. 87 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	ROSENBERG	IRWIN G.	36		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY. 22, 1889.		57 W. 38 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	RUANE	GERTRUDE	26		F		PHILA. PA. OCT. 16, 1899.		1922 N. 68 ST. PHILA. PA.
20	SHIFLET	BESSIE	40		F		CINCINNATI, O. JUL. 19, 1885.		2690 NEIL AVE. COLUMBUS, O.
21	THOMPSON	RICHARD E.	59		M		NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. MAY. 20, 1866.		47 DOWNING ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
22	UNTERMEYER	LOUIS	40		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 1, 1885.		574 W. END AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	WALLACE	LEWIS A.	41		M		MERIDEN, CONN. JAN. 8, 1885.		67 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
24	WALTER	ALOIS	8		M		CHICAGO, ILL. APR. 20, 1917.		6851 RIDGELAND AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	WENDER	JOSEPH	63		M			UNITED STATES COURT, N. Y. JUL. 1883.	12 MANHATTAN AVE NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
26	WENDER	LIZZIE	63		F		NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 7, 1863.		12 MANHATTAN AVE NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
27	WOLMER	J. BENEDICT	29		M		CHICAGO, ILL. APR. 16, 1896.		119 W. 40 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
28	WYKES	HENRY M.	51		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 21, 1894.		108 E. 86 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	WYKES	INEZ	40		F			HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND #28.
30	WYKES	JOHN	35		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG 26, 1890.		3535--90 ST. JACKSON HEIGHT, LI, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Charles E. Krenl, Surgeon of the S.S. Oriamba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

3

C. E. Krenl m.d.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

D. A. ...  
200 ...

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Passengers Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

DECEMBER 19TH, 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Class column 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (see Read, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (Intended permanent residence.)			
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single					Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	CHU	CHAN	31	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
2	CHUN	QUI	40	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
3	CHUN	NG LIM	41	M	SLABORER	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
4	YEN	NG YI	58	M	SLABORER	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
X	LIM	WONG	30	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
6	SEN	LAM CUOK	26	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
7	HOW	CHUN	25	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
8	BIG	WONG YU	30	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
9	MAI	YUNG	32	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
10	MEN	LEON	25	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
11	KI	WONG	49	M	S LABORER	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
12	HAN	CHANG FEI	26	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
13	CHUNG	WONG KUAN	18	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
14	TING	SEO CHIN	28	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA HONGKONG
15													
16	OL. USC	Simon	25	M	LABORER	Spanish	YES	Puerto Rico	Yorban				
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

no. 16 Barbara, Insp. Simon  
see 24, 25  
4pm

Spanish Puerto Rico Cabo Rojo  
Grand-Father Rodrigo Simon  
Padre Pedro Nalle Puerto Rico N.Y. New York

Line 15 - record. Manifested on Apr. 6 line #10  
Shonabon  
Vancouver 12

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If not stated, it will be assumed on the basis of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER 22ND. 1925.

19

138



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of December, 1925  
at New York N.Y.

Master J. E. Jones

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" in country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swedish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Kraml, Surgeon of the S.S. Orizaba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Ch. E. Kraml m.d.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

DEPART DEC 19TH, 1925, 19

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
SING	LEU SEE	41		M	SMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
HIP	LEU WAH	45		M	SMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
WU	LIAD	36		M	SMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
PIO	CHANG	44		M	SMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
SHUN	CHAN	28		M	SMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
WIP	TOM	35		M	SMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
KIN	CHAN	33		M	SMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
SHIP	CHAN	43		M	SMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
HON	CHAN QUOK	56		M	SLABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
JOAQUIN	JOAQUIN	59		M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MONFORTE	RE-ENTER PERMIT 113166	WASHINGTON, D.C.	NOV. 28, 1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
BENJAMIN	BENJAMIN	20		M	SLABORER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ACHANOWICE	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE, 7009	HAVANA, CUBA	DEC. 16, 1925	CUBA	HAVANA	
Picked up at sea from the Motor Launch Norman of Palm Beach Florida																	
Collway	Sam	38		M	S. Seaman	No	Great Britian	Great	African Black	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	NONE				Fla	Palm Beach
Damen	Mike	21		M	S. Seaman	No	Great Britian	Great	African Black	Bahamas	Abaco	NONE				Fla	Palm Beach
#11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-23																	

#14 & 15 picked up on ship "Norman" from Palm Beach for Miami - caught in hurricane & rescued.  
#10 - 12-15, leaving ship



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

res, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

140







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *5*

111

*CRIZABA* sailing from *HAYAMA, CUBA* DECEMBER, 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* DECEMBER, 22ND, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PRICHARD	MARK C.	24	M	S JANUARY, 16TH, 1901; PITTSBURGH, PA.		1447 BEECHWOOD, BLD. PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	SMELTZER	HALE E.	26	M	S NOVEMBER, 9TH, 1899; NORWOOD, MASS.		41 NICHOLS, ST. NORWOOD, MASS.
3	CRAIG	ARCHIBALD	59	M	JANUARY, 6TH, 1866; BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3225 NEPTUNE, ST. CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.
4	SIMON	BLAS	25	M	S JANUARY, 22ND, 1900; CABO ROJO, P.R.		28 WEST 58TH, ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WARREN	KENNETH C.	22	M	S MAY, 18TH, 1903; GRAND GEORGE, N.Y.		MT. TREMPER, ULSTER CO. NEW YORK.
6							
7	Picked up at Sea from Motor Launch Marmon of Palm Beach Fla						
8	Brush	William	45	M	S Pittsburg Penna Oct 7 1880		Hotel Alma Havana Cuba
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*1 Shipwrecked Seaman*  
*NOT COUNTED*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

ON

WARD LINE

arrived

12/1/35

12

M.

from

113

No.

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

Group No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPT. - EXCL. REFERRING ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

REPORTED

MEALS

Date Page Secy Date Page Secy Date Page Secy Time

DATE RECORDED ORDERS

DATE SHIP

OFFICIAL BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER

43m

1

WALTER Alois

1st Cab

4

6/15

CS

IMP VISA

3:20 SCARLETT

12/1/35 2p

12/1/35 11/12

9994

37f

Marie

8m

Alois

HOSE ON ARRIVAL

Ret 12/1/35, can

BISHARA

12/3/35 10:30 USC

12/1/35 10:10 USC

20m

2

BLAS Simon

7

16

PR

RUOTA

20m

3

HOFFMAN Benjamin

6

11

POL

LPC

IMP VISA

4:25

RICHARDS

12/1/35 4p

in transit 12/31/35 3:57m

999A



ORIZABA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE			
Name	Age	Nationality	Signature
144			

ALIEN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

First Vice-President.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5812

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 2, 1926

I, master of the American S.S. Orizaba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 144 Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 22, 1925, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail December 26, 1925, 192, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14-5813

17	Guriel	He rman	✓	9th	26
18	Guriel	Hipolito	✓	9th	31 M
19	Rehler	John	✓	9th	30 M
20	Yanga	William	✓	9th	33 M
21	Yanga	Marnel	✓	9th	27 M
22	Semerel	Moses	✓	12th	30 M
23	Trinidad	Louis	✓	9th	25 M
24	Rodriguez	Leandre	✓	9th	45 M Spanish
25	Taylor	Charles	✓	9th	29 M Black
26	Pardo	Jose	✓	9th	26 M Cuban
27	Merril	Jess	✓	12th	24 M Black
28	Navarro	Ar turo	✓	9th	18 M Mexican
29	Ortizosa	John	✓	9th	23 M W. Indian
30	O'Donnell	Francis	✓	9th	39 M Irish

Purser

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of cases on back hereof.  
Note: It is the duty of the master to report all the correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47

92

159







- 3 -

146

Total Crew 144  
D.

NAME	COUNTRY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Maximo Ritchie	Oiler	43	US
Eduardo Alvas	"	33	Spain
Jose Sousa	"	44	"
Arthur Kerina	"	22	"
Jose Raventos	"	28	"
Carl Klein	"	22	US
Grigoriy Gurm	Water tender	25	Germany
Vicente Gualdo	"	34	Spain
Eber Lindstrom	"	27	Sweden
Van Asseney	Fireman	24	US
Antonio Rodriguez	"	23	Spain
Jose Delio	"	37	"
Guido Finner	"	33	Germany
Antonio Pelgar	"	34	Argentina
Antonio Freitas	"	37	Portugal
Facundo Bilbao	"	25	Spain
Mamuel Pereira	"	25	"
Mamuel Castro	"	45	"
George Ree	Wiper	23	Norway
James Allen	"	33	Ireland
George Fong	"	31	US
Jean Bernés	Chief Steward	33	US
Henry Muller	2nd "	33	Germany
Ewen Haines	Saloon "	40	US
Amalia Van Schaick	Stewardess	59	US
Dorothy Smith	"	32	US
Luciano Sabala	Chief Cook	25	US
Gregorio Olega	Asst. "	28	Spain
Florencio Isaguirre	2nd "	24	US
Benito Alegria	3rd "	26	Spain
Anselmo Isaguirre	4th "	24	"
Juan Villalobato	Baker	33	"
Jose Carua	2nd Baker	29	"
Policarpo Otaplea	Butcher	33	"
Elio Ortuno	Kitchen Helper	19	"
Martin Osterro	" "	17	Cuba
Avelino Diaz	" "	22	Spain
Albert Seethaler	Pantryman	45	Germany
Fritz Proedel	2nd "	30	"
Candice Martinez	3rd "	26	Spain
Francisco Gomez	Sculleryman	29	Cuba
Arthur Maher	"	18	US
Serafino Malzanos	"	35	Cuba
Guillermo Roger	Messman	43	Spain
Dognod Lopez	"	26	Eng.
Elias Alvarez	"	34	Holland
Jose Martinez	Porter	33	US
Frank Hathaway	Printer	73	US
Charles Swenk	Barber	50	US
Ricardo Lopez	Messboy	32	Spain
Ismael Hassel	"	25	Holland
George Calas	Bath Stwd.	54	Cuba.
Joseph Rosado	" "	39	Porto Rico
Serge Levitsky	Deck "	38	Russia
Frank Marapodi	" "	35	Italy

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birthplace	Port of Origin	Remarks
17	Curiel	Seaman	✓	9th	39	M	"	"	Porto Rico	
18	Curiel	Hipolito	✓	9th	38	M	"	"	Russia	
19	Rehder	John	✓	9th	30	M	"	"	Italy	
20	Yanga	William	✓	9th	35	M	"	"	"	
21	Yanga	Marnel	✓	9th	27	M	"	"	"	
22	Semarel	Moses	✓	12th	30	M	"	"	"	
23	Trinidad	Louis	✓	9th	25	M	"	"	"	
24	Rodriguez	Leandre	✓	9th	45	M	Spanish	Spain	"	
25	Taylor	Charles	✓	9th	29	M	African	England	"	
26	Pardo	Jose	✓	9th	25	M	Black	"	"	
27	Merril	Jesse	✓	12th	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	"	
28	Navarro	Arturo	✓	9th	18	M	African	USA	"	
29	Ortigon	John	✓	9th	23	M	Black	Mexico	"	
30	O'Donnell	Francis	✓	9th	39	M	W. Indian	USA	"	

4. Y. T. and C. H. Hsu, *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, **1981**, 1033.

47 c;

92

199



## LIST OF M

## ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

DISCHARGE

Age

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA

arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 22nd

1925

from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Joseph E.	✓	✓	Master	Dec. 9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	56	M	English	American	6'0"	180	None
2	Pederson	Cort M.	✓	✓	1st Officer	" 9th	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Neisel	Charles	✓	✓	2nd "	" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'9"	157	"
4	Lundstrum	Ernest	✓	✓	3rd "	" 11th	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Rosholt	Edward	✓	✓	4th "	" 9th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	161	"
6	Georgus	Nicholas	✓	✓	Carpenter	" 11th	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	153	"
7	Cupiero	Joaquin	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	"
8	Meyer	John	✓	✓	Boatswain	" 9th	"	"	"	40	M	African	American	5'9"	180	"
9	Gonzales	John	✓	✓	Quartermaster	" 9th	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	"
10	Borrio	Alejandro	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	141	"
11	Dinne	John	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"	150	"
12	Archbold	Simon	✓	✓	A.B. Seaman	" 9th	"	"	"	32	M	Black	Holland	5'9"	170	"
13	Nicholas	Policiano	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Marchena	Rafa el	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	Hassett	Ismael	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Erana	Primitivo	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	151	"
17	Curiel	He rman	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	157	"
18	Curiel	Hipolito	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
19	Behler	John	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
20	Yanga	William	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'11"	170	"
21	Yanga	Mamuel	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Semerel	Moses	✓	✓	"	" 12th	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'10"	162	"
23	Trinidad	Louia	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	153	"
24	Rodrigues	Leandre	✓	✓	Ord. Seaman	" 9th	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	127	"
25	Taylor	Charles	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	29	M	Black	England	5'6"	150	"
26	Pardo	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	140	"
27	Merril	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 12th	"	"	No	24	M	Black	USA	6'0"	170	"
28	Navarro	Ar turo	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	Yes	18	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	145	"
29	Ortizosa	John	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	USA	5'6"	140	"
30	O'Donnell	Francis	✓	✓	Parer	" 9th	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	6'0"	165	"

New York and Other Port of Arrival

New York and Other Port of Arrival

New York and Other Port of Arrival

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: It is unlawful to furnish false or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7), punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47  
9  
139



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oryaba, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shanehan	John	✓	✓	Asst. Purser	Dec. 9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Irish	USA	5'8"	135	None
2	Krenl	Charles	✓	✓	Doctor	" 9th	"	"	"	51	M	Austrian	"	5'10"	167	"
3	Kahn	Alfred	✓	✓	Sr. Radio	" 9th	"	"	"	23	M	German	"	6'0"	165	"
4	Hutchens	Raymond	✓	✓	Jr. Radio	" 9th	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'9"	140	"
5	Torresson	Albert	✓	✓	Chf. Engr.	" 9th	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	"	5'7"	160	"
6	Curry	William	✓	✓	1st Asst. Engr.	" 9th	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	179	"
7	Mc Anliffe	James	✓	✓	2nd " "	" 9th	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5'10"	160	"
8	Olsen	Erling	✓	✓	3rd " "	" 9th	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	160	"
9	Rawlins	Harry L.	✓	✓	4th " "	" 9th	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'11"	160	"
10	Alvarino	Jose	✓	✓	Junior Engr.	" 9th	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	151	"
11	Swanson	Erling	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	USA	5'10	153	"
12	Malone	Thomas	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5'7"	153	"
13	Carlstrom	Alex	✓	✓	Plumber	" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	157	"
14	Althoff	Raymond	✓	✓	Electrician	" 9th	"	"	"	22	M	"	USA	5'8"	141	"
15	Magnus	Clifford	✓	✓	Refgr. Engr.	" 9th	"	"	"	31	M	Cuban	Cuba	6'0"	160	"
16	Norman	Harold	✓	✓	" Oiler	" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	162	"
17	Powell	John B.	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	63	M	English	USA	5'9"	141	"
18	Perina	Arthur	✓	✓	Oiler	" 9th	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	"
19	Bousa	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	147	"
20	Paterson	Edwin	✓	✓	Discharged after clearing at New York											
21	Rivas	Edward	✓	✓	"	" 10th	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	157	"
22	Raventos	Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
23	Klein	Carl H.	✓	✓	"	" 12th	"	"	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	150	"
24	Lindstrom	Eror	✓	✓	Water tender	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'4"	145	"
25	Hahn	Gustav	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5'11"	170	"
26	Seijo	Vicente	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	157	"
27	Bilbao	Pacundo	✓	✓	Fireman	" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	157	"
28	Perierra	Mannel	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	147	"
29	Mischler	Guido	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5'6"	165	"
30	Seijo	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	"

NEW YORK AND OTHER PORTS  
See back of this sheet for full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 22nd, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Folgar	Antonio	✓	✓	Fireman	Dec. 9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Brasil	5'7"	160	None
2	Gastro	Manuel	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
1st 3	Wick	Matt	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	150	"
1st 4	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	✓	"	" 10th	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	153	"
1st 5	Frietan	Antonio	✓	✓	"	" 10th	"	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	160	"
6	Fogg	George	✓	✓	Wiper	" 9th	"	"	"	31	M	English	USA	5'5"	150	"
1st 7	Boyd	Robert	✓	✓	"	" 10th	"	"	"	24	M	"	USA	5'10"	165	"
1st 8	Asbury	Van	✓	✓	"	" 10th	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	"	5'5"	145	"
9	Boget	Andrew	✓	✓	Chf. Steward	" 9th	"	"	"	46	M	North Italian	USA	5'9"	170	"
10	Muller	William	✓	✓	2nd "	" 9th	"	"	"	23	M	German	Germany	5'9"	140	"
11	Hughes	Evan H.	✓	✓	Saloon "	" 11th	"	"	"	40	M	English	USA	6'0"	165	"
12	Van Schaik	Amelia	✓	✓	Stewardess	" 9th	"	"	"	59	F	Dutch	"	5'5"	145	"
13	Smith	Donny	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Zabala	Luciano	✓	✓	Chf. Cook	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	"	5'6"	159	"
15	Oleaga	Gregorio	✓	✓	Asst. "	" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5'7"	147	"
16	Iscaguirre	Florencio	✓	✓	2nd "	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Alegria	Benito	✓	✓	3rd "	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	149	"
18	Iscaguirre	Anselmo	✓	✓	4th "	" 9th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	157	"
19	Villalabatio	Juan	✓	✓	Baker	" 9th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
20	Carns	Jose	✓	✓	2nd Baker	" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	157	"
21	Otoolea	Porter	✓	✓	Butcher	" 9th	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11"	180	"
22	Otero	Permin	✓	✓	Kitchen Helper	" 9th	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Aguirre	Federico	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Dion	Avelino	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"
25	De Gomes	Frank	✓	✓	Pantryman	" 9th	"	"	"	30	M	"	USA	5'5"	149	"
1st 26	Cue	Aquilino	✓	✓	2nd "	" 9th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
27	Martinez	Candido	✓	✓	3rd "	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spain	5'8"	137	"
28	Maiestas	Geferino	✓	✓	Sculleryman	" 9th	"	"	"	35	M	"	Cuba	5'8"	145	"
29	Hernandez	Hermindo	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	25	M	"	USA	5'5"	135	"
30	Lopez	Arthur	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	140	"

1. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

2. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

3. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

4. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

5. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

6. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

7. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

8. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

9. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

10. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

11. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

12. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

*Inspected after clearing - Woodman & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1548

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 22nd, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lopez	Dognald	✓	✓	Messman	Dec. 9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	African Black	USA	5'5"	150	None
2	Roger	Guillermo	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	141 1/2	"
3	Alvares	Elías	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	34	M	African Black	Holland	5'6"	131	"
4	Mans	Alfred	✓	✓	Porter	" 9th	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	"	5'10"	130	"
5	Hathaway	Frank	✓	✓	Printer	" 9th	"	"	"	72	M	Scotch	"	5'1"	131 1/2	"
6	Swenk	Charles	✓	✓	Barber	" 9th	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5'6"	141	"
7	Lopez	Ricardo	✓	✓	Mess-boy	" 9th	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	141 1/2	"
8	Alvares	Elisa	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	33	M	African Black	Holland	5'6"	131	"
9	Calas	George	✓	✓	Bath Steward	" 9th	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Cuba	5'3"	122	"
10	Geldert	Wilhelm	✓	✓	"	" 12th	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5'6"	150	"
11	Pinero	Mamel	✓	✓	Mess-boy	" 9th	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	151	"
12	Everson	Marinus	✓	✓	Night watchman	" 10th	"	"	"	17	M	Scandinavian	USA	5'6"	130	"
13	Casanova	Marcos	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5'6"	140	"
14	Fernandes	Samon	✓	✓	3rd Class Steward	" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	"	Cuba	5'10"	140	"
15	Rosado	Joseph	✓	✓	Waiter	" 9th	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	USA	5'9"	150	"
16	Levitsky	Serge	✓	✓	Deck Steward	" 9th	"	"	"	37	M	Russian South	Russia	5'9"	165	"
17	Marapodi	Frank	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	34	M	Italy	Italy	5'11"	150	"
18	Mc Garvy	Hugh	✓	✓	Waiter	" 9th	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	USA	5'9"	140	"
19	Jacobsen	Johannes	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5'8"	150	"
20	Swets	Wita	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Hevia-Gonzales	Ricardo	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	31	bM	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	165	"
22	Casbay	James	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	54	M	English	England	5'6"	137	"
23	Seane	Venancio	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	144	"
24	Caamano	Juan	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican	USA	5'4"	120	"
25	Peters	August	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	57	M	Portugese	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Peel	Albert	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5'6"	150	"
27	Amoros	Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	59	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	125	"
28	Rietske	Pauk	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	20	M	Hungarian	USA	5'8"	140	"
29	Sisto	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	"
30	Matarrita	Arturo	✓	✓	"	" 9th	"	"	"	31	bM	"	Costa Rican	5'7"	167	"

1. The name of the vessel and the name of the master.

2. The name of the vessel and the name of the master.

3. The name of the vessel and the name of the master.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York N.Y., December 22nd, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mercera	Edward	✓	✓	waiter	Dec. 9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	African Black	USA	5'7"	160	None
2	Arias	John	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	"	5'3"	130	"
3	Rach	George	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany	5'6"	140	"
4	Murdelbruck	Luis	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	167	"
5	Gomez	Francisco	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	155	"
6	Brogan	Leo	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	USA-	5'7"	149	"
7	Seala	Edor	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	"
8	Warner	Hans	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	6'5"	167	"
9	Ramos	Antonio	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	"
10	Mreyfus	Marcel	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	40	M	French	France	5'6"	149	"
11	Danfell	E. Russell	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	USA	5'11"	160	"
12	Fernandez	Jose	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	141	"
13	Isenbee	Fritz	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5'5"	150	"
14	Steen	Martin	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	152	"
15	Pas	Marcelino	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	"
16	Ashton	Fred	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	32	M	English	England	5'6"	150	"
17	Chalixantan	Domenic	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	5'11"	161	"
18	Jacobsen	Henry	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	157	"
19	Hedse	Carl	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5'7"	147	"
20	Cook	John	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	52	M	English	England	5'7"	140	"
21	Sheridan	Phil	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	USA	5'8"	142	"
22	Sierra	Fred	✓	✓		" 10th	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	"	5'8"	157	"
23	Amago	Candido	✓	✓		" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	157	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE DEC 19 1925  
I her-by certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the  
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH  
SERVICE No. 10314

(144)  
Not one  
to forty

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



12-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER, of the STAMENH OHLABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of DECEMBER, 19 25

Master, J. E. JONES

Joseph E. Jones  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of such duty to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).















## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxoleine carrying at NY 12/22 19 19 from the port of North Shields 14/15

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENG	When	Where	W	Y.E.S.	Age	Race	Nat	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
	King	Alexander	Master	2-12-25	North Shields	No.	YES	62	Maltese	Scotch	British	5-9	11-4
	Graham	Robert	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-6	11-2
	Healder	Oscar Albert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	9-8
	Johnson	Rugbolf	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	11-7
	Stonebanks	Thomas M	Carp	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	11-0
	Windram	David	Rosn	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	11-2
	Quindas	Stewart James	AB	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	6-0	10-6
	Barker	Stanley	AB	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5-7	10-7
	Murray	Thomas	AB	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5-7	9-7
	Breen	John	AB	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	11-0
	Daniel	John Henry	AB	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	9-7
	Roberts	John Abdale	AB	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5-7	10-2
	Kirkup	Thomas	AB	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5-6	10-6
	Longville	John E	Chief Eng	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5-5	180-lb
	Tobling	Thomas D	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-5	10-10
	Mygan	James D	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	10-4
	Morrison	Reginald B	4th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	11-8
	O'Donnell	Martin	Grease	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5-5	14-0
	Brimbridge	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-4	11-0
	Latimer	Richard Fox	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	8-6
	Kail	Stephen	Trimman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	10-9
	Griggs	Thomas Wm	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	10-0
	Greck	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Maltese	do	5-6	10-0
	Salvadore	Eliaser	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	10-4
	Fury	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5-5	11-0
	Hall	John E	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	9-10
	Maitland	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	10-0
	Boucher	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	10-2
	Round	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	10-0
	Fox	Thomas	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	10-6
	Fox	Thomas Henry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5-4	11-3
	Smith	Richard	Salin Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-10	10-0
	Slee	Gordon	Salin Boy	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	9-12
	Simpson	Richard	MRS	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-0	100-lb
	Edwards	do	Operator	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6-0	10-7
PAGE ENDED AT No. 34													

PAGE ENDED AT No. 34  
AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.  
(Country)  
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel Saxoleine as filed in my office on the 22nd day of December 1919.  
Date - 3 DEC 1919

Wm. J. Turner, Esq.  
J.W. (and Co.)

1-35 Hawker Street

Newcastle-on-Tyne

and is signed by the

Immigration Officer

at Newcastle-on-Tyne

on the 22nd day of December 1919

for the vessel Saxoleine

No. 154

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson &amp; Sons, 54 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

W

56

1919

cord of all

assigned to

and is

ted States

20

(5), (6), and (7)



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec 1925

James J. Sullivan  
Immigrant Inspector.

James J. Sullivan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

56

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. Manifesting, re-entrance, and departing stamps shall be manifested on the back of the passport for each purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien is a "Wanted" person, a notation to that effect should be made upon the passport.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the fee required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the fine has been furnished by and action or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the department, specified in Rule 25, subd. 2, has been made.

African (all)	Ruthenian.
Armenian	Magyar.
Polish	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Wahab.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), and (7)



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. G. Gran	21	Nor.			
L. Segeria	25	Chil.			
H. Shingleton	19	Am.			
E. Friderson	34	Sw.			
W. Atlick	20	Estro.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were recruited, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have partaken of the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such case shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart from such port; That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Sabine, Texas

Feb. 26, 1916

I, master of the American S. S. SYLVAN ARROW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

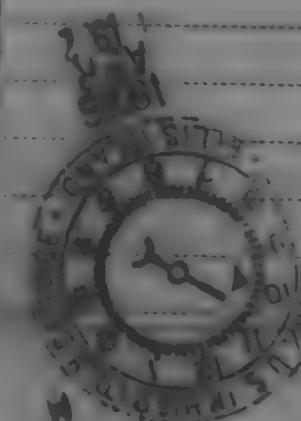
Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 4  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 22, 1916, consigned to Magnolia Petroleum Co., is now lying at Sabine, Texas, and is expected to sail Feb. 26, 1916, for Shanghai, China, via United States port of San Pedro, Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. Moran	21	Am.	Feb. 10 Boston
D. Mackay	20	"	" " "
T. J. Dowd	22	Ireland	" " "
L. S. Pitts	22	Am.	" " "



SYLVAN ARROW

"First" 8  
 "First" 9  
 "First" 10  
 "First" 11  
 "First" 12  
 "First" 13  
 "First" 14  
 "First" 15  
 "First" 16

18	Friberg,	August,	1st; Ass;	"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	47.	M.	Scandin.	U.S.	5,6
19	Du Ross,	George, B.	2nd;	"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11
20	Creed,	Vernon,	3rd;	"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	46.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,6
21	Blockman,	Gustaf,	Machinist,	"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	Russian,	Russia,	5,11
22	Holmes,	Emil,	Pumpman,	"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Scandin.	Norway,	5,11
23	Penny,	Frank,	Oilier,	"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	13.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11
24	Evins,	John, W.	"	"	24/3/25.	Sabine.	Yes.	Yes.	24.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11
25	Cronin,	Dan, J.	"	"	24/3/25.	Sabine.	Yes.	Yes.	23.	M.	Ireland,	U.S.	5,3
26	Tobias,	Don, C.	Fireman,	"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11
27	Florez,	Harry,	"	"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	Greece,	Greece,	5,6
28	Morales,	Guillermo,	"	"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Chilian,	Chili,	5,6
29	Carda,	Louis,	Wiper,	"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	Porto Rico,	U.S.	5,8
30	Sanchez,	Manuel,	"	"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	40.	M.	Spanish	Spain,	5,6

Standard Transportation Company,  
 Standard Transportation Company,  
 Standard Oil Company of New York, 116 Broadway.

\*See list of rates on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.B. Duffly	23	Am.	Feb. 10 Boston.

"First" 74	Dumpe,	Jakob,	A.B.	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Russian.	Russia.	5,6
"First" 75	Auzin,	Karl,	A.B.	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	"	"	5,8
"First" 76	Ondrauch,	Frederick,	A.B.	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Austrian.	Austria.	5,11
17	Fountain,	Lawrence, B	Chief-Engineer	13/9/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	42.	M.	English.	U.S.	5,6
18	Friberg,	August,	1st; Ass; "	13/9/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	47.	M.	Scandinav.	U.S.	5,6
19	Du Ress,	George, B	2nd; " "	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11
20	Creed,	Vernon,	3rd; " "	13/9/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	46.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,6
"First" 21	Blockman,	Gustaf,	Machinist.	13/3/25.	N.M.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	Russian.	Russia.	5,11
"First" 22	Holmes,	Emil,	Pumpman,	13/9/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Scandinav.	Norway.	5,11
23	Penny,	Frank,	Oilier,	13/9/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	19.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11
24	Bvins,	John, W	"	24/3/25.	Sabine,	Yes.	Yes.	24.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11
25	Cronin,	Don, J	"	24/3/25.	Sabine,	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	Ireland.	U.S.	5,3
26	Tobias,	Don, C	Fireman,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11
"First" 27	Florez,	Harry,	"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	Greece.	Greece.	5,6
"First" 28	Morales,	Guillermo,	"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Chilian.	Chili.	5,6
"First" 29	Carda,	Louis,	Wiper,	13/9/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	Porto Rico.	U.S.	5,8
"First" 30	Sanchez,	Manuel,	"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	40.	M.	Spanish	Spain.	5,6

\*See list of rates on back hereof.



# OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SYLVAN ARROW, arriving at New York, December 19, 1925, from the port of Bombay via Suez Canal.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Landing</u> Tynan,	<u>Frank</u> Thomas			<u>mate</u> 1st; Mate.	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	42.	M.	Irish,	U.S.	5,9		
2	Lane,	Edward, E.			2nd; "	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	31.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,10		
3	Hannevig,	Therolf			3rd; "	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	34.	M.	Scandinay,	U.S.	5,9		
4	Irwin,	Walther, T.			Radio-Op;	14/9/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	23.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,6		
5	Barrington,	Dunbar, A.			Carpenter,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	43.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,9		
"First" 6	Derks,	Gerrit,			Bos'n.	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	45.	M.	Dutch,	Holland,	5,8		
"First" 7	Endrikoff,	Henry,			A.B.	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	25.	M.	Russian,	Latvia,	5,10		
"First" 8	Hoff,	Adolf,			A.B.	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	20.	M.	Scandinay,	Norway,	5,6		
"First" 9	Weider,	Robert,			A.B.	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	24.	M.	Russian,	Russia,	5,9		
"First" 10	Varhaug,	William,			A.B.	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	25.	M.	Scandinay,	Norway,	5,11		
"First" 11	Bjerling,	Gustaf,			A.B.	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	42.	M.	"	Sweden,	5,9		
"First" 12	Harbeck,	Walter,			A.B.	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	23.	M.	Dutch,	Germany,	5,8		
"First" 13	Hertz,	Alfred,			A.B.	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	23.	M.	Scandinay,	Danish,	5,6		
"First" 14	Dumpe,	Jekob,			A.B.	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Russian,	Russia,	5,7		
"First" 15	Auzin,	Karl,			A.B.	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	"	"	5,8		
"First" 16	Ondrouch,	Frederick,			A.B.	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Austrian,	Austria,	5,11		
17	Fountain,	Lawrence, B.			Chief-Engineer	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	42.	M.	English,	U.S.	5,6		
18	Friberg,	August,			1st; Ass; "	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	47.	M.	Scandinay,	U.S.	5,6		
19	Du Ress,	George, B.			2nd; " "	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11		
20	Creed,	Vernon,			3rd; " "	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	46.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,6		
"First" 21	Blockman,	Gustaf,			Machinist,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	Russian,	Russia,	5,11		
"First" 22	Holmes,	Emil,			Pumpman,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Scandinay,	Norway,	5,11		
"First" 23	Penny,	Frank,			Oiler,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	19.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11		
24	Evins,	John, W.			"	24/3/25.	Sabine,	Yes.	Yes.	24.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11		
25	Cronin,	Dan, J.			"	24/3/25.	Sabine,	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	Ireland,	U.S.	5,3		
26	Tobias,	Don, C.			Fireman,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11		
"First" 27	Florez,	Harry,			"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	Greece,	Greece,	5,6		
"First" 28	Morales,	Guillermo,			"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Chilian,	Chili,	5,6		
"First" 29	Gerda,	Louis,			Wiper,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	Porto Rico,	U.S.	5,8		
"First" 30	Suarez,	Manuel,			"	14/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	40.	M.	Spanish	Spain,	5,6		

Line Standard Transportation Company.  
 Agents Standard Transportation Company.  
 Local Agents Standard Oil Company of New York, 26 Broadway.

See list on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Fred. Sundberg, Master of the S.S. SYLVAN ARROW, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Fred. Sundberg*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section has been presented by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 10 is paid. (c) It has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 159

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SYLVAN ARROW, arriving at New York, December, 1925, from the port of Bombay via Suez Canal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given				When	Where									
"First" 1	Danziger,	Harry, M			Wiper,	16/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	22.	M.	Polish.	Poland.	5,5		
"First" 2	Gonzales,	Richard,			"	24/3/25.	Sabine.	Yes.	Yes.	21.	M.	Porto Rico	U.S.	5,3		
"First" 3	Shields,	Edwin, B			Steward,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	36.	M.	English	England.	5,8		
"First" 4	Stevenson,	Harry, S			1st. Cook,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5,11		
"First" 5	Ybarrache,	Anacleto,			2nd. "	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	36.	M.	Spanish.	Spain.	5,6		
"First" 6	Alberan,	Manuel,			Messman,	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	33.	M.	"	"	5,6		
7	Minerly,	Ralph, E			"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	19.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,6		
8	Handy,	Cline, A			"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	22.	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5,11		
"First" 9	Opatal,	Julius, van			"	13/3/25.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	Dutch.	Holland.	5,7		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Bombay, India  
 Date November 13, 1925  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
William H. Beach  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No 862  
 at Bombay, India  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States,  
 via Port Said  
William H. Beach  
 Vice Consul  
Nov. 13, 1925  
 The validity of this visa expires  
 three months from this date, pro-  
 vided the passenger does not continue  
 to be employed on the vessel.

Wm H Beach  
Total Crew 38



12-22-21

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Fred. Sandberg, Master, of the S.S. SYLVAN ARROW, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1921,  
Fred. Sandberg, Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or notice prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 (c) and (d) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Harmon, John

St. Louis & 2 waterways

Port of New York  
Jan. 9th 1926

158

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

All this must be of great help



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.G. Valten	42	US	New York Oct. 13th. 1925
Otto Swars	37	"	" "
C.F. Williams	34	"	" "
J. Barnstein	31	"	" "
J. Macdonald	32	"	" "
John Hallevik	24	Norwegian	" "
Joseph Trombetti	26	US	" "
Olef Runda	21	Norwegian	" "
Edi Block	23	Lithuania	" "
Chas Lilley	23	US	" "
Albert E. Spicer	31	"	" "
James Corkle	29	"	" "
Terence Fearon	47	"	" "
John J. Murray	32	"	" "
Geo. Boyles	25	"	" "
Edward Mason	29	"	" "
John Irving	25	"	" "
Frank Cabaза	30	"	" "
T.H. Collins	22	"	" "
John Langan	22	"	" "
Leo Beyer	44	Polish	" "
Fred Cross	32	US	" "
R. Morales	35	Spanish	" "
R. Gimenez	32	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas Meyer	49	US	New York Oct 13th 1925
C.P. Alvarez	36	Portug	" "
Gabriel Silva	33	"	" "
J. Cruz	26	US	" "
J. Apostol	28	"	" "
L.E. Canary	26	"	" "
Fred Noble	28	"	Genoa Nov 10th 1925
William Miculucci	28	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)													
LANCASHIRE	J.	Steward	13	"	"	"	"	49	"	Luxem	"	5'6"	"
MEYER	C.	Massman	13	"	"	"	"	26	"	Philip Is.	"	5'4"	"
CRUZ	J.	"	13	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	"
ALDIAL	J.	Massboy	15	"	"	"	"	31	"	Egypt	"	5'8"	"
FORBES	D.H.												

*Handwritten signature: H. M. Smith*

*Handwritten note: 31 crew & 2 passengers*

All letters received of Mrs. J. B. B. B.

31 Crow & 2 new song



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NOBLES, arriving at New York, Dec 22nd, 1925, from the port of Marseille France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MACKAY	John	/		Master	Oct 13	NY	yes	yes	37	male	Irish	Irish	5'11"	250	none
2	SWANEY	O.J.	/		Chief Mate	Oct 13/25	N.Y.	yes	yes	42	male	Belgian	American	5'9"		none
3	WILLIAMS	C.F.	/		2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5'7"		"
4	BRINSTEIN	J.	/		3rd "	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'7"		"
5	O'NEILL	JAMES	/		Boat	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		"
6	THOMAS	JOSEPH	/		A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"		"
7	THOMAS	JOSEPH	/		A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	U.S.	5'7"		"
8	LILLY	CHARLES	/		O.S.	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'11"		"
9	SPICER	A.E.	/		Radio	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		"
10	COMBLE	J.J.	/		Ch. Engr	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		"
11	FEARON	TERENCE	/		1st Asst.	" 13	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'7"		"
12	MURRAY	JOHN J.	/		2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	6'		"
13	FOYLES	GEORGE J.	/		3rd "	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		"
14	MASON	EDWARD	/		Oilier	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		"
15	IRVING	JOHN	/		"	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		"
16	CROSS	FRED	/		Fireman	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		"
17	COLLINS	T.H.	/		W.T.	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		"
18	LANGAN	J.	/		"	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		"
19	MEYER	C.	/		Steward	" 13	"	"	"	49	"	Luxem	"	5'8"		"
20	CHUZ	J.	/		Messman	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	Philip Is	"	5'4"		"
21	AROSAL	J.	/		"	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		"
22	ROBINSON	D.H.	/		Messboy	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	Egypt	"	5'8"		"

All alien members of crew to be kept in custody

*Handwritten signature*

*31 Green & 2 Mackay*

\*See list of races on back of form.  
Note: Entries in columns 11 to 15 are optional. Columns 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 are printed in a type of smaller size for use in columns 11 to 15.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hollis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1922,  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless manifest is duly to the immigration officer prescribed by section 36 having been served, the original question in form prescribed by section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NOBLES, arriving at New York, Dec 2, 1925, from the port of Genoa, Italy, 3/15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, prominent, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mc DONALD	J (first)	✓		A.B.	Oct 13/25	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	male	English	English	5'8"		none
2	HOLLEVIK	JOHN (first)	✓		A.B.	" 13 "	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norw.	5'9"		"
3	RUND	OLUF (first)	✓		A.B.	" 13 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"		"
4	BLOCK	E. (first)	✓		O.S.	" 13 "	"	"	"	23	"	Lithuan	Lithuan	5'8"		"
5	PAYER	LEO (first)	✓		W.T.	" 13 "	"	"	"	44	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"		"
6	MORALES	R. (first)	✓		Fire.	" 13 "	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		"
7	ALVAREZ	C.P. (first)	✓		Ch. Cook	" 13 "	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Port.	5'10"		"
8	SILVA	GABRIEL S (first)	✓		2nd "	" 13 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		"
9	CABREA	FRANK (first)	✓		Oiler	" 14 "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"		"
10	GIMENE	M. (first)	✓		Fire.	" 14 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		"
11	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2246 City: <u>Genoa</u> (Country): <u>Italy</u> For the purpose of the United States via <u>Ship</u> <u>Nov 15/25</u> Date <u>Nov 15/25</u> Fee <u>4.00</u> and <u>1.00</u> of the visa issued by the consulate, provided no other visa is issued by the consulate.</div> <div>Service No. 2346 Fee: <u>4.00</u> Foodstuffs: <u>1.00</u> Drugs: <u>1.00</u></div> </div>															
17	Canary	Edw. B.	✓		Workaway	Nov. 9.	Genoa	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	6	—	None
18	Noble	Fred H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7/2		"
19	Scary	David J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8		"
20	Nichelucci	William	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	U.S.	5 9		"
21	<div> <div>Genoa, Italy 2795 Port of Call Nov. 12, 1925. Implemental</div> <div>CASABLANCA, MOROCCO 259 and 22 no. missing under Dr. 21925 numbered</div> </div>															

All these members of crew to be shipped

Report 1/3 Conf.

\*See list of names on back of manifest.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-22-1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Hobbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec., 1925 John H. Mackay Master, First or Second Officer.  
Henry M. Smith Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not less than three days' notice of liability to the above-mentioned fine presented by a suit on or action preferred by section 36 having been served, the required specified notice is served.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Name		Rank	Date	Place	Height	Weight
Wittenburg	Wilhelm	1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut	Oct. 25	Kiel	5'2"	140
Lass	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	5'6"	140
Schmuel	Alfred	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	Jan. 25	Kiel	5'5"	125
Buchmann	Wilhelm	Baker	Dec 5 <sup>th</sup>	London	5'7"	160
Kiehl	Alfred	Menborg	Oct. 25	Kiel	5'5"	125
Carson	Paul	"	Dec 5 <sup>th</sup>	London	5'6"	130
Rusch	Paul	A. B.	Jan. 25	Kiel	5'9"	155
Sievert	Wilhelm	---	Jan. 25	Kiel	5'7"	160
Reckmann	Friedrich	---	April 25	Hamburg	5'8"	160
von Bergen	Heinrich	---	April 25	Hamburg	5'8"	160
Kirkken	Otto	---	April 25	Hamburg	5'7"	160
Kelusa	Johannes	---	Oct. 25	Kiel	5'6"	145
Enderst	Alfred	---	Oct. 25	Kiel	5'8"	180
Dillger	Karl	Co. Leman	Oct. 25	Kiel	5'8"	160



No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight
1	Wickburg	Willhelm	✓	5'4"	160
2	Kass	Henry	✓	5'6"	140
3	Schmied	Alfred	✓	5'5"	125
4	Schumacher	Wilhelm	✓	5'7"	160
5	Kiehl	Alfred	✓	5'8"	125
6	Strode	Paul	✓	5'6"	130
7	Rusch	Paul	✓	5'9"	155
8	Sievert	Wilhelm	✓	5'7"	160
9	Reckmann	Friedrich	✓	5'8"	160
10	von Bergen	Heinrich	✓	5'8"	160
11	Kellman	Otto	✓	5'7"	160
12	Kelaga	Johannes	✓	5'6"	145
13	Endert	Alfred	✓	5'8"	180
14	Dittler	Karl	✓	5'8"	160



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROMETHEUS, arriving at San Francisco, Dec 22, 1923, from the port of Bombay 17/10

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
de Reese	Christian			Captain	January 24	Kiel	No	Yes	55	Male	German	German	5'9"	150	
Wendels	Heinrich			Chief Officer	January 24	Kiel			37		"	"	5'8"	190	
Traubmann	Otto			2nd "	May 25	Hamburg			37		"	"	5'7"	170	
Geyßen	Hermann			3rd "	January 25	Kiel			34		"	"	5'6 1/2"	170	
Thäster	Reinhold			Chief Eng.	January 24	Kiel			35		"	"	5'9 1/2"	180	
Huber	Julius			2nd Eng.	Dec 5th	London			41		"	"	5'10"	155	
Nielsen	Hans			3rd "	January 24	Kiel			37		"	"	5'10"	190	
Kieck	Franz			3rd "	January 25	Kiel			24		"	"	5'7"	150	
Thoms	Friedrich			4th "	Oct. 25	Kiel			32		"	"	5'9"	180	
Mars	Johannes			Radio Officer	Oct. 25	Kiel			47		"	"	5'8"	170	
Grimmer	Paul			Electrician	Oct. 25	Kiel			36		"	"	5'5 1/2"	150	
Lieh	Hermann			Jim. Eng.	March 25	Hamburg			23		"	"	5'6"	160	
Binning	Paul			"	May 25	Hamburg			27		"	"	5'8 1/2"	160	
Stiller	Paul			"	Oct. 25	Kiel			19		"	"	5'4"	120	
Kellenstein	Wilhelm			Boatswain	Aug. 25	Hull			54		"	"	5'8"	170	
Dötz	Louis			Carpenter	March 25	Hamburg			41		"	"	5'4"	160	
Wittenburg	Wilhelm			1st Steward	Oct. 25	Kiel			52		"	"	5'5"	140	
Kass	Henry			2nd "	Oct. 25	Kiel			20		"	"	5'5"	125	
Schümel	Alfred			1st Cook	January 25	Kiel			41		"	"	5'7"	160	
Kuchmann	Wilhelm			Baker	Dec 5th	London			37		"	"	5'5"	155	
Kiehl	Alfred			Menborg	Oct. 25	Kiel			16		"	"	5'6"	120	
Ernst	Paul			"	Dec 5th	London			16		"	"	5'5"	110	
Rusch	Paul			A. B.	January 25	Kiel			20		"	"	5'9"	155	
Sievert	Wilhelm			--	January 25	Kiel			19		"	"	5'7"	160	
Reckmann	Friedrich			--	April 25	Hamburg			24		"	"	5'8"	160	
von Bergen	Heinrich			--	April 25	Hamburg			20		"	"	5'8"	160	
Kellman	Otto			--	April 25	Hamburg			25		"	"	5'7"	160	
Kaluga	Johannes			--	Oct. 25	Kiel			21		"	"	5'6"	145	
Gudert	Alfred			--	Oct. 25	Kiel			28		"	"	5'8"	180	
Düpper	Karl			Chief Steward	Oct. 25	Kiel			22		"	"	5'8"	160	

\* See list of races on back of form.

Notes: 1. Entries should be made in duplicate columns in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15. 2. Entries should be made in duplicate columns in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

- also list of names in back having



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those that be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted *Pro-rated*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).



Leino Pedersen  
Muster.

[illegible]

PORT OF New York  
Dec 31 Jan. 6, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival.....	24	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

[illegible]

(Made in England)

Larsen	Valdemar
Hloss	Wolther
Hansen	George
Lund	Benhardt
Tally	Erik
Jäfferdi	Pietro
Colored with 24 numbers	

Donkeyman. 19/11 24 Tuna cola

Wm. H. Turner, Drap  
Total crew 28

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erik Georg Persson	18	Danish	New York 16/11 1925
Valdemar Larsen	40	"	" 29/7 "
Georg Hansen	43	"	" 19/11 "
Helge J. Hansen	27	Norwegian	" " "
Eugenius Johnson	38	Swedish	" " "
Wilhelm Persson	23	Finnish	" " "
Erich Erickson	37	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Jekabsen	Ose
19	Larsen	Valdemar
	Tiloss	Wolther
	Hausen	Georg
	Lund	Bernhard
	Tuffy	Erik
	Griffardi	Pietro
20	Killed with 2 <sup>nd</sup> number	

Fireman	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	49	4	4	4	4	40	4	German	German	
2	4	4	4	4	4	26	4	German	German	
3	18/11	4	4	4	4	43	4	Italian	Italian	
4	4	4	4	4	4	24	4	4	4	
5	16/11	4	4	4	4	49	4	4	4	
6	19/11	24	24	24	24	32	4	Italian	Italian	

W. S. L. Turner Snap  
Hair crew 28

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Norden*, arriving at *Cincinnati*, *Aug 27th*, 1926, from the port of *New York*

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tedersen	Jens Nielsen			Captain	3/5	25 N York	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Thorvald			1 Officer	7/5	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	Casper sen	Rasmus			2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Hoffman	Carl			4th Engineer	19/11	25 "	"	"	41	"	"	"			
5	Engdrupe	Aage			2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Peterson	Erik Georg			3 "	16/11	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Bidschup	Ol. Peter			Stewart	24/2	22 "	No	"	36	"	"	"			
8	Anderson	William E.			Cook	19/11	24 N Orleans	Yes	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Mogensen	Johannes			Messman	1/9	25 "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Larsen	John			Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Swedish			
11	Staal	David			"	16/11	" N York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
12	Johnson	Ludvig			"	19/11	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
13	Tethersson	Arne	1671/909		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Erickson	Erick			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Finnish			
15	Rusio	Viktor			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Holm	Rued			"	1/9	" N Orleans	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian			
17	Simonsen	Rasmus			Carpenter	19/11	" N York	"	"	53	"	"	Danish			
18	Johansen	Ose			Fireman	29/7	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Larson	Valdemar			"	4/9	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	Hloss	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	Hansen	Georg			"	18/11	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
	Lund	Branhart			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	Takky	Erik			"	16/11	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
	Pardardi	Pietro			Donkeyman	13/11	24 Louisiana	"	"	32	"	"	Italian			
25	Released with 24 number 1251															
26																
27	Shels Pader, Cuba. 1 part ~															
28																
29																
30																

Wm H. Turner Insp  
Total crew 25

Master  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Nelson Nelson, master, of the S. S. "The S. S. Nelson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1925

John Nelson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 2 Total crew this date..... 4-8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 Dec, 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Ber 61 N.R. and is expected to sail 5 Jan.

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York arriving 22 Dec 1925-

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

166

The above named persons have produced a certificate of membership of the national association, and have been duly elected and inducted into the office of the national association.

Wrote to my dear  
My dear

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LEYLAND

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish the information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ....  
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

NOV 8 7 1926

The day after the 1992 election, the national press was full of headlines about the "honeymoon" between Clinton and Gore.

Don't follow  
by me yet

LEYLAND

\* see list of races on back hereof







DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

1st.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

141613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

141613

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ....  
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SWEN  
The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationality  
of the United States and have been  
discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Nov 9 1925

The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationality  
of the United States and have been  
discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Wm. H. Thompson, Jr.  
By Capt.

LEYLAND

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to pay the amount of the bill for the service of the United States is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day of delay.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

# EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the  
having such aliens on board upon arrival

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel  
United States.

163

Vessel *Leysland*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 20/25*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st. 1	1	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓	NO	YES	22	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	
2	2	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			26	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	
3	3	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			27	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 5"	100	
4	4	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			22	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 7"	100	
5	5	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			26	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 7"	100	
6	6	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			25	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	
7	7	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			22	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	
8	8	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			22	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 7"	100	
9	9	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			27	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	
10	10	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			22	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	
11	11	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			28	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 7"	100	
12	12	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			28	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 5"	100	
13	13	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			29	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 5"	100	
14	14	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			25	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 5"	100	
15	15	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			26	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 5"	100	
16	16	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			20	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 7"	100	
17	17	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			21	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 7"	100	
18	18	WELCH	Boiler	✓	✓			61	M	WELSH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
in the presence of the United States  
Consul  
Nov 27 1925  
(The Consul) has verified these  
records and has caused this report  
to be signed by him at the time and place.

The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities  
claimed and have been found to be  
genuine.

*W. H. Turner*  
*By Capt.*

LEYSLAND

\* See list of races on back of card.

Notations in columns (6), (7), (8) and (9) is prohibited. In a final tonnage and date of arrival.



STATE OF THE VESSEL  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leviathan*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *February*, from the port of *London*.

169

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at period of arrival	(7) Able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st. 1	1	SMITH	JOHN	CAPTAIN	1917	London	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	175	
2	2	SMITH	JOHN	1ST MATE					32				5' 7"	170	
3	3	SMITH	JOHN	2ND MATE					33				5' 6"	165	
4	4	SMITH	JOHN	3RD MATE					34				5' 5"	160	
5	5	SMITH	JOHN	4TH MATE					35				5' 4"	155	
6	6	SMITH	JOHN	5TH MATE					36				5' 3"	150	
7	7	SMITH	JOHN	6TH MATE					37				5' 2"	145	
8	8	SMITH	JOHN	7TH MATE					38				5' 1"	140	
9	9	SMITH	JOHN	8TH MATE					39				5' 0"	135	
10	10	SMITH	JOHN	9TH MATE					40				4' 11"	130	
11	11	SMITH	JOHN	10TH MATE					41				4' 10"	125	
12	12	SMITH	JOHN	11TH MATE					42				4' 9"	120	
13	13	SMITH	JOHN	12TH MATE					43				4' 8"	115	
14	14	SMITH	JOHN	13TH MATE					44				4' 7"	110	
15	15	SMITH	JOHN	14TH MATE					45				4' 6"	105	
16	16	SMITH	JOHN	15TH MATE					46				4' 5"	100	
17	17	SMITH	JOHN	16TH MATE					47				4' 4"	95	
18	18	SMITH	JOHN	17TH MATE					48				4' 3"	90	
19	19	SMITH	JOHN	18TH MATE					49				4' 2"	85	
20	20	SMITH	JOHN	19TH MATE					50				4' 1"	80	
21	21	SMITH	JOHN	20TH MATE					51				4' 0"	75	
22	22	SMITH	JOHN	21TH MATE					52				3' 11"	70	
23	23	SMITH	JOHN	22TH MATE					53				3' 10"	65	
24	24	SMITH	JOHN	23TH MATE					54				3' 9"	60	
25	25	SMITH	JOHN	24TH MATE					55				3' 8"	55	
26	26	SMITH	JOHN	25TH MATE					56				3' 7"	50	
27	27	SMITH	JOHN	26TH MATE					57				3' 6"	45	
28	28	SMITH	JOHN	27TH MATE					58				3' 5"	40	
29	29	SMITH	JOHN	28TH MATE					59				3' 4"	35	
30	30	SMITH	JOHN	29TH MATE					60				3' 3"	30	

LEVIATHAN

\* See list of races on back of form.

Notes: (1) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(2) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(3) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(4) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(5) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(6) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(7) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(8) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(9) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(10) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(11) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(12) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(13) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(14) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(15) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(16) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(17) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(18) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(19) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(20) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(21) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(22) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(23) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(24) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(25) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(26) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(27) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(28) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(29) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(30) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(31) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(32) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(33) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(34) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(35) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(36) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(37) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(38) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(39) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(40) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(41) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(42) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(43) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(44) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(45) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(46) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(47) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(48) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(49) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(50) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(51) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(52) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(53) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(54) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(55) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(56) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(57) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(58) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(59) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(60) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(61) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(62) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(63) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(64) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(65) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(66) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(67) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(68) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(69) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(70) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(71) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(72) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(73) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(74) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(75) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(76) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(77) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(78) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(79) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(80) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(81) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(82) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(83) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(84) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(85) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(86) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(87) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(88) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(89) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(90) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(91) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(92) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(93) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(94) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(95) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(96) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(97) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(98) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(99) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(100) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(101) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(102) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(103) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(104) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(105) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(106) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(107) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(108) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(109) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(110) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(111) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(112) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(113) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(114) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(115) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(116) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(117) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(118) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(119) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(120) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(121) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(122) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(123) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(124) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(125) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(126) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(127) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(128) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(129) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(130) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(131) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(132) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(133) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(134) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(135) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(136) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(137) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(138) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(139) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(140) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(141) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(142) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(143) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(144) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(145) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(146) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(147) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(148) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(149) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(150) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(151) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(152) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(153) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(154) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(155) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(156) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(157) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(158) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(159) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(160) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(161) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(162) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(163) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(164) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(165) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(166) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(167) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(168) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(169) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(170) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(171) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(172) Name of vessel and date of arrival.

(173) Name of vessel and date of arrival.



ON THE VESSEL AS  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. Stewart Master, of the U. S. S. T. S. T. S. T., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, B. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and discharging in the part of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifestation, inspection, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the same forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" as defined in that act of 1917, he shall not be given a list until the time required by section 26 have been furnished, and his name shall be entered on the manifest as a "workman" and the manifest in such case shall be so marked. (b) When an arriving seaman has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldovan.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

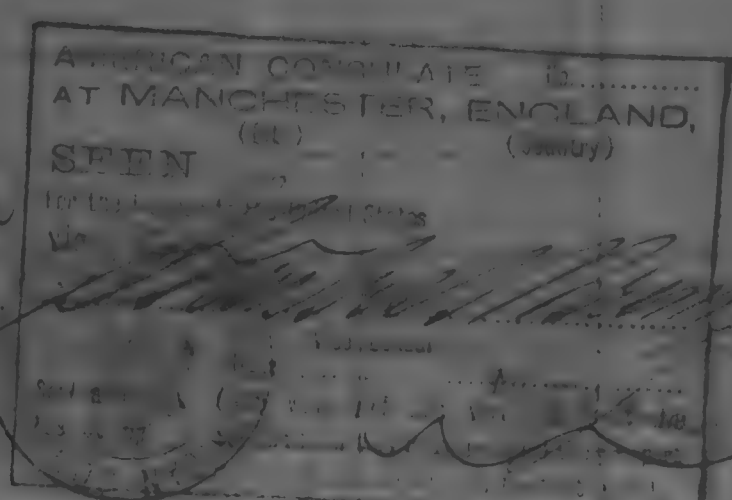
Sheet No.  
Supplementary.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 170

Vessel **S.S. "MITONIAN"**, arriving at **BOSTON & NEW YORK**, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st. 1	McNamee.	Hugh			A.B.	27.11.25.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	38	Male.	Irish	British	5'6.	170.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Williams.	William C.			A.B.	25.11.25.	Manchester.	FAILED TO JOIN.								
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Supp. Visa*



*W. H. Turner 2nd*  
*1st Class 45*

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED.

*per Master*  
*per W. H. Turner*

FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED.

*per W. H. Turner*

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-1-1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Stewart Master of the SS (H. T. ...) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 1 and 2 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, engineering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



APPROVAL

171

Francis T. Gantzen

**at New York**

G. A. Bushman

Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	S. L.	S. No.	Qty	In	Out	Balance	Total
✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
TOTAL	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

1. *Business Press.*  
 not connected



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **KINGSTON, J.A.**

DOCUMENT 1643

19

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TOM SMITH Master, of the S.S. METAPAN, from Kingsdon & Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 25  
at New York

G. D. Bushman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "ETAPAN"

sailing from

NEW YORK

, NOVEMBER 28th, 1925, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

173

DECEMBER 22nd 1925

W. & S. 104

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SCHMIDT	HARRY	33	M	S	(CRUISE PASSENGER, DEPARTED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK - Nov. 28th 1925) Trenton, N.J.	April 12, 1892	232 Kevin St., Lancaster, Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Barbara 27  
12 20 PM*

*1 Cruise Pass  
not counted*

63

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S.S. **HELEMAN** Sailing from **PURTO CASTILLA, S.H.** DEQ. 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** DEQ. 22nd, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILSON	CHARLES	66		M	W	MILFORD, N.H.	Aug. 31, 1858	41 South St., Milford, N.H.
2							(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. HARRIS - DEQ. 15th 1925)		
3	LYON	WILLIAM	32		M	M	San Francisco, Calif	Feb. 27, 1893	W.R. Grace & Co San Francisco, Calif
4	LYON	HELEN	25		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 15, 1903	AS ABOVE
5	PRESCOTT	BASIL	40		M	M	Oakland, Calif	Feb. 22nd 1885	513 Mills Building El Paso, Texas
6	PRESCOTT	BETRIE	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE: to Basil Prescott Los Angeles, Calif. July 13, 1910	AS ABOVE
7	STANDISH	KARE	35		M	S	Stoughton, Mass	June 2, 1890	1 Harrison St., Melrose, Mass
8							(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON: - DEQ. 16th 1925)		
9	TRAYER	HENRY	67		M	S	Boston, Mass	Aug. 9th 1858	845 Boylston St., Boston, Mass
10							(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA - Dec. 17th 1925)		
11	BERNIA	L. FRANCOIS	25		M	S	New York City	June 18, 1900	687 Wales Ave., New York City
12	GILL	THOMAS	54		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 21, 1891	2911 Thirty Third Place Washington, D.C.
13	LINGO	MIRIAM	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 15, 1897	Reheboth Beach, Del.
14	MACDONALD	DON	23		M	S	Warren, Ind	June 13, 1902	726 East 7th St., Jeffersonville, Ind.
15	McFARLAND	KATHERINE	29		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Dec. 16, 1896	442 West Stratford St., Germantown, Pa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Amber*  
12 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S. S.

Metapan

U. 7

arrived

Dec. 22, 1925,

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Miller Isolene <sup>12/21</sup>	I. Class	33	1		to Harp	33 W-71 St. N. Y. C. to Miss Harb & Miss Henniger	C Bryant	12/22	3:25			

Bond 6 Mo.



12-22 Metapan

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 26th 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. "METAPAN" from port of SANTIAGO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 22nd 1925, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 N.Y., and is expected to sail Dec. 26th 1925 for Santiago via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			



(Made in England.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See previous page					

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Sandoz

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	NELSON				
18	KIRKPATRICK				
19	CROPLEY				
20	BEATON				
21	JANTZEN	FRANCIS (FIRST)	✓	Asst. Purser	
22	TEGINS	JOHN	✓	Doctor	11/8
23	WANSER	RALPH (FIRST)	✓	Sr. Radio	11/8
24	CLOSE	ROBERT	✓	Jr. Radio	
25	McCAVANA	HUGH	✓	Chief Engineer	
26	BARLOW	CLAUDE	✓	1st Asst. Engr	40 40 40 Y 38 M 40
27	MANZANO	FERDINAND	✓	2nd. 40	40 40 40 Y 39 M 40
28	KINNEY	GEORGE	✓	3rd. 40	40 40 40 Y 28 M 40
29	FOWLER	JOHN	✓	Jr. Engineer	40 40 40 Y 29 M Scotch British 5'7"
30	EGAN	FRANK	✓	1st. Asst. Engr	40 40 40 Y 35 M Irish 40 5'9"
				2nd. 40	40 40 40 Y 29 M English 40 5'11"

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.  
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Bushman In

Began inspection 120 Pm  
Finished 145 P.M.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Heemen signed on.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER LIST ATTACHED			New York Nov. 27th 1925

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	THOMAS SMITH		MASTER	37	U. S. A.
2.	GEORGE LAUSON		Chief Officer	34	Do
3.	PHILIP PATTA		2nd Officer	25	Do
4.	GEORGE NEHA		3rd Officer	42	Do
5.	CONSIGHERI BASTASI		Doc'n	29	Italian
6.	EMERSON CAMPBELL		Carpenter	33	Sp-Amer
7.	JOHANN ANDAL		Q-Master	25	Norwegian
8.	ELIS NELSON		Do	29	Swedish
9.	JOHN ARCH		Do	24	Sp-Amer
10.	GIUSEPPE CARABELLA		A. S. Seaman	48	Italian
11.	RODARDO PEREIRA		Do	53	Do
12.	DIOMARCI LARRO		Do	49	Do
13.	VINCENZO GUINTELLA		Do	55	Do
14.	VICTOR GALL		Do	25	Sp-Amer
15.	NICOLAS GYMANS		Do	32	Greek
16.	EMERSON SIMONIAN		3rd Seaman	18	German
17.	JOHN NELSON		Do	24	U. S. A.
18.	NATHAN KIRKPATRICK		Do	42	British
19.	RALPH CHAPLEY		Purser	36	U. S. A.
20.	JOHN BRATON		Asst. Purser	49	U. S. A.
21.	FRANCIS JANTZEN		Doctor	41	U. S. A.
22.	JOHN TROINS		Sr. Radio	25	U. S. A.
23.	RALPH WATSON		Jr. Radio	24	U. S. A.

1.	ROBERT GLOVE	Chief Engineer	37	U. S. A.
2.	HYUN McCavana	1st. Asst. Engr	38	U. S. A.
3.	CLAUDE BAYLOW	2nd. Asst. Engr	39	U. S. A.
4.	FREDERICK BAYLARD	3rd. Asst. Engr	20	U. S. A.
5.	GEORGE KIRNEY	Junior Engineer	29	British
6.	JOHN FOWLER	1st. Refg. Engr	35	do
7.	FRANK DEAN	2nd. do do	29	do
8.	ROBT. McSWICK	3rd. do do	25	do
9.	CARLO MEIRO	Donkeyman	42	Spanish
10.	ALIK VALDEZUELA	Storekeeper	32	Sp Amer
11.	AGUARDO RUBIO	Oiler	37	Spanish
12.	JOSE GARIBO	do	30	do
13.	ESTEBAN BURGOS	do	34	do
14.	AUGUSTINE PERRE	Refg. Oiler	39	do
15.	JOSE FORTS	do	22	do
16.	ANTONIO BARRITO	do	25	do
17.	DANIEL RAJIV	Fireman	26	Sp Amer
18.	LEON FRANCOSO	do	34	Spanish
19.	DONATO ESTIVERRA	do	35	do
20.	VICTOR ALVAREZ	Wiper	21	do
21.	MANUEL CALDO	do	22	do

	11/25/25	do	do	Y	48	M	Af-Black	British	5'9"
	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S.	Citizen	
	do	do	do	Y	49	M		do	
	11/28/26	do	do	Y	41	M		do	
	11/25/25	do	do	Y	25	M		do	
	do	do	do	Y	24	M		do	
er	do	do	do	Y	37	M		do	
gr	do	do	do	Y	38	M		do	
	do	do	do	Y	39	M		do	
	do	do	do	Y	28	M		do	
r	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Scotch	British	5'7"
nger	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Irish	do	5'9"
	do	do	do	Y	39	M	English	do	5'11"

Andrews J. H.

60117  
 Began inspection 120 Pm  
 Finished " 145 Pm

**UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO.,  
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

**Abundant Insects:**

**NORM.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Heaton signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER LIST ATTACHED			NEW YORK Dec. 24th 1925

**DISCHARGED TEAMER**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE      PHS 1682      DEPARTMENT STANDARDS

1.	TOM SMITH	MASTERS	37	U. S. A.
2.	GEORGE LAWSON	CHIEF OFFICER	34	do
3.	PHILIP PATTA	2nd. Officer	23	do
4.	CLAUDE TALIAFERRO	3rd. Officer	33	do
5.	CONLINEC BAPLASSI	Boatswain	39	Italian
6.	ERNEST CAMPBELL	Carpenter	43	English
7.	JOHN ANGE	Quartermaster	24	do
8.	GEORGE MAYROLEON	do	26	Italian
9.	Herbert WOOD	do	22	British
10.	VINCENZI GUISIELLA	A. B. Seaman	35	Italian
11.	GUISIELLI CARATELLA	do	43	do
12.	MICHAELI PERARA	do	56	do
13.	GEORGE Slater	do	44	British
14.	ROBERT MOSIER	do	44	U. S. A.
15.	ALBERT KROFFGES	do	25	French
16.	EDWARD ZIMMERMAN	Ord. Seaman	18	German
17.	JOE FEIDENHOF	do	21	Danish
18.	MATTHEW KIRKPATRICK	do	42	British
19.	LEE CROSS	Purser	24	U. S. A.
20.	JOSEPH BEATH	Asst. Purser	43	do
21.	SANLEY SANLEY	Doctor	44	do
22.	JOHN TEGLES	Sr. Radio	25	do
23.	JOSEPH PATTERSON	Jr. Radio	24	do

		English	Spanish
1.	JOHN CLOSE	Chief Engineer	37 U. S. A.
2.	JOHN McSAVANA	1st Asst. Engr	38 do
3.	CLAREN BARGON	2nd. do	38 do
4.	EDWARD LANSANO	3rd. do	28 do
5.	JOHN KIRNEY	Fr. Engineer	29 British
6.	JOHN FOWLER	1st Refg. Engr	35 do
7.	WILLIAM TODD	and. do	24 do
8.	ROBERT McCORRICK	3rd. do	25 do
9.	GARIDO BEIRO	Donkeyman	42 Spanish
10.	ALEX. VALENZUELA	Storekeeper	33 Chilean
11.	EDUARDO RUBIO	Ciler	38 Spanish
12.	MATEOAN BURNES	do	38 do
13.	JOSE SA EIDO	do	30 do
14.	ANTONIO RAMONITO	Refig. Ciler	25 do
15.	AUGUSTINE PEREZ	do	39 do
16.	JOSE PENTE	do	19 do
17.	LEON TRENGOSO	Fireman	25 do
18.	BALAS ZEPINIERO	do	25 do
19.	DANIEL MEJI	do	27 Colombian
20.	VINCENTE ALVAREZ	Wiper	21 Spanish
21.	JOSEPH PERE	do	26 do

11/25/25									
do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. Citizen			
do	do	do	Y	49	M	do			
11/28/25	do	do	Y	41	M	do			
11/28/28	do	do	Y	25	M	do			
do	do	do	Y	24	M	do			
do	do	do	Y	37	M	do			
do	do	do	Y	38	M	do			
do	do	do	Y	39	M	do			
do	do	do	Y	28	M	do			
do	do	do	Y	29	M	Scotch Britis			
do	do	do	Y	35	M	Irish	do		
do	do	do	Y	29	M	English	do		

10 Y 89 M English 40 84237  
 Burslem Lark Begun inspection 120 Pm  
 Finished " 145 Pm.  
 \*See list of races on back hereof.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

**Invitation Accepted.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAFARERS LIST IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

SEAFARERS LIST IN HOSPITAL

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE
1.	WILLIAM LEAK		Chief Steward	42	U. S. A.	
2.	ERNEST LEBNAERS		2nd. Steward	39	Flemish	
3.	KATHERINE HARRIS		Stewardess	43	U. S. A.	
4.	CONRAD HANSEN		Bar tender	33	British	179
5.	ANDREW GARELLA		Chief Cook	29	Spanish	
6.	ANTONIO RICCIA		2nd. Cook	49	Italian	
7.	SEGUNDO VENESCIO		Fry Cook	22	Spanish	
8.	PATRONI OTTOVI		Larder Cook	30	Italian	
9.	CERRELLINO CRACCHIA		Ship's Cook	39	Spanish	
10.	GUISeppe RENZI		Veg. Cook	30	Italian	
11.	LEN TESHMAN		Cookmate	26	British	
12.	VICTOR DOMINGO		do	26	Peruvian	
13.	JOHN CANDAVAL		do	21	U. S. A.	
14.	FITZGERALD HAYWOOD		Endman	33	British	
15.	ALEX McARTHUR		Baker	42	do	
16.	THOMAS McARTHUR		2nd. Baker	18	do	
17.	PIETRO MARTINI		Butcher	34	Italian	
18.	HERBERT GRAVES		Checker	39	U. S. A.	
19.	AUSTIN PANTING		Printer	26	British	
20.	WILLIAM SIMONS		Measman	23	Holland	
21.	WILLIAM BARCELONA		Linemaker	31	British	
22.	BASTIAN ALTELAAR		Storekeeper	33	Dutch	
23.	JOHANN NEUMANN		Pantryman	24	do	
24.	FELIX HANSEN		Deck Steward	36	Norwegian	
25.	ERNEST TENNELL		Saloon Steward	44	U. S. A.	
26.	CHARLES AUGUST		Asst. Steward	39	do	
27.	EDWARD LOPEZ		do	30	Honduranian	
28.	BELLE IELD MORGAN		do	31	U. S. A.	
29.	JOSEPH BUCHANAN		do	36	Panamanian	
30.	GEORGE RAINSFORD		do	24	British	
31.	CLIFFORD NEIL		do	31	do	
32.	LUTHER SEGREE		do	25	do	
33.	CHESTER PHILBERT		do	23	do	
34.	OSCAR JENKINS		do	24	do	
35.	PETER ELLIS		do	21	do	
36.	RODNEY VERNON		do	24	do	
37.	KENNETH BURNS		do	20	do	
38.	CLINTON SEWELL		do	22	do	
39.	LOUIS WILLIAMS		do	24	do	
40.	HAROLD BUCHANAN		do	32	Panamanian	
41.	AUREY GRANT		do	23	British	
42.	JAMES THOMAS		do	25	Nicaragua	
43.	JOSE FERNANDEZ		F. M. Mess	22	Spanish	
44.	WICENTY JEANSEKIE		Barber	38	U. S. A.	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. ALFRED FISHER	33	U. S. A.	Chief Steward
2. ERNEST LEBNAERS	39	Belgium	2nd. do
3. KATHERINE HARRIS	43	U. S. A.	Stewardess
4. CONRAD HANSEN	35	U. S. A.	Bar tender
5. ANDREW GARELLA	40	Italian	Chief Cook
6. ANTONIO RICCIA	49	do	2nd. Cook
7. SEGUNDO VENESCIO	41	do	Fry Cook
8. PATRONI OTTOVI	20	do	Larder Cook
9. CERRELLINO CRACCHIA	29	Spanish	Ship's Cook
10. GUISeppe RENZI	30	Italian	Veg. Cook
11. LEN TESHMAN	26	British	Cookmate
12. VICTOR DOMINGO	26	Peruvian	do
13. JOHN CANDAVAL	21	U. S. A.	do
14. FITZGERALD HAYWOOD	33	British	Endman
15. ALEX McARTHUR	42	do	Baker
16. THOMAS McARTHUR	18	do	2nd. Baker
17. PIETRO MARTINI	34	Italian	Butcher
18. HERBERT GRAVES	39	U. S. A.	Checker
19. AUSTIN PANTING	26	British	Printer
20. WILLIAM SIMONS	23	Holland	Measman
21. WILLIAM BARCELONA	31	British	Linemaker
22. BASTIAN ALTELAAR	33	Dutch	Storekeeper
23. JOHANN NEUMANN	24	do	Pantryman
24. FELIX HANSEN	36	Norwegian	Deck Steward
25. ERNEST TENNELL	44	U. S. A.	Saloon Steward
26. CHARLES AUGUST	39	do	Asst. Steward
27. EDWARD LOPEZ	30	Honduranian	do
28. BELLE IELD MORGAN	31	U. S. A.	do
29. JOSEPH BUCHANAN	36	Panamanian	do
30. GEORGE RAINSFORD	24	British	do
31. CLIFFORD NEIL	31	do	do
32. LUTHER SEGREE	25	do	do
33. CHESTER PHILBERT	23	do	do
34. OSCAR JENKINS	24	do	do
35. PETER ELLIS	21	do	do
36. RODNEY VERNON	24	do	do
37. KENNETH BURNS	20	do	do
38. CLINTON SEWELL	22	do	do
39. LOUIS WILLIAMS	24	do	do
40. HAROLD BUCHANAN	32	Panamanian	do
41. AUREY GRANT	23	British	do
42. JAMES THOMAS	25	Nicaragua	do
43. JOSE FERNANDEZ	22	Spanish	F. M. Mess
44. WICENTY JEANSEKIE	38	U. S. A.	Barber

11/25/25

do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. Citizen
do	do	do	Y	49	M	do
11/28/25	do	do	Y	41	M	do
11/25/25	do	do	Y	25	M	do
do	do	do	Y	24	M	do
do	do	do	Y	37	M	do
do	do	do	Y	38	M	do
do	do	do	Y	39	M	do
do	do	do	Y	28	M	do
do	do	do	Y	29	M	Scottish British 5'7"
do	do	do	Y	35	M	Irish do 5'9"
do	do	do	Y	29	M	English do 5'11"

Barber

Begin inspection 120 Pm  
145 P M

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY



## LIST OF MALE ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 22nd, 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		MASTERS	NEW YORK			Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	LANSON	GEORGE	✓		Chief Officer	11/25/25	do	PAID OFF	Y	34	M	do				
3	PATTA	PHILIP	✓		And. do	11/27/25	do	do	Y	28	M	do				
4	MOLA	GEORGE (FIRST)	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do				
5	NASTASI	CROSIPEBO	✓		Bos'n	11/25/25	do	do	Y	29	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"		
6	ORFEDA	ERNEST (FIRST)	✓		Carpenter	11/27/25	do	do	Y	35	M	Sp-Amer	Chili	5'6"		
7	ANDAL	JOHANN	✓		Quartermaster	11/25/25	do	do	Y	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
8	WILSON	ELLIS	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	Swedish	5'9"		
9	AROE	JOHN (FIRST)	✓		do	11/26/25	do	do	Y	24	M	Sp-Amer	Chili	5'9"		
10	CARATELLA	GUISIPPI	✓		A.B. Seaman	11/25/25	do	do	Y	48	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"		
11	FERRARO	ROSARIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	53	M	do	do	5'9"		
12	LASARO	GIOVANNI	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do	do	5'10"		
13	GU/STELLA	VINCENZO	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	55	M	do	don	5'6"		
14	GALL	VICTOR	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Sp-Amer	Chili	5'7"		
15	GRYMANE	NICOLAS (FIRST)	✓	13 mo	do	11/28/25	do	do	Y	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
16	STIMMERMAN	ERNEST (FIRST)	✓		Ord. Seaman	11/27/25	do	do	Y	18	M	German	Germany	5'8"		
17	NELSON	JOHN (FIRST)	✓		do	11/28/25	do	do	Y	24	M	U. S. Citizen				
18	KIRKPATRICK	NATHAN	✓		do	11/25/25	do	do	Y	48	M	Af-Black	British	5'9"		
19	ORFLEY	RALPH	✓		Purser	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. Citizen				
20	BEATON	JOHN	✓		Asst. Purser	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do				
21	JANTZEN	FRANCIS (FIRST)	✓		Doctor	11/28/25	do	do	Y	41	M	do				
22	TEGINS	JOHN	✓		Sr. Radio	11/25/25	do	do	Y	25	M	do				
23	WANSER	RALPH (FIRST)	✓		Jr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do				
24	CLOSE	ROBERT	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do				
25	McCAVANA	HUGH	✓		1st. Asst. Engr	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do				
26	BARLOW	CLAUDE	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do				
27	MANZANO	FREDIMAND	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do				
28	KINNEY	GEORGE	✓		Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Scotch	British	5'7"		
29	FOWLER	JOHN	✓		1st. Refg. Engr	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Irish	do	5'9"		
30	EGAN	FRANK	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	English	do	5'11"		

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Began inspection 120 P.m.  
Finished 145 P.M.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Sheet No. **TWO**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCCORMICK	ROBERT	✓		3rd. Refg. Engr	11/25/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	25	M	Irish	British	5'11"		
2	SEIRO	GARIDO (FIRST)	✓		Donkeyman	11/26/25	do	do	Y	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
3	VALENZUELA	ALEX (FIRST)	✓	74 yrs	Storekeeper	11/25/25	do	do	Y	32	M	Sp-Amer	Chili	5'9"		
4	RUBIO	EDUARDO	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	Y	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
5	GARRIDO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'7"		
6	BURGOS	ESTEBAN	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'7"		
7	PEREZ	AUGUSTINE	✓		Refg. Oiler	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'6"		
8	PONTE	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'7"		
9	BARBITTO	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'6"		
10	MEJI	DANIEL	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Sp-Amer	Colombia	5'7"		
11	TRANCOSO	LEON	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
12	ESPERIERO	DAMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5'7"		
13	ALVAREZ	VINCENTE (FIRST)	✓	4 yrs	Wiper	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'7"		
14	JALDO	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5'7"		
15	LEASK	WILLIAM (FIRST)	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	do	Y	42	M	U. S. Citizen				
16	LEENAERS	ERNEST	✓		2nd. Steward	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7"		
17	HARRIS	KATHERINE	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	Y	43	F	U. S. Citizen				
18	HANCOCK	ROBERT (FIRST)	✓		Porter	11/27/25	do	do	Y	22	M	English	British	5'7"		
19	GARAY	JOSE	✓		Chief Cook	11/25/25	do	do	Y	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
20	RICCA	ANTONIO	✓		2nd. Cook	do	do	do	Y	49	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"		
21	GARAY	GREGARIO	✓		3rd. Cook	do	do	do	Y	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
22	OTTOZI	PATRONI	✓		Barber	do	do	do	Y	20	M	Italian	Italy	5'8"		
23	ORMACCHIA	CHRISTINO	✓		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
24	RENZI	GUISIPPI	✓		Veg. Cook	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Italian	Italy	5'9"		
25	ESQUIBEL	RICARDO	✓		Cookmate	11/27/25	do	do	Y	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
26	SABRAGO	ANASTACIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'8"		
X 27	<del>NICHOLAS</del>	<del>VINCENTE (FIRST)</del>	✓		<del>Barber</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'8"</del>		<del>do</del>
C 28	MCARTHUR	ALAN	✓		Refg.	11/25/25	do	do	Y	41	M	English	do	5'8"		
29	MCARTHUR	THOMAS	✓		2nd. Baker	do	do	do	Y	18	M	do	do	5'9"		
O 30	MARTINI	PIETRO	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Italian	Italy	5'9"		

*Barbman 2nd*

*do not sign  
X Kingston West*

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO.  
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 22nd, 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRAVES	ROBERT (FIRST)	✓		Checker	11/27/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	39	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	McGRAW	JOHN	✓		Printer	11/25/25	do	do	Y	33	M	do				
3	SIMONS	WILLIAM (FIRST)	✓	340	Messman	11/28/25	do	do	Y	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5'9"		
4	BARCELONA	WILLIAM	✓		Linenkeeper	11/25/25	do	do	Y	31	M	Af-Black	British	5'10"		
5	ALTelaar	BASTIAN	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5'9"		
6	NEUMAN	JOHANN	✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	Y	44	M	do	do	5'7"		
7	HANSEN	FELIX	✓		Deck Steward	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"		
8	TERRELL	EUGENE	✓		Saloon do	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U. S. Citizen				
9	AUGUST	CHARLES	✓		Asst. Steward	11/27/25	do	do	Y	39	M	do				
10	LOPEZ	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Af-Black	Honduras	6'1"		
11	MORGAN	BELFIELD	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. Citizen				
12	BUCHANAN	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Af-Black	Panama	5'8"		
13	WILSON	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	British	5'8"		
14	BUCHANAN	HAROLD	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	Panama	5'9"		
15	WIL	CLIFFORD	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	British	5'6"		
16	SEGREE	LUTHER	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'7"		
17	PHILBERT	CHESTER	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	U. S. Citizen				
18	JACKINS	OSCAR	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Af-Black	British	5'6"		
19	ELLIS	PETER	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'9"		
20	VERNON	RODNEY	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'8"		
21	BURNS	KENNETH	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'8"		
22	HAYWARD	FITZGERALD (FIRST)	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5'9"		
23	SEWELL	CLINTON (FIRST)	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'8"		
24	GRANT	AUBREY (FIRST)	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'8"		
25	THOMAS	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	Nicaragua	5'9"		
26	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		P. M. Mess	do	do	do	Y	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
27	OZARNECKI	WICENTY	✓		Barber	11/25/25	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S. Citizen				
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.

at Santiago de Cuba  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

by Kingdom of Haiti, American M.

FRANCIS R. STEWART

Date Dec 22 1925

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Smith, of the METAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

Dec.

1925

J. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. A. Broun  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

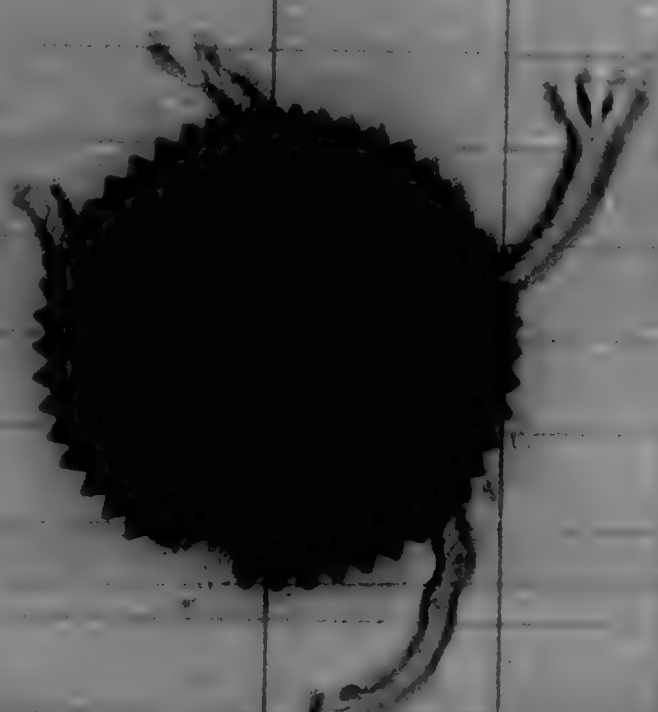
Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Metapan, arriving at New York, December 22, 1925, from the port of Santiago de Cuba 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lake	Ulysses (FIRST)			Cook's Mate	Dec. 4, 1925	Kingston	Paid Off	Yes	34	M.	West Indian	British	5/9	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Anderson J. P.*



CONSULATE  
KINGSTON, JAMAICA  
(City) (Country)  
IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES  
Central American Pilot & Cargo  
George F. Kelly  
DEC 4 1925  
(The seal of the United States is hereby placed on this document in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, Chapter 118, Section 14.)

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Metapan, of the Metapan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED  
JAN 16 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Newport News, Va.  
Army 4<sup>th</sup> 1926

I, master of the British S. S. General Lukin,  
(Nationality) Germany 19.2.6  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted his  
 Number of seamen discharged his Seamen left in hospital (or died) his  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port his Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 19<sup>25</sup>, consigned to Brown & White Co, is now lying at Long Coal Pier, and is expected to sail Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>25</sup>, for Curacao B.W.I. via United States port of ~~San Francisco~~. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over)

Josephs	Newton	✓	Steward	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-4 1/2	140	hook on left chin
Davis	William G.	✓	Cook	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	138	hil
Roper	Tom	✓	Mr Boy	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-9	125	Scars on R <sup>t</sup> side of chest
Stewart	James	✓	Left Off.	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	40	M	African	British	5-10	140	hil
MacKew	John	✓	Fireman	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5-11	135	hil
Leahy	Joseph	✓	Seaman	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	125	hil
Bolton	Leslie	✓	A.B.	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	22	M	Arab	British	5-4	150	hil
Hassan	Ali	✓	Fireman	25/11/25	Phila	ho	Yes	36	M	Maltese	British	5-6	140	hil
Farrington	Lawrence	✓	Fireman	24/4/25	Phila	ho	Yes	26	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-10	168	hil
Gibson	Walter	✓	Fireman	24/11/25	Phila	ho	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-4	110	hil
Scott	Arthur	✓	Apprentice	23/7/25	Barry	ho	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-5	105	hil
Smith	Walter	✓	Apprentice	23/4/25	Barry	ho								

note # 21 to L. 2 Hapt. Alb. Skin. (Universal)

Mary Ann Smith  
Jan 18

Reader Smith River  
Oregon L. C. Cal. Hardoff Eng  
L. C. Line

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**International Journal of**



GENERAL LURIN  
DEC 22 1925

ING TEAMEN (Continued.)

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Age.

Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. W. Burgess  
Master.

(Over.)

(Continued on Next Page.)

18	Steward	- do - - do -	ho	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-8	160	Seas on Rt. forearm
19	Book	- do - - do -	ho	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-4 1/2	140	high a left chin
20	Inf. Boy	- do - - do -	ho	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	138	hil
21	Left Off.	- do - - do -	ho	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-9	125	Seas on Rt. side of chest
22	Fireman	- do - - do -	ho	Yes	40	M	African	British	5-10	140	hil
23	Seaman	- do - - do -	ho	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5-11	135	hil
24	A.B.	- do - - do -	ho	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	125	hil
25	Fireman	25/4/25 Phila	ho	ho	22	M	Arab	British	5-4	150	hil
26	Fireman	27/4/25 Phila	ho	Yes	36	M	Italian	British	5-6	140	hil
27	Fireman	27/4/25 Phila	ho	Yes	26	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-10	168	hil
28	Apprentice	23/7/25 Barry	ho	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-4	110	hil
29	Apprentice	23/4/25 Barry	ho	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-5	105	hil

note # 21 tal. 2 1/2" high. 1 1/2" wide (Hansen)

Harry W. Smith  
Inspector

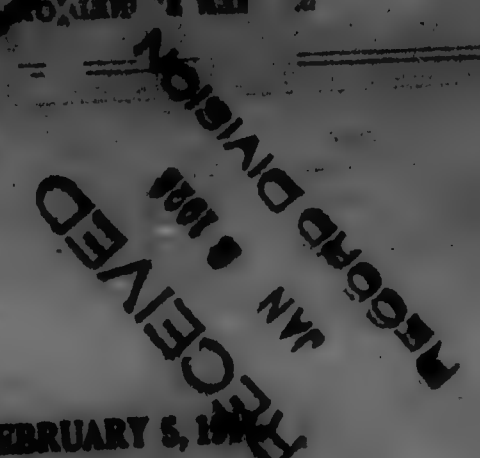
Richard Smith  
H. C. Co. Ltd. Cardiff  
H. C. Co. Ltd. Cardiff

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S.S. General Lukin  
(Name of Vessel)

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	hul
Number of seamen discharged.....	hul	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	hul
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	hul	Total crew this date.....	29

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

186

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>home</i>			

(Continued Over)

(Continued Over.)

SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

No.	Surname	Forename	Rank	Age	Sex	Nat.	Birthplace	Height	Remarks
17			Seaman	- do -	do.	ho.	36 M Arab British	5-7 145	hil
18	Joseph	Hewton	Steward	- do -	do.	ho.	40 M English British	5-8 160	Scars on R <sup>t</sup> . forearm
19	Davies	William G.	Cook	- do -	do.	ho.	42 M English British	5-7 140	Wash on left chin
20	Paper	Tom	Tub Boy	- do -	do.	ho.	20 M English British	5-8 138	hil
21	Stewart	James	Wt Off.	- do -	do.	ho.	27 M Scotch British	5-9 125	Scars on R <sup>t</sup> . side of chest
22	Mathews	John	Fireman	- do -	do.	ho.	40 M African British	5-10 170	hil
23	Leahy	Joseph	Seaman	- do -	do.	ho.	21 M Irish British	5-11 135	hil
24	Bolton	Leslie	A.B.	- do -	do.	ho.	20 M English British	5-8 125	hil
25	Hassan	Ali	Fireman	25/11/25	Phila	ho.	22 M Arab British	5-7 150	hil
26	Farrington	Lawrence	Fireman	27/4/25	Phila	ho.	36 M Maltese British	5-6 140	hil
27	Gibson	Ernest	Fireman	27/11/25	Phila	ho.	26 M Egyptian Egyptian	5-10 168	hil
28	Scott	Arthur	Apprentice	23/7/25	Barry	ho.	18 M English British	5-4 110	hil
29	Smith	Walter	Apprentice	23/7/25	Barry	ho.	15 M English British	5-5 105	hil

mate # 21 to L. J. Hoff. Rha Skin. (Venezuel)

Mary Ann Smith  
Jm 18

Reardon Smith Line  
 Captain L. C. Red Bank Exp  
 Bureau S. S. Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**Immigrants Inspector.**







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General Lukin, arriving at New York, Dec 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1925, from the port of Havana, Dec. 10/25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Burgess	Perry W.	/		Master	23/4/25	Barry	ho	Yes	29	M	Welsh	British	5-9 1/2	161	hil
2	Roberts	John P.	/		1 <sup>st</sup> mate	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5-9	150	hil
3	Cook	Arthur	/		2 <sup>nd</sup> mate	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-10	145	hil
4	Whitty	Patrick	/		Carpenter	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-9	148	hil
5	Pail	Priddy	/		Boatswain	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	40	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-10	160	hil
6	Ball	Ernest	/		Sailor	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-6	155	hil
7	Piercy	Charles E.	/		Sailor	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-7	160	hil
8	Turney	James	/		Sailor	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-6	154	hil
9	Faulis	John	/		Sailor	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-5	135	hil
10	Ebbett	Joseph	/		Ch. Eng.	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-6 1/2	145	hil
11	Smith	Robert	/		2 <sup>nd</sup>	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-10	170	Scull scar on Chest
12	Grey	Arthur	/		3 <sup>rd</sup>	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	164	hil
13	Junni	Hum.	/		Drumman	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	130	Scars on Chest
14	Mohamed	Hassan	/		Fireman	- do -	- do -	ho	ho	33	M	Arab	British	5-6	140	hil
15	Ali	Mohamed	/		Fireman	- do -	- do -	ho	ho	39	M	Arab	British	5-7	130	hil
16	Hassan	Saleh	/		Fireman	- do -	- do -	ho	ho	29	M	Arab	British	5-5	140	Scars on Rt. forearm
17	Hassan	Ahmed	/		Fireman	- do -	- do -	ho	ho	36	M	Arab	British	5-7	145	hil
18	Josephs	Hewton	/		Steward	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-8	160	Scars on Rt. forearm
19	Davies	William G.	/		Cook	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-7 1/2	140	Wash a left chin
20	Roper	Tom	/		Inf. Boy	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	138	hil
21	Stewart	James	/		Left off.	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5-9	125	Scars on Rt. side of Chest
22	Mathews	John	/		Fireman	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	40	M	African	British	5-10	170	hil
23	Leahy	Joseph	/		Seaman	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5-11	135	hil
24	Bolton	Leslie	/		A.B.	- do -	- do -	ho	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	125	hil
25	Hassan	Ali	/		Fireman	25/11/25	Phila	ho	ho	22	M	Arab	British	5-7	150	hil
26	Farrugia	Lawrence	/		Fireman	27/4/25	Phila	ho	Yes	36	M	Maltese	British	5-6	140	hil
27	Gibson	Machtler	/		Fireman	27/11/25	Phila	ho	Yes	26	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-10	168	hil
28	Scott	Arthur	/		Apprentice	23/7/25	Barry	ho	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-4	110	hil
29	Smith	Walter	/		Apprentice	23/7/25	Barry	ho	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-5	105	hil

Note # 21 to be 23/11/25 (General)

Harry M. Smith  
Inspector

Reardon Smith Line  
21 St. St. New York City  
J. H. Smith

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



12-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Burgess, Master, of the General Lukin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec, 1925

Henry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

R. W. Burgess  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE DEC 10 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. 10018 FEB 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED  
FEB 10 1926

PORT OF Newport News, Va

February 9th 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
NOV 2 1964

I, master of the **AMERICAN** S.S. "**ECLIPSE**"  
(Nationality)

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	42

188

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**February**.....**7th**....., 19 **86** consigned to

American Pioneer Line (Barber Line) is now lying at Pier 5 Newport News, and is expected to sail February 9th, 1926 for Manila, P.I.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

(Continued Over)

18	Sedillo	A.		" "	Aug. 8,	Manila	" "	" "	21	"	Islander Filipino	3'03"	197
19	Bernson	E. J.		Chief Engineer	June 16	N. Y.	" "	" "	33	"	Scandinavian Amer.	3'08"	175
✓ 20	Carlson	W. T.		1st Asst. Eng.	" "	" "	" "	" "	35	"	English "	3'07"	18
21	White	Frank		2nd " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	" "	3'08"	145
22	Butler	George		3rd " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	" "	3'06"	140
23	Holt	John		Deck Engineer	" "	" "	" "	" "	44	"	" "	3'08"	150
24	Smith	A. H.		Oiler	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	"	" "	3'06"	143
25	Blackburn	M.		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	"	" "	3'06"	143
26	Ward	M. B.		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	" "	3'08"	150
27	Herman	Julius		Water Tender	July 10	San Pedro	" "	" "	32	"	Russian <i>Paper</i> first papers	3'05"	190
28	Gabler	F.		" "	June 16	N. Y.	" "	" "	26	"	English American	3'07"	180
29	Denopra	J.		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	Pacific Is. Filipino	3'06"	150
30	Kabastellan	J.		Fireman	" "	" "	" "	" "	45	"	" "	3'06"	150

The American Pioneer Film

Overseas United States Shipping Board

*James Lane*

Henry M. Swick Total crew 40  
Capt.

## Transferent Transferor

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



SEAFARER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Page 3.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master**

(Over)

[illegible]

The American Pioneer Film

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agents: W. J. Turner, Inc.

Henry M. Quirk Total born 43  
Impf.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POINT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
John P. Sullivan	28	" "	Frank White	27	" "
John P. Sullivan	28	" "	Joe Butler	28	" "
H. Hendrickson	24	" "	Henry Ward	29	" "
S.B. Thompson	24	" "	E. Zimmerman	24	" "
F.A. Schwartz	23	" "	C. McLean	27	" "
Gus Hunsicker	23	" "	William Reed	32	" "
Aus. Hunsicker	23	" "	John Martin	29	" "
Ed. Hunsicker	23	" "	John Ingram	23	" "
Ed. Hunsicker	23	" "	McCarthy	23	" "
Ed. Hunsicker	23	" "	Rosenberg	25	" "
Geo. Hunsicker	25	" "	Vos VanDyke	35	" "
Emory Hunsicker	23	" "	L. Kerry	22	" "
John Hunsicker	24	" "	Felix Reiss	26	" "
B. Nelson	22	" "	Reed Whitney	19	" "
Wm. Hunsicker	24	" "	Willie	32	" "
Alvin Hunsicker	30	" "	Wm. Rangel	39	" "
Gordon Hunsicker	18	" "	Miguel Paton	35	" "
T. Hunsicker	20	" "	Theo Doronilla	26	" "
B. McGovern	23	" "	E. Gumban	25	" "
Fred Thomas	17	" "	C. Cabatigain	23	" "
E.J. Bernson	54	" "	P. Pelopa	54	" "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Alfred*  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 84. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not such fine is to be paid, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

I, master of the U.S.S. (Nationality)  
from port of San Francisco, California, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....  
 Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... is now lying... expected to sail... for... via United States port of... first port of call... this voyage was...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1012

18	Sedilla	A.	Chief Engineer	Aug. 8, '13	Manila	"	"	"	21	"	Islander	Filipino	5'03"	160
19	Bernson	E. J.	Chief Engineer	June 18	N. Y.	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5'06"	175
20	Carlson	W. T.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'07"	165
21	White	Frank	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'06"	145
22	Butler	George	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06"	140
23	Holt	John	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'06"	150
24	Smith	A. H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'06"	145
25	Blackburn	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'06"	145
26	Ward	H. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'06"	150
27	Herman	Julius	Water Tender	July 10	San Pedro	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	First Papers American	5'09"	190
28	Gabler	F.	"	June 18	N. Y.	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'07"	160
29	Benopra	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pacific Is.	Filipino	5'06"	150
30	Labasteller	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'06"	155

Line American Pioneer Kid  
Owner United States Shipping Board  
Local Agent *Wm. H. Brown* *Wm. H. Brown*

Henry M. Swick Total crew 4<sup>+</sup>  
Impt.

## Immersion Jasper

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All the members of the Association



[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Nat'lty	Age
First 17	Eiegler	William	"	"	"	23
First 18	Sedillo	A.	Aug. 6, '05	Manila	Pacific Islander Filipino	21 " 5'03" 160
19	Bernson	H. J.	Chief Engineer June 18	N. Y.	Scandinavian Amer.	33 " 5'08" 175
(1) 20	Carlson	W. T.	1st Asst. Eng.	" "	English "	35 " 5'07" 165
21	White	Frank	2nd "	" "	" "	26 " 5'06" 145
22	Butler	George	3rd "	" "	" "	27 " 5'06" 140
23	Holt	John	Deck Engineer	" "	" "	44 " 5'06" 150
24	Smith	A. H.	Oiler	" "	" "	19 " 5'06" 140
25	Blackburn	M.	"	" "	" "	20 " 5'06" 145
26	Vard	H. B.	"	" "	" "	28 " 5'06" 150
27	Herman	Julius	Water Tender July 10	San Pedro	Russian <del>first papers</del>	32 " 5'09" 190
28	Gabler	F.	" "	June 16	N. Y. English American	26 " 5'07" 160
29	Denopra	J.	" "	" "	Pacific Is. Filipino	25 " 5'06" 150
30	Kabastellos	J.	Fireman	" "	" "	45 " 5'06" 155

Requested London  
 Nov. 24

Requested London  
 Nov. 24

all other members of Genl. Washg. Socy are

Line American Pioneer No. 1  
Owner United States Shipping Board  
Local Agents *W. H. Brown*

Henry M. Swift Total born 43  
Impt.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ECLIPSE" at New York, 1925, from the port of Almeria, Spain, Nov. 10/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	D. A.			Master	June 18	N.Y.	yes		36	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	165	
2	Paulson	John M.			Chief Off.	June 18	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	M.	Scandinavian	Amer.	5'11"	165	
3	Hendrickson	H. C.			2nd off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'10"	165	
4	Thompson	S.H.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'05"	160	
5	Gerrish	Herbert F.			Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
6	Breunich	Charles B.			Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
7	Witterpart	A. W.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'10"	160	
8	Peterson	C.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	5'09"	185	
9	Midgett	E. R.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'07"	180	
10	Filipkowski	C.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'10"	190	
11	Bernardi	L.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5'11"	180	
12	Moreno	A.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	"	5'09"	185	
13	Ingebrigtsen	P.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5'06"	160	
14	Lieberman	L.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'07"	175	
15	Lillard	J. W.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
16	Corless	John			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'06"	145	
17	Patterson	Charles			O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
18	Ziegler	William			"	Aug. 8, '23	Manila	"	"	21	"	Pacific Islander	Filipino	5'03"	160	
19	Bernson	E. J.			Chief Engineer	June 16	N. Y.	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5'02"	175	
20	Carlson	W. T.			1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'07"	165	
21	White	Frank			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'06"	145	
22	Butler	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06"	140	
23	Holt	John			Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'06"	150	
24	Smith	A. H.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'06"	145	
25	Blackburn	E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'06"	145	
26	Ward	H. B.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'06"	150	
27	Herman	Julius			Water Tender	July 10	San Pedro	"	"	32	"	Russian	American	5'05"	190	
28	Gabler	P.			"	June 16	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'07"	160	
29	Benopra	J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pacific Is.	Filipino	5'06"	150	
30	Kabastellos	J.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'06"	155	

ECLIPSE

Dec 22 1925

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

Henry M. Quirk  
Impst.

Total crew 43

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew to be kept in custody

Registered Jan 24

Registered Jan 24

Also American Pioneer  
Owned by United States Shipping Board  
Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Eclipse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec., 1925

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ECLIPSE", arriving at New York Nov 22, 1925, from the port of Almeria, Spain, Nov. 10/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Magallanes	J.	--		Fireman	June 18, '25	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	M.	Pacific Is.	Filipino	5'09"	170	
2	Monar	B.	--		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'06"	155	
3	Yasot	J.	--		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'06"	150	
4	Valbuena	E.	--		"	Sept. 20, '25	Cebu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'02"	110	
5	Roogas	J. B.	--		Steward	June 18, '25	N. Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'08"	200	
6	Antonio	A.	--		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'00"	163	
7	Doronila	T.	--		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'07"	175	
8	Villavert	E.	--		Messeboy	Aug. 8, '25	Manila	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'03"	120	
9	Hilongas	J.	--		"	Sept. 10, '25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'07"	160	
10	Repullo	M.	--		"	" 20 "	Cebu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'06"	115	
11	Capo	Anthony	--		O.S.	Nov 19.25	HAVER - FRANCE	"	"	52	"	American	USA	5-6		
12	Closed with forty one (41) names															
13																
14	1874-716-3/12/43															
15	HAYRE - FRANCE															
16	SEEN for the journey to the United States via London															
17	NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL															
18	Seal and Fee Stamp Date Nov. 19.25.															
19																
20																
21																
22	HERBERT	George H.	--		O. S.	19.25 Nov 24.25	London	"	"	28	"	Amer	Amer	5-4 1/2		
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 579 at LONDON ENGLAND															
24	SEEN For the journey to the United States via															
25	via															
26	Date 24 Nov 1925															
27	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
28	115458															
29	NO FEE PRESCRIBED															
30	Becker	Peter	--		Other	Dec 3-	Hamburg	"	"	15	"	Germ	Germ	5-9		
	Bonick	John	--		A. B	do	do	"	"	48	"	Germ	U. S	5-6		

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Manifests of Crew to be kept for 1 year



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Eclipse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov., 1925

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eclipse, arriving at New York, Nov 22, 1925, from the port of Hamburg Dec 4/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Coward	James O.			Asst. Wireless Off	Nov 30	Hamburg	yes	yes	32	M	American	U.S.	5'6"	160	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Henry M. Link*  
*Imm. Insp.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
SEEN No. 204  
For the Journey to the United States  
via New York  
Date 3. Dec. 1925  
Consul and  
Fee Stamp  
No Fee  
FEE No. 1048  
Dec 4 1925

*Supplemental Visa*  
*Forty-two names (42)*  
*three sheets (3)*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Eclipse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec., 1925

Henry M. Quick  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 114499  
 I, Harry Clarke Moses, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EBRO" US/P/28, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada

493

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H. Clarke Moses*  
 Surgeon Ship

087  
 Cards Punched 1/6/26  
 Clerk *R. Schilder*  
 Cards Removed 1/4/26  
 Cards Checked *R. Gross*

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 1925  
 at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	STATUS	REMARKS
1	3	M	1	3	19
2	11	F	1	1	49
3	1	M	1	3	23
4	1	M	1	3	23
5	1	M	1	3	23
6	1	M	1	3	23
7	1	M	1	3	23
8	1	M	1	3	23
9	1	M	1	3	23
10	1	M	1	3	23
11	1	M	1	3	23
12	1	M	1	3	23
13	1	M	1	3	23
14	1	M	1	3	23
15	1	M	1	3	23
16	1	M	1	3	23
17	1	M	1	3	23
18	1	M	1	3	23
19	1	M	1	3	23
20	1	M	1	3	23
21	1	M	1	3	23
22	1	M	1	3	23
23	1	M	1	3	23
24	1	M	1	3	23
25	1	M	1	3	23
26	1	M	1	3	23
27	1	M	1	3	23
28	1	M	1	3	23
29	1	M	1	3	23
30	1	M	1	3	23
31	1	M	1	3	23
32	1	M	1	3	23
33	1	M	1	3	23
34	1	M	1	3	23
35	1	M	1	3	23
36	1	M	1	3	23
37	1	M	1	3	23
38	1	M	1	3	23
39	1	M	1	3	23
40	1	M	1	3	23
41	1	M	1	3	23
42	1	M	1	3	23
43	1	M	1	3	23
44	1	M	1	3	23
45	1	M	1	3	23
46	1	M	1	3	23
47	1	M	1	3	23
48	1	M	1	3	23
49	1	M	1	3	23
50	1	M	1	3	23
51	1	M	1	3	23
52	1	M	1	3	23
53	1	M	1	3	23
54	1	M	1	3	23
55	1	M	1	3	23
56	1	M	1	3	23
57	1	M	1	3	23
58	1	M	1	3	23
59	1	M	1	3	23
60	1	M	1	3	23
61	1	M	1	3	23
62	1	M	1	3	23
63	1	M	1	3	23
64	1	M	1	3	23
65	1	M	1	3	23
66	1	M	1	3	23
67	1	M	1	3	23
68	1	M	1	3	23
69	1	M	1	3	23
70	1	M	1	3	23
71	1	M	1	3	23
72	1	M	1	3	23
73	1	M	1	3	23
74	1	M	1	3	23
75	1	M	1	3	23
76	1	M	1	3	23
77	1	M	1	3	23
78	1	M	1	3	23
79	1	M	1	3	23
80	1	M	1	3	23
81	1	M	1	3	23
82	1	M	1	3	23
83	1	M	1	3	23
84	1	M	1	3	23
85	1	M	1	3	23
86	1	M	1	3	23
87	1	M	1	3	23
88	1	M	1	3	23
89	1	M	1	3	23
90	1	M	1	3	23
91	1	M	1	3	23
92	1	M	1	3	23
93	1	M	1	3	23
94	1	M	1	3	23
95	1	M	1	3	23
96	1	M	1	3	23
97	1	M	1	3	23
98	1	M	1	3	23
99	1	M	1	3	23
100	1	M	1	3	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fleish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S.	Total
17	38
9	11
26	49

VISA	Number
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO

2nd. DECEMBER

192

Total passengers . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

DECEMBER.

## 22nd

19 25.

194

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "F. B. R. O." US/F. 28 Sailing from VALPARAISO, 2nd, DECEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 22nd, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COLBURN,	Avery, Reeves.	44		M	M	March. 19th. 1881. Canton, N.Y.	329766	(Business address) 43 Braden Copper Co., 120 Broadway, N.Y. City.
2	COLBURN,	Louise, Stuart	32		F	M	August. 27th. 1893. Michigan City, Ind.	55990	do
3							- ANTOFAGASTA - DECEMBER. 4th. 1925 -		
4	BOGGS,	Lemuel, Stern	58		M	M	June. 7th. 1867. Lafayette. Ind.	357364	(Business address) Westinghouse Elect. & Mfg. Co Pittsburgh. Pa.
5	BANZ,	Frank	39		M	M	August. 3rd. 1886. Baltimore.	243254	(Home address) 522 North Luzerne Ave. Baltimore.
6	BANZ,	Ella	31		F	M	August. 3rd. 1894. Baltimore		do
7							- ARICA - DECEMBER. 6th. 1925 -		
8	GREENLEY,	Louis, Alfred.	46		M	M	March. 17th. 1878. Perth Amboy. N.J.	420915	(Wife's address) Pittsford, Michigan
9	LYMAN,	John. Root.	23		M	S	January. 12th. 1903. Providence. R.I.	1375	(Father's address) 225 Melrose St. Providence. R.I.
10							- CALLAO - DECEMBER. 9th. 1925 -		
11	EATON,	Luis	45		M	M	January. 28th. 1880. Plainsville. Ct.	498478	(Residence) 120 West Main St. Plainsville. Ct.
12	HANKS,	Eda, Gertrude.	39		F	S	July. 27th. 1886. Guy's Mills. Pa	15425	(Father's address) 681 State St. Woodville. Pa.
13	PLEIHSEL,	Albert.	28		M	S	August. 17th. 1897. Philadelphia.	478122	(Mother's address) 758 N. 26th Street Philadelphia.
14							- BALBOA - DECEMBER. 14th. 1925 -		
15	ESRAY,	Harold	58		M	W	February, 8th. 1867. New York City.		(Home address) Bayside New York City.
16							- CRISTOBAL - DECEMBER. 14th. 1925 -		
17	HANLON,	Natalie	21		F	S	September. 1st. 1904. New York City.		(Mother's address) Bellaire Park, Long Island.
18	WHEED,	Richmond	50		M	S	July. 26th. 1875. Bristol. R.I.	46220	(Residence) 55 Bank Street Flushing. N.Y.C.
19							- HAVANA - DECEMBER. 18th. 1925 -		
20	BOGGS,	Flerence	40		F	M	27th. March. 1885. Morison. Ill.		(Business address) Westinghouse Elect. & Mfg. Co Pittsburgh. Pa.
21	PRICE,	Theodore	64		M	M	February. 9th. 1861. New York City.		(Home address) 170 W. 89th St. New York City.
22	HUGHES,	George	24		M	M	September. 22nd. 1901. Chicago. Ill		(Home address) 233 W Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	HUGHES,	Clara.	21		F	M	April. 2nd. 1903. Chicago Ill.		do
24	NEDOT,	Luis	46		M	M	February. 14th. 1880. Havana. Cuba.	Federal District Court of New York. August. 16th. 1906. No. 10195.	(Home address) Main St. Fort. Lee. New Jersey.
25	PENICHT,	Juanita	21		F	M	January. 28th. 1904. Brooklyn. N.Y.		do
26	PENICHT,	Juanita.	4		F	S	November. 4th. 1921. Palisades. N.J.		do
27	LEVUCKEL,	Fred	27		M	M	September. 2nd. 1898. Aspen. Col.		(Wife's address) 621 South Broad St. Trenton. N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Free Visa

7.1925 Callao, Lima 1807

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1613

Free Visa

do 1612

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa

do 1611

Free Visa



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clarke Moses, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "HERO" US/V.28 Bailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

(2)

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 1925

at New York

H. Clarke  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Callao, Lima	1607
do	1611
do	1612
do	1613
do	1614
do	1615
do	1616
do	1617
do	1618
do	1619
do	1620
do	1621
do	1622
do	1623
do	1624
do	1625

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 5221 L.P.-4/24

S.S. "PERO" US/P. 28

Passengers sailing from

CALLAO.

DECEMBER, 1925

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	DIPLOMAT	DIEGUEZ, ✓	Guillermo, Andrade	34	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span. Amer.	Peru	Callao	c/o Ministry of Marine of Peru Lima, Peru.	Peru	Callao	ec. 7. 1925	Callao, Lima	1607	Free Visa																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2	DIPLOMAT	MARIO, ✓	Jesé, Pinto	40	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers ... 9  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 22nd, 1922 197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA							
						Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	No	Peruvian Government	Yes	No	c/o PERUVIAN Consul General New York 12-7-22	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Blk.	Brown	None	Peru	Piura	Dec. 7. 1925	Callao, Lima	1607	Free Visa				
2	No	do	Yes	No	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	None	do	Lima	do	do	do	1611	Free Visa				
3	No	do	Yes	No	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1613	Free Visa			
4	No	do	Yes	No	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Blk.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1612	Free Visa		
5	No	do	Yes	No	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blk.	do	Tumbes	do	do	do	do	do	1614	Free Visa		
6	No	do	Yes	No	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1615	Free Visa	
7	No	do	Yes	No	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Ica	do	do	do	do	do	do	1610	Free Visa	
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	(Friend) Commander. Monje, Peruvian Navy, Groton, Connecticut. U.S.A.	Yes	5 do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Piura	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1606	Temp. Vist.
9	No	Father	No	No	do	Yes	5 do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	do	do	do	do	Lima	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Charles March, Master**, of the R.M.S. "ZERO" US/F28, from Talcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles March*  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 19 25  
at New York

*J. M. Micele*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S.S. "IBRO" US/F.28 sailing from TALCAHUANO, 29th. NOVEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 22nd, 1925

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1						- CALLAO - DECEMBER. 9th. 1925. -		(Mother's address) 2813. M. Street, N.W. Washington. D.C.
2	BRUNO.	Martha, Florence.	24	P	S	January. 20th. 1901. Washington. D.C.	87697	
3						- CRISTOBAL - DECEMBER. 14th. 1925 -		(Mother's address) 270. W. 140th. Street. Apartment 5. New York City.
4	BYNOE.	Leon	30	M	M	March. 26th. 1895. Barbadoes. B.W.I.	U.S. District Court, New York City, 27th. October. 1925	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S.S. *Chas. Pac. Steam Nav. Co.* arrived *Dec. 22, 1923*, 192 *M.*, from *San Francisco*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>Dec. 8. 2. 12/23</i>	<i>1 Cowell, John</i>	<i>Crew</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ret. 1/2-104</i>	<i>Exp. on an</i>	<i>Disch. for Repatriation s/s Winnispetie John 1/9 9<sup>10</sup></i>				<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>

8583



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Harry Briggs.	24	British			
Paul M. Wharton.	42	U.S.A.			
Henry Rosenberg.	40	do			
Port Lloyd.	32	British			
Henry E. Searle.	24	do			
W. Kemp.	40	do			
M. Cartwright.	30	do			
Juan Fuentes.	30	Chilian.			
Herbert Bromby.	17.	British.			
F.W. Smart.	28	do			
John Barrett.	18.	do			
John Davis.	22	do			
Louis Larrain.	27	do			
Mic. Valasquez.	21	Chilian.			

RECEIVED  
JAN 9 1925  
DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Charles H. ...*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

31st. December 192 5.

I, master of the BRITISH SS. "Toro" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

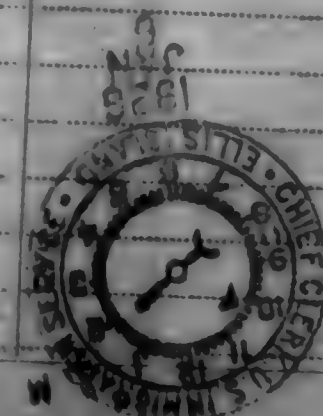
Total crew at time of arrival 151 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd. December, 1925, assigned to Sanderson & Son, 24 Broadway New York; is now lying at Pier No. 42 N.R. and is expected to sail 31st. December, 1925, for Valparaiso, Chile. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G.A. Tanton.	49	British.	5.11.25. New York.
Ramon Moran.	19	Panamanian.	27.11.25. Valparaiso.
Ernesto Leon.	27	Chilian.	do do



17	Brynnor	David	6th. do	10.7.25	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	8.10	140	"
18	Simpson	David	6th. do	10.7.25	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	8.8	180	"
19	Bodd	Walter	6th. do	10.7.25	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	8.10	140	"
20	Leasi	Edward	6th. do	9.9.25	do	No	"	22	M	Scotch	do	6.1	265	"
21	Mosier	William	6th. do	10.7.25	do	No	"	21	M	English	do	5.8	266	"
22	Blackstock	John	6th. do	9.9.25	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	6.1	170	"
23	Baker	Alco. J	Electrician	10.7.25	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	8.10	160	"
24	Bowles	Alfred	M. Room Ovr.	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	8.8	140	"
25	Griffith	Henry	do	5.11.25	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	8.6	136	"
26	Grove	Percy	do	10.7.25	do	No	"	64	M	do	do	8.8	311	"
27	Ellwood	Ernest	Qr. Steward	20.8.25	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	8.8	139	"
28	Owen	David	2nd. do	10.7.25	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	6.0	184	"
29	Gregory	Edmund	Steward	18.3.25	do	No	"	31	M	do	do	6.0	175	"
30	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	No	"							

#25  
Dec 23 1925  
D. H. ...

Ex 25 ...

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error.







*135  
to 3 pm* *Total Crew 751 all aliens.*

Sheet No. *1*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. U.S.F.C. 22*, arriving at *New York*, *22nd*, December, 192*3*, from the port of *Talcahuano, Chile*.

*Nov 29/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	March	Charles	Master	18.3.25	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.8	172	None
2	Matthews	Stanley	Off. Officer	do	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	6.2	179	"
3	Potter	Edward	2nd. Officer	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5.8	149	"
4	Campbell	John	3rd. Officer	do	do	No	"	27	M	Scotch	do	5.9	141	"
5	Benson	Cyril	4th. Officer	do	do	No	"	26	M	English	do	5.9	162	"
6	Crankschaw	Frederick	Cadet	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.11	150	"
7	Fretter	John	do	29.10.25	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.10	140	"
8	Williams	John	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	Welsh	do	5.7	130	"
9	Moss	Harry	Surgeon	18.3.25	do	No	"	44	M	English	do	5.9	202	"
10	Masley	Harbert	Barber	9.9.25	do	No	"	43	M	do	do	6.2	212	"
11	Dennis	Henry	Asst. "	5.11.25	do	No	"	27	M	Irish	do	6.1	150	"
12	Dwyer	John	do	9.9.25	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	"
13	Rogers	Alan	do	18.3.25	do	No	"	26	M	English	do	5.8	150	"
14	Bryant	Isaac	Ch. Engineer	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	180	"
15	Irvine	Roy	2nd. do	do	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5.8	151	"
16	Harley	Henry	3rd. do	9.9.25	do	No	"	36	M	Scotch	do	5.9	165	"
17	Boomer	David	4th. do	do	do	No	"	28	M	English	do	5.10	170	"
18	Simpson	David	5th. do	10.7.25	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5.10	140	"
19	Dodd	Walter	6th. do	18.3.25	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	160	"
20	Leard	Edward	6th. do	9.9.25	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.10	160	"
21	Maciver	William	6th. do	18.3.25	do	No	"	22	M	Scotch	do	6.1	209	"
22	Blackstock	John	6th. do	9.9.25	do	No	"	21	M	English	do	5.9	164	"
23	Baker	Alco. J	Electrician	18.3.25	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	6.1	179	"
24	Bowles	Alfred	M. Room Ovr.	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.10	160	"
25	Griffith	Henry	do	5.11.25	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	"
26	Grove	Percy	do	18.3.25	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.6	136	"
27	Hillwood	Ernest	Ch. Steward	10.5.25	do	No	"	44	M	do	do	5.8	211	"
28	Owen	David	2nd. do	10.7.25	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.8	189	"
29	Gregory	Edmund	Storekeeper	18.3.25	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	6.0	184	"
30	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	No	"	31	M	do	do	6.0	178	"

*#25  
Dec 23 1923  
Dated by*

*By 25 J. Michael*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien—See other side.

Driver

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Items (2), (3), (4),  
See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

SS. US. 725

arriving at

New York

22nd. December

192

from the port of

Talcahuano, Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Pie	Raimundo	2nd. Cl Steward	18.3.25	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	163	None
3	Jones	George	Linemaker	do	do	No	"	33	M	English	British	5.9	172	"
4	McIntosh	William	Headwaiter	10.7.25	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.7	154	"
5	Turgess	Stella	Stewardess	23.6.25	Arson	No	"	27	F	Scandinavian	do	5.10	140	"
6	Kirby	Gertrude	do	9.9.25	New York	No	"	39	F	English	do	5.5	147	"
7	Webster	Samuel	Ch. Bedrm Stew	10.7.25	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5.7	153	"
8	Jeffrey	John	Asst. Steward	18.3.25	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5.7	137	"
9	Ford	Albert	do	18.3.25	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	130	"
10	Hale	Harry	do	do	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5.8	143	"
11	Prieto	Augustin	do	do	do	No	"	33	M	Span Amer	Spanier	5.7	164	"
12	Gibbs	Joseph	do	do	do	No	"	31	M	English	British	5.8	163	"
13	Kovari	John	do	do	do	No	"	31	M	do	do	5.5	140	"
14	Durley	Thomas	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.7	136	"
15	Marchant	Joseph	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.4	135	"
16	Saldivia	Pedro	do	27.11.25	Valparaiso	No	"	30	M	Span Amer	Chilean	5.8	140	"
17	Chavez	Namuel	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	Peruvian	4.10	116	"
18	Nixon	Eric	do	10.7.25	New York	No	"	31	M	English	British	5.8	143	do
19	Hannah	Samuel	do	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5.7	150	"
20	Williams	Charles	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.8	137	"
21	Roy	William	do	do	do	No	"	40	M	do	do	5.3	160	"
22	Fletcher	William	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.7	158	"
23	Roberts	Eric	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.6	143	"
24	Williamson	George	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.8	173	"
25	Hayes	Robert	do	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5.7	183	"
26	Emerville	Arthur	Resp. Attnd.	do	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5.8	154	"
27	Moran	Albert	Asst. Stew.	18.3.25	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.7	141	"
28	Kettlewell	Ray	do	21.5.25	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	"
29	Luna	Noelce	do	13.7.25	Colea	No	"	38	M	Span. Amer	Spanier	5.7	136	"
30	Wardle	George	do	17.6.25	Valparaiso	No	"	26	M	English	British	5.7	143	"
	Bell	Walter	do	5.9.25	New York	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.8	147	"

Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (1), (2), (3),  
etc. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HEBO US 723**, arriving at **New York**, **22nd, December**, 192 , from the port of

Vessel															Arriving at	(1)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Light	Albert	Asst. Steward	9.9.25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	175	None		
2	Willcocks	Alfred	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	168	"		
3	Ryan	Frank	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.10	160	"		
4	Carril	Joseph	do	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5.5	175	"		
5	Clinton	William	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	Irish	do	5.8	188	"		
6	Birchall	Thomas	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	English	do	5.10	164	"		
7	Tulloch	George	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.1	140	"		
8	Lauren	George	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.10	165	"		
9	Kewley	Ernest	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	120	"		
10	Shaw	Lewis	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	184	"		
11	Maher	Thomas	do	10.7.25	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	141	"		
12	Fitzgerald	William	do	9.11.25	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.6	138	"		
13	Warren	Kenneth	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.7	150	"		
14	Grist	Ernest	do	30.10.25	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5.6	185	"		
15	Robins	Charles	do	10.9.25	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.7	140	"		
16	Turner	Henry	Chef	10.7.25	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	170	"		
17	Hignett	Arthur	2nd. Cook	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.10	167	"		
18	O'Rourke	Edwin	3rd. do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	164	"		
19	Carlette	Emilio	Larder Cook	do	do	No	"	34	M	Italian W.	Italian	5.4	145	"		
20	Riley	John	Butree "	do	do	No	"	49	M	English	British	5.6	166	"		
21	Casper	Henry	Y.G. "	do	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5.8	173	"		
22	Tenton	Charles	Asst. "	5.11.25	do	No	"	48	M	do	do	5.7	154	"		
23	Davidson	Arthur	Ch. Baker	10.7.25	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.8	152	"		
24	Carlett	Albert	2nd. Baker	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.8	153	"		
25	Munford	Jack	Asst. Baker	10.9.25	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	167	"		
26	Forster	Tom	Ch. Butcher	10.7.25	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.9	140	"		
27	Butler	Edward	Asst. Butcher	20.5.25	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	188	"		
28	McNab	Thomas	Pantryman	5.11.25	do	No	"	44	M	do	do	5.7	150	"		
29	Cowell	John	Asst. "	do	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5.6	188	"		
30	James	William	Barber	14.7.25	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5.6	188	"		

(29) Ordered to be delivered to Elliot Island

(15)

Physical marks,  
ecculiarities, or  
disease

(2), (3), (6)  
other side.

3 Line.  
Own

**Local Agents:**

\* See list of races on back hereof.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Summe (2), (5), (6).  
See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESBO US.P28, arriving at New York, 22nd. December, 1922, from the port of Talcahuano Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Handley	Frank	Printer	9.9.25	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.7	163	None
2	Billing	Paseo	Carpenter	7.10.25	Valparaiso	No	"	40	M	do	do	5.7	160	"
3	R. Miranda	Ramon	Boatman	27.11.25	do	No	"	28	M	Spa. Amer	Chilean	5.7	154	"
4	Guliche	Jose	Boatman's Mate	do	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5.4	146	"
5	Garcia	Juan	Longtrimmer	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5.9	147	"
6	Ortiz	Alfonso	Baggage Master	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.8	161	"
7	Pinto	Juan	Quartermaster	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5.7	147	"
8	Monsalvo	Segundo	do	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	153	"
9	Sete	Antonio	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.9	143	"
10	Ceballos	Ramon	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	156	"
11	Bernes	Barique	Sailor	49	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5.5	135	"
12	Comalez	Micario	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	"
13	Vera	Jenaro	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.3	140	"
14	Espinosa	Roberto	do	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5.2	142	"
15	Izquierdo	Linda	do	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5.7	159	"
16	Gyartun	Juan	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.10	164	"
17	Maner	Arturo	do	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5.8	140	"
18	Soren	Oligario	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.7	154	"
19	Alvarez	Juan	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	139	"
20	Busto	Francisco	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.6	154	"
21	Gyartun	Juan. A. 5 yrs	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.6	160	"
22	Accordina	Salvador 10 yrs	do	do	do	No	"	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	143	"
23	Diaz	Luis	Boat Boy	do	do	No	"	16	M	Span. Amer	Chilean	5.5	125	"
24	Quiros	Luis	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.6	124	"
25	Amavara	Luis	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.4	137	"
26	Valderrama	Mamuel	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.4	124	"
27	Gopola	Carlos	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.4	125	"
28	Moran	Ramon	do	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	Panama	5.3	125	"
29	Athins	Joseph	Stowkeeper	do	do	No	"	31	M	English	British	5.6	154	"
30	Pinto	Victorino	Deckman	do	do	No	"	31	M	Span. Amer	Chilean	5.2	120	"

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EMBO** **98.728**, arriving at New York, 22nd, December, 1920, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
first	1	Moel	Daniel	✓	27.11.25 Valparaiso	No	Yes	32	M	Span. Amer	Chilean	5.9	172	None
	2	Leal	Miguel	✓	do do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.3	133	"
	3	Rotomales	Guillermo	✓	do do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5.4	164	"
	4	Arriagala	Pedro	✓	do do	No	"	44	M	do	do	5.3	168	"
	5	Vega	Alberto	✓	do do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	160	"
	6	Farraguirry	Pedro	✓	do do	No	"	40	M	do	do	5.3	180	"
	7	Lurita	Marina	✓	do do	No	"	16	M	do	do	5.3	167	"
	8	Mayes	Camille	✓	do do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5.7	174	"
	9	Arreola	Ysaac	✓	do do	No	"	43	M	do	do	5.6	134	"
	10	Morita	Luis	✓	do do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5.3	153	"
	11	Cyranus	Hannuel	✓	do do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.10	174	"
	12	Saez	Belisario	✓	do do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.3	147	"
first	13	Dalgado	Roberto	✓	do do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	160	"
	14	Vasquez	Salvador	✓	do do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5.7	133	"
	15	Fernandez	Luis	✓	do do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5.7	163	"
	16	Salinas	Alberto	✓	do do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.7	136	"
	17	Aguiar	José	✓	do do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.3	143	"
	18	Compe	José	✓	do do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.7	133	"
	19	Apablaza	Girile	✓	do do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5.3	167	"
	20	Kirigia	Jorge	✓	do do	No	"	28	M	Serbian	Jugo Slav	5.7	230	"
	21	Leon	Ernesto	✓	do do	No	"	27	M	Span. Amer	Chilean	5.3	140	"
first	22	Romero	Roberto	✓	do do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.9	161	"
	23	Guerrero	Pedro	✓	do do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	146	"
	24	Maldonado	Lucas	✓	do do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.6	137	"
	25	Navarro	Enrique	✓	do do	No	"	25	M	do	Peruvian	5.6	133	"
	26	Corra	Angel	✓	do do	No	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	144	"
	27	Venegas	Carlos	✓	do do	No	"	28	M	Span. Amer	Chilean	5.4	136	"
first	28	Diaz	Pedro	✓	do do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.3	143	"
first	29	Rodriguez	Carlos	✓	do do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	131	"
first	30	Rayon	Carlos	✓	do do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5.6	130	"

1, 6, 7, 10, 12 to 15, 20, 22 to 24

Ex 1-6-7-10-12 to 15-20-22 to 24

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPAÑA US 72, arriving at New York, 22nd. December, 1925, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Comales	Rago 54yo	Asst. Stew	8.11.25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Span. Amer	Chilean	5.8	140	None
2	Pacheco	Victor 15yo	do	27.11.25	Valparaiso	No	-	33	M	do	do	5.6	140	-
<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Valparaiso, Chile No. 1415 SEEN (List comprises 152 names) for the journey to the United States. Vice Consul of the United States of America Date DEC 2 - 1925 Fee \$2.00 U. S. equal to \$16.40 Chilean currency</div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL DEC 9 - 1925 CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.</div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL DEC 9 - 1925 CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.</div></div>														
16	MELHA	BANDOMERO.	Steward	1:12:25	Valparaiso	No	Yes	27	M	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5.7	176	None
17	LOPEZ	Luis 3yo	Deck Boy	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	149	None
<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Callao Peru SEEN For the journey to the United States Household two names) Date Dec. 9/25 no fee presented</div><div>Supplemental Visa Ex 16 <i>[Signature]</i> 10:50 am Dec 25/25 Audrey #16 no fee presented</div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL DEC 9 - 1925 CALLAO-LIMA, PERU. BUREAU OF Date 12/14/25 <i>[Signature]</i></div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE DEC 18 1925 I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</div><div>SEEN For the journey to the United States via VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH</div></div>														

6 PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.  
Owner Samt.  
Local Agents Samt.

See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles March, of the Steamer "Elro", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1925

Charles March  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

B. Mich  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECEIVED  
JAN 6 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

152  
(1)  
1900  
4  
7  
11

*André*  
Master.

14-1613

127<sup>th</sup> Street, 3rd Floor,  
Portland & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Evanston, Ill.

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Cabo Villano  
from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 December, 1925, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Columbia St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail 2 January, 1926, for Malaga (Spain) via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

207

X ~~Peron~~

[illegible]



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

14-1611

No.	Name	Rank	Place of Birth	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
1	Perez	Jose		16/25	no	do	36	do	do	do
2				do	no	do	36	do	do	do
22	Aguiar	Manuel	do	Malaga	14/9/25	no	do	23	do	do
23	Garcia	Manuel	Shoveler	Sevilla	2/7/25	no	do	18	do	do
	Manchaca	Alejo	Steward	Barcelona	4/9/25	no	do	33	do	do
25	Perez	Juan	Cook	Bilbao	1/3/23	no	do	24	do	do
26	Garcia	Francisco	Cabin-boy	Barcelona	4/9/25	no	do	16	do	do
27	Artalejo	Miguel	Baker	do	do	no	do	17	do	do
28	Monzarrilla	Jose	Galley-boy	do	do	no	do	16	do	do
29	Lizarona	Gregorio	Cabin-boy	do	do	no	do	25	do	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE 191  
 of Cuba Spain  
 No. 1000  
Mr. J. M. Villero  
1000  
November 2, 1900  
 Mr. J. M. Villero  
 1000

2831  
 June 13, 1942  
 Department of Agriculture  
 Bureau of Plant Industry  
 Washington, D. C.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel No. 1

Sailed Dec. 25, 1925.  
Sailed Dec. 25, 1925.

1925, from the port of Barcelona Nov. 20/25

		NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT.	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						port of arrival	read				Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		J.E. Jones	Master											
		Carl Peterson	1st Officer	41	US									
		Charles Meinel	2nd Officer	27	US									
		Ernest Lundstrom	3rd Officer	25	US									
		Edward Resnolt	4th Officer	30	US									
		Joaquin Castano	Carpenter	39	Spain		no	yes	44	Male	Spanish			
		Nicolas Georges	"	36	Greece									
		John Hager	Boatswain	40	Holland		no	do	34	do	do			
		John Gonzalez	Quartermaster	40	Spain									
		John Dinno	"	27	Russia									
		Alejandro Borrio	"	27	Spain									
		Moses Seneral	A.E. Seaman	30	Holland		no	do	26	do	do			
		Simon Aarsenold	"	33	"									
		Policiano Nicolas	"	31	"		no	do	26	do	do			
		Primitivo Paeiz	"	30	"									
		Norman Chriel	"	27	"									
		Constantine Serono	"	22	"		do	do	17	do	do			
		John Hager	"	22	"									
		Mamel Yanga	"	29	"									
		William Yanga	"	27	"		no	do	19	do	do			
		Louis Trinidad	"	33	"									
		Hopolyte Carriel	"	25	"		no	do	16	do	do			
		Ramuel Marchena	"	31	"									
		Lendro Rodriguez	"	28	"									
		Jose Pardo	Ord.	44	Spain		no	do	36	do	do			
		John Ortigosa	"	26	Cuba									
		Joan Smith	"	26	US		no	do	34	do	do			
		Charles Taylor	"	28	US									
		Juan Ramos	"	29	Eng.		no	do	41	do	do			
			"	23	US									
		Francis O'Donnell	Purser	39	US		no	do	25	do	do			
		John Shanahan	Asst. Purser	26	US									
		Charles Krenl	Doctor	51	US									
		Alfred Kahn	Wireless Oper. Sr.	24	US		no	do	40	do	do			
		Ramond Hutchens	" Jr.	21	US									
		Albert Torresson	Chief Engineer	37	US		no	do	24	do	do			
		William Curry	1st A. Engr.	34	US									
		James McQuillire	2nd A. Engr.	26	US		no	do	40	do	do			
		Erling Olsen	3rd A. Engr.	26	US									
		Harry L. Rawlins	4th A. Engr.	37	US		no	do	37	do	do			
		Jose Alvarino	Jr. Engineer	36	Spain									
		Erling Swanson	"	22	Norway		no	do	22	do	do			
		Thomas Malone	"	41	US									
		Alex Carlstrom	Plumber	27	Sweden									
		Raymond Althoff	Electrician	23	US		no	do	19	do	do			
		Harold Norman	Refer. Engr.	27	Norway									
		William Morrissey	" Oilier	27	US		no	do	34	do	do			
		John Powell	"	63	US									

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 191  
Cádiz Spain  
Spain  
J. S. Villano  
November 2, 1925

2831  
Herrera, J. M.  
Herrera, J. M.  
Herrera, J. M.  
Herrera, J. M.  
Herrera, J. M.

\*See list of cases on back hereof.  
Not to be used as correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *E/s Cabo Villano*, arriving at *New York, Dec 22*, 1925, from the port of *Barcelona Nov. 20/25*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's Identification Card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	Ship's name and number		When read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
	Travieso	Francisco			Captain	Barcelona	4/3/25	no	Yes	44	Male	Spanish	Spaniard		
	Cavina	Anastasio			Chief officer	Sevilla	8/4/23	no	do	34	do	do	do		
	Juarez	Fidel			Second do	Alicante	14/11/24	no	do	26	do	do	do		
	Ongeos	Francisco			WIRELESS Operator	Malaga	27/8/24	no	do	26	do	do	do		
	Rivera	Alfonso			Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do		
6	Suarez	Angel			do	do	11/2/25	no	do	19	do	do	do		
7	Aurrecoechea	Eduardo			do	Barcelona	4/9/25	no	do	16	do	do	do		
8	Lemina	Joaquin			Boatswain	do	do	no	do	36	do	do	do		
	Maneiro	Jose			Carpenter	Malaga	27/8/24	no	do	34	do	do	do		
	Sevillano	Indalecio			Steersman	Cadiz	19/6/25	no	do	41	do	do	do		
	Barreiro	Victoriano			do	Sevilla	2/7/25	no	do	25	do	do	do		
	Louro	Bernardo			do	Barcelona	4/9/25	no	do	40	do	do	do		
	Perez	Francisco			do	do	do	no	do	24	do	do	do		
	Rodriguez	Angel			Chief engineer	do	16/3/22	no	do	40	do	do	do		
15	Udarza	Jesus			Second do	do	29/3/24	no	do	37	do	do	do		
	Urrutia	Eusebio			Third do	Cadiz	1/6/25	no	do	22	do	do	do		
17	Aurrecoechea	Jose			Fourth do	Malaga	11/2/25	no	do	19	do	do	do		
18	Perez	Jose			Donkeyman	Cadiz	25/10/24	no	do	34	do	do	do		
X	Perez	Eleuterio			Fireman	do	19/6/25	no	do	36	do	do	do		
	Andueza	Marcelino			do	do	do	no	do	36	do	do	do		
21	Perez	Jose			do	Sevilla	2/7/25	no	do	31	do	do	do		
22	Agrasar	Manuel			do	Malaga	14/9/25	no	do	23	do	do	do		
23	Ugarte	Manuel			Shoveler	Sevilla	2/7/25	no	do	18	do	do	do		
	Manchaca	Alajo			Steward	Barcelona	4/9/25	no	do	33	do	do	do		
25	Parras	Juan			Cook	Bilbao	1/9/23	no	do	24	do	do	do		
26	Urrutia	Francisco			Cabin-boy	Barcelona	4/9/25	no	do	16	do	do	do		
27	Artigotia	Miguel			Baker	do	do	no	do	17	do	do	do		
28	Benavarría	Jose			Galley-boy	do	do	no	do	16	do	do	do		
29	Libarona	Gregorio			Cabin-boy	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	do		
30	AMERICAN CONSUL No. 191														

AMERICAN CONSUL  
at *Cadiz* Spain  
No. *191*  
Vessel *E/s. Cabo Villano*  
Arrived *November 2, 1925*  
Inspector *James H. Sullivan*

*2831*  
*Henry M. Smith*  
*Inspector*  
*Nov. 13, 1925*  
*Supplemental*

\*See list of cases on back hereof  
Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the S.S. Lake Illano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1921

Francis F. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge or the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Sheet No. 2 of No. 210

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S CABO VILLANO, arriving at Barcelona, 19th November, 1925, from the port of Genoa 13/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Astorquia	Antonio	Captain	Barcelona	20/11/25			m.	Spanish	Spaniard				
2	Aguirre	Eloy	Officer apprentice	"	"		25	"	"	"		865/17	18/2/18	
3	Hinojal	Santiago	"	"	"		24	"	"	"		517/24	6/10/24	
4	Retolaza	Ignacio	Engineer apprentice	"	"		17	"	"	"		969/25	13/10/25	
5	Bilbao	Agapito	Fireman	"	"		28	"	"	"		145/917	24/7/18	
6	Fernandez	Francisco	Sailor	"	"		25	"	"	"		63/20	26/1/22	
7	Fernandez	Tomás	Coal passer	"	"		29	"	"	"		99/915	1/3/23	
8	Serens	Gumersindo	Fireman	"	"		29	"	"	"		155/916	28/8/16	
9	Bermareche	Timoteo	Cabin boy	"	"		17	"	"	"		7/925	7/1/25	
10	Oliveros	Julian	2 <sup>o</sup> Cook	"	"		17	"	"	"		339/24	9/4/24	
11	<p>Supplemental visa            AMERICAN CONSULATE            at <u>Barcelona, Spain</u>            (City) (Country)  <b>SEEN</b>            For the journey to the United States            via <u>S/S. Cabo Villano</u>            Date <u>November 20, 1925</u>            and (The validity of this visa expires on the date of the expiration of the passport)            and (The validity of this visa expires on the date of the expiration of the passport)            No fee prescribed</p>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ins (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
other side.



12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Boat Manna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1921  
Henry M. Smith  
 Immigration Inspector

[Signature]  
 Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. — That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

THESE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
24th Dec, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Chiloe  
(Nationality)  
from port of Cruz Grande, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted         
 Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1925, consigned to Ors Stamps Inc. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Alameda Dock, and is expected to sail 24<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1925, for Cruz Grande, Chile via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

211

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1011

Wm. Turner

Required un

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas. Desaug	41	U.S.A.	Simon Flores	29	Spain
John H. Donahy	31	-	Sam Stebbins	31	Canada
Geo. P. Duriga	26	-	Sigard Jendal	31	Nor.
Leiby B. Cartwright	20	-	Ben J. Jones	31	Brit.
Martin Luchs	33	Latvia	John Polay	27	-
Thos. Kristiansen	37	Nor.	Suit Seger-Nielsen	38	U.S.A.
Eugen Hansen	22	-	Juan Fernandez	28	Spain
Fred Freese	32	Brit.	Golden L. Jordan	39	U.S.A.
Norman Lind	37	Nor.	Alfred R. Roemer	38	Nor.
Thorlief Michelson	19	-	Jubias Kraus	36	U.S.A.
Gustave Roos	55	Swed.	Geo. Aliaga	23	Peru
Sigard Mowdew	20	Nor.	Sig Jendal	20	Nor.
West Hulf	39	Den.	Henry Altamirano	21	Ecuador
Wes Nelson	33	Nor.	Guillermo Leoninas	29	Peru
Sam Campbell	23	U.S.A.	Carlos Ongulo	24	-
Edw. A. Norton	20	Brit.	David E. Myers	41	U.S.A.
Chas. Painter	21	U.S.A.	Chas. Polle	20	-
Alfonso Martinez	21	Mexico	Hilfred Reis	22	Brit.
William Runkham	41	U.S.A.	Frank Miller	22	-
Paul G. Kent	28	-	Manuel Peters	20	Ecuador
Oration Gordon	37	-	Hilbert Halthe	22	Brit.
Fred S. Corson	46	-	Chas. Williams	22	-

acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the proper authorities.

71015

JAN 13 1976

M. S. Macfarlane.

*Master*

RECEIVED  
EXTRACT FROM DM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be taken from the crew of such vessel a full and complete roll of all aliens who have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon at an earlier date; and it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of desertion or refund of the said fee; and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival may, in his discretion, suspend the payment or refund of the said fee until a clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

1356

Local Assets

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas. Liang	41	U. S. A.	17 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1925. Baltimore
Chas. H. Dowling	32	✓	
Geo. P. Laguarda	28	✓	
Edgar B. Cartwright	20	✓	
Martin L. Loh	33	Latvia	
Thos. Kristiansen	25	Norway	
Frank Bruce	33	British	
Eugen Hansen	22	Norway	
Norman Lind	27	✓	
Thorleif Michelson	29	✓	
Sigurd Monclair	30	✓	
Gustaf Roos	56	Swed.	
G. H. Hoff	39	Denmark	
John T. L. L.	33	Norway	
Harry L. L.	23	U. S. A.	
Thos. Blumhardt	21	✓	
Chas. Faint	21	✓	
William Cunningham	41	✓	
Paul A. Kent	28	✓	
Walter Gordon	31	✓	
Frank S. Corson	45	✓	
Carl Larsen	30	Denmark	
Knut E. L.	32	Sweden	
Sig. L.	31	Norway	
W. L.	25	U. S. A.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. L. Godwin	38	U. S. A.	17 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1925. Baltimore
Alfred J. Jones	37	Norway	
Jacob Fernandez	28	Spain	
Seal Sisarheld	37	U. S. A.	
W. J. Russell	26	Denmark	
W. J. Russell	20	U. S. A.	
Victor Russel	20	Italy	
George Aliaga	23	Spain	
Daniel E. Myers	41	U. S. A.	
Augustus Brown	35	✓	
Frank N. Miller	27	British	
Blancard McElroy	26	✓	
Michael Reid	22	✓	
Charles Williams	22	✓	
Vincent Brown	24	✓	
Wilmot Walpole	22	✓	
Peter A. Norton	20	✓	
Julius Kramer	36	U. S. A.	

10-1013

18	Julian	Manuel	Nipper	20	Portuguese	5.5
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

013 Steamship Corp.  
25 Broadway N.Y.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



## ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF  EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW  
CITIZENS.

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Chilore*, arriving at *New York*, *22<sup>nd</sup> Dec.*, 19*25*, from the port of *Cruz Grande* *17/9/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Lewang</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Officer</i>	<i>17<sup>th</sup> Nov</i>	<i>Balti. Md</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
2	<i>Dowling</i>	<i>John W</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5-6</i>		
3	<i>Turner</i>	<i>George P</i>			<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>5-8</i>		
4	<i>Bartwright</i>	<i>Selby B</i>			<i>Radio</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>6-0</i>		
5	<i>Imfeld</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>O.S.</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5-4</i>		
6	<i>Sturtevant</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>✓</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5-2</i>		
7	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>✓</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5-8</i>		
8	<i>Runkham</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Ch. Eng<sup>r</sup></i>					<i>41</i>				<i>5-6</i>		
9	<i>Kent</i>	<i>Paul C</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>6-0</i>		
10	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Overton</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5-6</i>		
11	<i>Corson</i>	<i>Fred S</i>			<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5-4</i>		
12	<i>Oste</i>	<i>Euleria</i>			<i>Stores</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5-4</i>		
13	<i>Godwin</i>	<i>Golden</i>			<i>Oiler</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5-3</i>		
14	<i>Myers</i>	<i>David E</i>			<i>Ch. Stew<sup>d</sup></i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Colored</i>		<i>5-6</i>		
15	<i>Dowell</i>	<i>Augustus</i>			<i>Ch Cook</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>✓</i>		<i>5-8</i>		
16	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>Julius</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5-10</i>		
17	<i>Seserheils</i>	<i>Seit</i>			<i>✓</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5-11</i>		
18	<i>Julian</i>	<i>Manuel</i>			<i>Wiper</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>Port Rican</i>		<i>5-5</i>		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Wm. Turner**Ore Steamship Corp*  
*23 Broadway N.Y.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Scott Macfarlane Master, of the S/S Philote, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1925  
Wm H. Turner  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Chilore*, arriving at *New York*, *22<sup>nd</sup> Dec*, 1925, from the port of *Brazz Grande*

213

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Luh	Martin			Boiler	17 <sup>th</sup> Nov	Balti. Md	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	Russ	Latvia	5-8		
2	Kristiansen	Thomas			O. M					25		Scand	Norway	5-7		
3	Preere	Frederick			✓					33		Scotl	British	5-8		
4	Hansen	Eugen			✓					22		Scand	Norway	5-5		
5	Lind	Norman			A. B					27		✓	✓	5-5		
6	Michelsen	Thorleif			✓					19		✓	✓	6-1		
7	Monclair	Sigurd			✓					30		✓	✓	5-4		
8	Roos	Gustav			✓					36		✓	Swed.	5-9		
9	Hilff	Crist			✓					39		✓	Denm.	5-7		
10	Larsen	Carl			✓					30		✓	✓	5-11		
11	Eriksson	Knut			✓					32		✓	Swed.	5-4		
12	Jandal	Sigurd			✓					31		✓	Norway	5-5		
13	Rosnes	Alfred B.			Oiler					37		✓	✓	5-8		
14	Fernandez	Jacob			✓					28		Span	Spain	5-8		
15	Jansen	Sig			Treman					20		Scand	Denm.	5-7		
16	Rossi	Victor			Wiper					20		Ital.	Italy	6-0		
17	Aliaga	George			✓					23		Span	Peru	5-5		
18	Miller	Frank			Wassman					21		Colo	S. B.	5-8		
19	McKillop	Clarence			✓					26		✓	✓	5-11		
20	Reid	Hilfred			✓					22		✓	✓	5-6		
21	Williams	Charles			✓					22		✓	✓	5-6		
22	Brown	Victor			2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook					24		✓	✓	5-6		
23	Walker	Hilmoh			Wassman					22		✓	✓	5-4		
24	Hortow	Peter A			O. S					20		Irish	S. B.	5-4		
25	Hilse	Ivar			A. B					33		Scand	Norway	5-7		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Draft  
Total Crew 43

Ore Steamship Corp.  
25 Broadway N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*William Scott Macfarlane* Master of the *S/S S. L. Lore* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Dec* 19*25*

*Wm. S. Macfarlane*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



BARON GLENCONNER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED  
JAN 4 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Norfolk*

*2<sup>nd</sup> January* 1926

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Baron Glenconner*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *31<sup>st</sup> December* 1925 consigned to *smokeless fuel company*; is now lying at *sewells Point*, and is expected to sail *2<sup>nd</sup> January* 1926 for *Leba* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

214

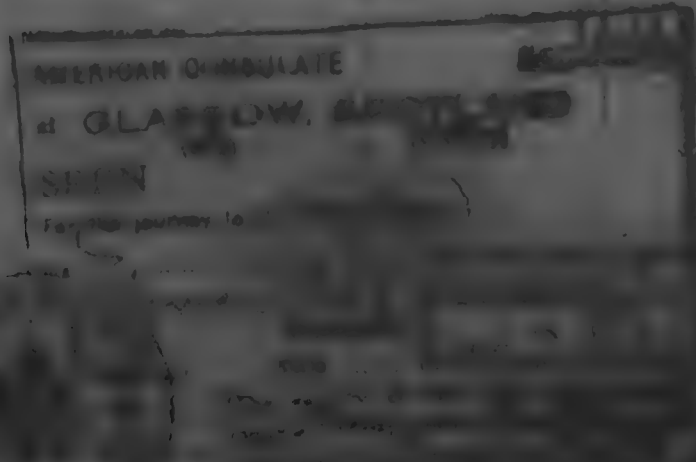
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>no change</i>			

SOLD BY HENRY EASLTON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over)

19	<i>Paterson</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6" 9 1/2"</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>voyage</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2 1/2" 8 1/2"</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Green</i>	<i>Leubert</i>	<i>53-55</i>	<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'9" 13 1/2"</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Homes</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>fireloom boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Seoanes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'4" 8 1/2"</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Rodrigues</i>	<i>Valerian</i>	<i>24-25</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>Ship's cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Seoanes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>cut on left arm</i>
24						<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Blumner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'2" 14 1/2"</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Edmull</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 yrs</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3" 14 1/2"</i>	<i>None</i>
27														
28														
29														
30														



Size \$2.00 - 1/2

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, and is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. It is to be filled out for each alien. See other side.



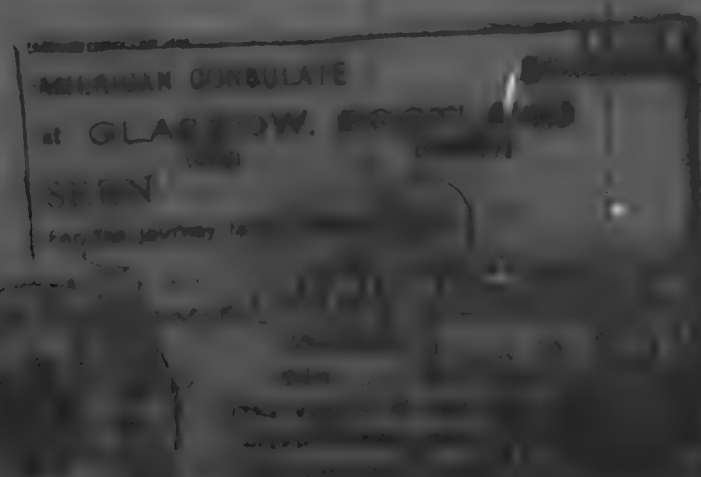




A. Harrison Master.

14 1513

Patterson	Ralph	1892	5 yrs	Steward
Parson	Thomas	None	2 yrs	Pass Room Boy
Green	Lupert	1885	20 yrs	Steward
Lones	Nicholas	None	6 yrs	Pass Room Boy
Rodriguez	Alexander	1885	21 yrs	Ship's Cook
Thummer	John	None	2 yrs	Apprentice
Campbell	James	None	2 yrs	Apprentice



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec, 1928, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at Wainey wh. Jersey and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 1928, for Norfolk via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

215

[illegible]

No	Yes	28	do	N	5' 2 1/2"	Path	on right arm
No	Yes	28	do	N	5' 6"	Path	None
No	Yes	26	do	N	5' 2 1/2"	Path	None
No	Yes	39	do	West Indian	5' 9"	Path	None
No	No	23	do	Guianese	5' 4"	Path	None
No	No	34	do	Guianese	5'	Path	cut on left arm
No	do						
No	Yes	20	do	English	6' 1/2"	Path	None
No	Yes	18	do	Scotch	5' 3"	Path	None

Wm H. Fisher Esq



DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

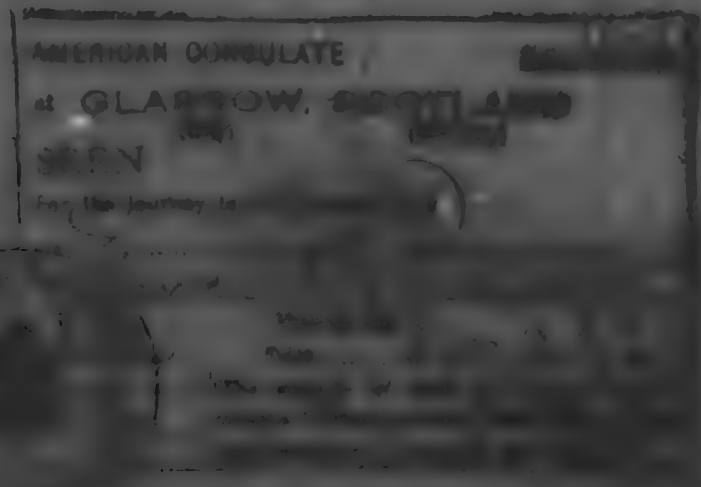
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
no		change	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Remarks
Green	58	Male	White	5'6"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	on right arm
Jones	26	Male	White	5'2"	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	None
Rodriguez	39	Male	White	5'9"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	None
Valerian	21	Male	White	5'4"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	None
Plummer	34	Male	White	5'	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	cut on left arm
Campbell	20	Male	White	6'2"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	None



8100 8200 2/4



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baron Glermont", arriving at New York Dec 22, 1925 from the port of Grangemouth

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	Length of Service at Sea.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Morrison	Archibald	None	20yrs	Master	2/12/25	Brangemonth	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5'4 1/2	11st	None.
2	McL Watson	John Robt Wm	441309.	13yrs.	1st Mate	"	do	No	Yes.	28.	do	do	do	5'4"	10st 6lb	None.
3	McLunes.	John.	893841.	6yrs.	2nd Mate	"	do	No	Yes.	26.	do	Scotch	do.	5'9"	11st	None.
4	Martin.	John.	1015390.	10yrs	Carpenter	"	do	No	Yes.	30.	do	Irish	do.	5'8"	11st.	None.
5	Morrison.	William	485684.	18yrs.	Bosun.	"	do	No	Yes	38	do	Scotch.	do.	5'5"	10st 3.	None.
6	Robertson	Murdoch.	895226.	10yrs	Sailor	"	do	No	Yes.	39.	do	do	do	5'9"	12st.	None.
7	Beaton	Archibald.	845564.	25yrs	Sailor	"	do	No	Yes	45.	do	do	do	5'6"	11st.	None.
8	McKinnion.	Roderick	900144.	8yrs.	Sailor	"	do	No	Yes.	25.	do	do	do	5'4"	10st 2lb	None.
9	Queenan	William	None.	1st	Sailor	"	do	No	Yes	35.	do	do	do	5'9"	9st 10	None.
10	Potter	George.	None.	2nd	Sailor	"	do	No	Yes	28.	do	do	do	5'11"	10st.	None.
11	Simpson	Davis	614822	15yrs.	1st Engineer	"	do	No	Yes	38.	do	do	do	5'5 1/2	10st.	None.
12	Irvine	John.	146346.	24yrs	2nd Engineer	"	do	No	Yes	44.	do	do	do	5'6 1/2	10st 2lb	None.
13	Lochhead	Andrew.	1051629.	5yrs	3rd Engineer	"	do	No	Yes	25.	do	Scotch	British.	5'4 1/2	10st.	None on neck.
14	Farnell.	Thomas.	484880.	10yrs	Donkeyman.	"	do	No	Yes	29	do	English	do	5'4"	10st 2lb	None.
15	Moussid	Ali.	None.	4yrs	Drumman	"	do	No	No.	22.	do	Arab.	African.	5'2"	8st.	scars on left fore arm.
16	Calquhoun.	James.	1136095.	12yrs.	do	"	do	No	Yes.	32.	do	Scotch	British	5'9"	12st.	Scars on forehead.
17	Blyth	Robert.	None	2yrs	do	"	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'9"	10st.	Scars on right leg.
18	McKayell	Alex	829091.	14yrs	do	"	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'2 1/2	10st.	Scars marks on right arm
19	Faterson	Ralph.	1080946.	5yrs	do	"	do	No	Yes.	38.	do	do	do	5'6"	9st 8.	None.
20	Brown.	Thomas.	None.	1st	do	"	do	No	Yes.	26.	do	do	do	5'2 1/2	9st.	None.
21	Green	Hubert.	586501.	20yrs.	Steward	"	do	No	Yes.	39.	do	West Indian	Indian.	5'9"	13st 10.	None.
22	Gomes.	Nicholas	None.	6yrs.	Mass Room Boy	"	do.	No	No.	23	do	Goanese	Indian.	5'4"	8st.	None.
23	Rodrigues	Valerian.	940514.	21yrs	Ship's book.	"	do	No	No.	34.	do	Goanese	Indian	5'	8st.	cut on left arm
24					Operator.	"	do	No.	do							
25	Plummer	John.	None	3yrs	Apprentices	"	do	No	Yes.	20.	do	English.	British	6'2"	12st.	None.
26	Campbell.	James	None.	2yrs	Apprentices	"	do.	No	Yes.	18.	do	Scotch	do	5'3"	9st 5lb	None.
27	Wm H Turner Insp															
28	T. H. Cruickshank															
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
of GLASGOW, SCOTLAND  
SEEN  
For the purpose of the  
Dec 2 1925

82  
FREE RETURN

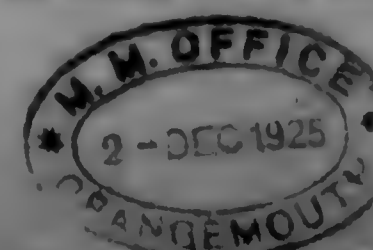
81a 8200 876

Wm H Turner Esq  
Treas Crutcher

Price \$2.00. 8/4

Line Baron Line  
Owner H. Haythorn & Sons Glasgow  
Local Agents W. Bullen & Co. Ltd. Langdonmouth  
to London

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

A. Harrison Master of the Baron Glusonne do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Dec

19

25

Wm J Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Harrison  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATE OF AR.

ARRIVAL

BILLED

DEC 31 1925

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)  
emphly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

217

(2)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at © 2000 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This publication is protected by copyright. Any unauthorized reproduction or distribution, in any form or by any means, without the prior written permission of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., is prohibited. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or other special sales. ISBN 0-07-000000-0

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

087

Cards Punched 1/6/26  
Clerk R. Friedman  
Cards Removed 4/19/26  
Cards Checked R. Smith  
Book

	TAX	S.I.	H.S.	Federal Tax	State Tax	Local Tax	Total Tax
1st CABIN	/			/	/		3
2nd CABIN							
STORAGE							
TOTAL	/			/	/		3

Note.—If a surgeon sailed on route in the coastwise trade, the name of the vessel and the name of the surgeon shall be entered in the column headed "Surgeon." If no surgeon sailed with the vessel, the word "None" shall be entered in the column headed "Surgeon."

5/2  
American  
Steamship Co

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0.  
gians,  
(s).

1

1.8

3

2

1

3

age -

Total

1

3

1

an



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. American Shipper

### Passengers sailing from

London England

December 12th

19<sub>25</sub>[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	2

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

218

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS American Shipper, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

December

1926

at

New York

Conrad Turner

Immigration Officer.

14-491

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 219

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. American Shipper sailing from London England, December 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York December 22nd, 1925

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Clark	John	61	10	M	M	CP 127431 Kellogg Wm H Turner Dnep	Southern District Court of New York 27th. June 1901	2424 Octava Street New Orleans La.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on

2. Where one or more members of a family opposite the names of those members

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice

4. List on this form only United States

of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest

delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER," arriving at New York, December 22, 1925, from the port of London 1712/20

AMERICAN SHIPPER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
A	Mitchell	Ernest	✓		Master	11/25/25	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M.	German Nat.	American	5-7	175	None
1	Quynn	Carroll	✓	First Trip	Chief-Officer	11/25/25	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	M.	English	American	5-7	160	None
2	Ohman	Edward A.	✓		2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian(Nat)	"	5-9	165	"
3	Rowe	Howarth	✓	First Trip	3rd-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5-6	160	"
4	Dove	Benjamin	✓		Sr-Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
5	Maryinez	Louis	✓		Sr-Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
6	Vouzakis	Victor	✓	First Trip	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek (Nat)	"	5-6	170	"
7	Whyte	Thomas	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	English(Nat)	"	5-8	175	"
8	Churchill	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English(Nat)	"	5-8	175	"
9	Reed	Joe	✓	First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-6	165	"
10	Nelson	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian(Nat)	"	5-7	160	"
11	Hickey	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-8	165	"
12	Pope	Robert	✓	First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
13	Gravey	Robert	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
14	Goode	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
15	Roachman	Marshall	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
16	Cummings	Robert	✓		U.S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
17	Mollvanna	John	✓		U.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-7	160	"
18	Swartridge	William	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
19	Deutch	Edward	✓		1st-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	185	"
20	Nielson	Paul	✓		2nd-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian(Nat)	"	5-6	160	"
21	Larsen	George	✓		3rd-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-9	165	"
22	Miller	James	✓		Ref-engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
23	Boxley	Noah	✓	First Trip	Deck-Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
24	Pernandez	Antonio	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish(Nat)	"	5-6	160	"
25	Teeague	Oliver	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-7	165	"
26	White	Charles	✓	First Trip	W.T.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
27	McDonald	Charles	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
28	Whitstone	Tom	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian(Nat)	"	5-7	160	"
29	McArdle	Peter	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-6	160	"
30	Duiley	James	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	165	"

American Merchant Ship  
 U.S. Shipping Board  
 J. A. Winchester & Co.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Notwithstanding to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



WIND TO 2000

To be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*E. J. Mitchell*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

221

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER.", arriving at, New York, December 22, 1925, from the port of London 12/12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	# 31 Warner	Fred	✓		Oiler	11/25/25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5-7	155	None
2	# 32 Donovan	Cornelius	✓	First Trip	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	English(Nat)	"	5-8	160	"
3	# 33 Quinn	Robert	✓	First Trip	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	American	5-7	150	"
4	# 34 Moraski	Sig. A.	✓	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish (Nat)	"	5-7	155	"
5	# 35 Delehanty	William	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	American	5-6	150	"
6	# 36 Buttler	George	✓	First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
7	# 37 Hanly	Cornelius	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
8	# 38 Clark	Edward	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
9	# 39 Tansey	Roger	✓	First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
10	# 40 Driscoll	Dan	✓	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
11	# 41 Ingram	Archie	✓	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	English (Nat)	"	5-8	160	"
12	# 42 Walters	Mike	✓	"	2nd-Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	American	5-5	155	"
13	# 43 Vogt	Gustav	✓	First Trip	Utility	"	"	"	"	52	"	Swits(Nat)	"	5-7	150	"
14	# 44 Hayes	William	✓	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	American	5-7	155	"
15	# 45 Young	John	✓	"	Mess.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
16	# 46 Warman	Harry	✓	First Trip	Mess	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
17	# 47 Pongborn	Oscar	✓	"	Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
18	# 48 Reichelt	Harry	✓	"	Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
19	# 49 Candiano	Vincent	✓	"	Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 610  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the Journey to the United States  
via Amst Turner Ings  
Vice Consul  
Date 11 December 1925  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires two weeks from this date provided the passport hereon remains to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
4/6/192

Amst Turner Ings  
Total crew 58

Line American Merchant Lines  
Owner U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agent J. H. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREW

12-22-25

is la laviu a noqu' bized no enaila dnuu gni

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. American Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (1) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. A. Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 25

Wm. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

NAME OF ARRIVAL

ILL NO

117204

I, Frank W. Harrah M.D., Surgeon of the SS. Cristobal sailing with five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Rhode Island and Barnes Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this

22 Dec 1925

Frank W. Harrah M.D.

at

Providence

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	REL	EDUC	PROF	IND	AG	DIS	REMARKS
MALE	2							3 13
FEMALE								
CHILD								
TOTAL	2							3 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. 53 58

53 58

by Frank W. Harrah

9/5  
Total  
R.A.



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. CRISTOBAL

*Passengers sailing from* **Port au Prince, Haiti.**

December 17, 1925.

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . 13  
U. S. citizens . . . .             
Aliens . . . .           

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be ☒ **First-Cabin Passengers Only** and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N. Y.

December 22, 1926

223

28  
Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, AL. W. HAYNES Master, of the S. S. CRISTOBAL, from Port-au-Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 21  
at J. J. Kelly  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 41, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 49 to 51.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 51, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8583



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank W. Harrah M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing with do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Rhode Island  
of Cornell Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 20  
at N.Y.  
J.P. Daly  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ( 5 )

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone.

December 22, 1925, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mafevre, ✓	Miss Ramona	32		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	N.I.				
2		Berguido, ✓	Dolores	30		F	Wd	Maid	yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	146	Panama R.P.	Dec. 9, 1925	Panama	Panama
3																216	Panama R.P.	Dec. 11, 1925	Panama	Panama
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

December 22, 1926, 19

225

28  
NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. HAYNES, Master, of the S. S. "CRISTOBAL", from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1914  
at San Francisco  
J. B. G. G.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S.

"CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Dec. 14, 1925/92, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 22, 1925/92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS BEING SENT TO THE UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL, Z.								
2	Sabinaki,	Michael	26		M	S	TOLEVA Chicago, Ill 1899	Left in hospital at Canal Zone from the SS "Panama" Oct. 5, 1925	as per certificate on file in Custom House at New York
3	Seckey	Alfred	28		M	M	Paterson N. J. 1897	Left in hospital at Canal Zone from the S.S. Peter Arr Nov. 11, 1925.	5901 Giddings Ave. Chicago Ill
4									s/o H. Goepel, 2721 Preston Ave Bronk, N.Y. City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	2 Citizens Consular Passengers								
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ( 5 )

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. " Cristobal "

Sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti , December 17, 192 5, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 22, 192 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Durrell,	Joseph H.	46		M	M	Dodge Township, Iowa Jul. 10, 1879		
2	Bastker,	Louis	34		M	M	Dunkirk, N.Y. Mar. 19 1891		Brailiff Manor, N.Y.
3	Kenneman	Harry E	37		M	M	Chippewa Falls Wis. Apr. 4. 1888		441 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn NY
4	Greenstein	Merton L.	25		M	S	Bridgeport Ct. Jan 22 1901		55 Wall St New York City
5	Heagy	Lt Daniel W	27		M	M	Columbus, Indiana 1897		2649 Main St Bridgeport Ct
6	Kellerher,	Hughie John	19		M	S	New York, N. Y.. 1906		Naval Med. School, Washington DC
7	Leaman,	Alfred	34		M	S	New York, NY 1841		US Marine Corps, Quantico Va
8	Rothstein,	Nathan	40		M	S	New York City, Mar. 12th, 1918.		Naval Hospital, Bklyn NY
9	Maurahan,	Frank M	26		M	S	New York City 1899		545 West 111 St N.Y. City
10	Darnall,	Lt. Grover C	37		M	M	Fairbury Ill. Mar 23 1888		50 Northern Ave NYCity
11	Darnall,	Mrs Maryl C	30		F	M	Falmouth Mass. Dec 19 1894		VSMC Hdqrs, Wash. DC
12	Hunt,	Robert R	24		M	S	Utica, Miss. Apr 29 1901		Marine Marks. Quantico Va
13	Chevin,	Kenneth	24		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Jul 15 1901		---
14									603 Todd St Jackson Miss
15									8007 New York Ave. Cleveland Ohio
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ( 2 )

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal

228

Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, December 14, 1925, Arriving at Port of December 22, 1925

, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Weise	William Melaney	51		M	M	Baltimore Md. June 13 1894		
2	Weise,	Margaret	28		F	M	Phila. Pa. Dec 25 1897		135 E Allen St Phila Pa
3	Weise,	William D Jr	2		M	S	Phila., Pa. Mar 21, 1923		---
4	Wannas,	Elmer J	26		M	S	Mayville No Dakota, July 17, 1899		---
5	Whitmer,	Lieut. Donald T	28		M	S	Wilton Junction, Iowa 1897		Mayville No. Dakota
6	Wingquist	Virginia	24		F	S	New York NY Nov. 23, 1901		Hotel Commodore, New York City
7	Winter	Mrs. Samuel	26		F	M	Clarksburg West Va. Jul 5 1899		c/o Kehoe, 6 Elm Grove Ave. Troy NY
8	Hoekenberry	Jacob	36		M	M	McMurryville N.J. Mar. 10 1887		Clarksburg, West Va.
9									206 Kings Rd. Madison NJ
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ( 1 )

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. " Cristobal "

Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, December 14, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 22, 1925, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Alexander	Barle	38		M	Pa Philadelphia, Sept 17 1888		
2	Menner,	Russel Wallace	21		M	Stowe, Pa. Jul. 8 1904		Cochranville Pa
3	Bird,	Clarence H.	25		M	Brooklyn NY Sept. 8 1892		141 High St., Pottstown Pa
4	Burton,	Miss Lillian E	24		F	Ogdensburg NY Jan 17 1901		572 E. 21 St Bklyn NY
5	Carleton,	Mrs Estelle	22		F	Phila Pa. April 5, 1903		181 2nd St Albany NY
6	De Wiek,	Julius	22		M	Port Jefferson NY 1902		1966 Church St. Albany Pa
7	Dixon,	Grover O	41		M	Toomsboro Pa. 1884		41 North St West Haven Conn
8	Eppley	Calvin Deane	47		M	Marysville Pa. Nov 27 1878		Dudley Ga.
9	Geeckler,	Robert Carl	32		M	New Haven Ct. Mar. 30 1893		Lemoine, Pa. Nov. 27, 1878
10	Harrah,	Mrs. Frank W	29		F	Shandon, Butler Co. Ohio Apr 24 1896		47 Halsey St New Haven Ct
11	Henry	Mrs Belle	30		F	Jackson Centre Pa. Aug 14 1895		a/o New York Hospital New York NY
12	Hill	Ivey	34		M	Sept 16 1890		1895 Iglehaid Ave St Paul Minn
13	Jennings,	Miss Grace E	27		F	Harrisburg Pa. Feb 9 1898		Stanford Conn. 27 Henry St
14	Lane	Albert Harry	21		M	Datavia NY Aug. 21 1904		939 George St York Pa.
15	Malone,	Floyd	39		M	Shelburne Vt.	By father's naturalization in 1883	132 Yantic St Norwich Ct
16	Malone	Hellie	36		F	Allegheny Co Pittsburgh Pa May 11 1890		74 West Ridge Ave. Crafton .Pa.
17	Malone	Edwin	13		M	Terre Haute Ind. Sept 7 1912		
18	Malone,	Walter	12		M	Ingram Pa Aug 10 1913		
19	Menders	Roy	23		M	Aspen, Pa. Dec 24 1901	By father naturalized 1911	
20	Mitchell,	Fl Edward	54		M	Washington DC 1871		212 Warren Ave. East Providence RI
21	Mitchell	Mrs F Edward	54		F	Washington DC 1871		3509 N.E. Ave NW Washington DC
22	Mitchell,	Walter	25		M	Washington DC 1900		
23	Mitchell,	Anna J	18		F	Washington DC 1907		
24	O Gerner	Mrs Kate M	50		F	Washington DC 1875		
25	Roberts	Mrs Leslie Eugene	21		F	Bethlehem Pa. Sept 24 1904		35089 N. H. Ave. NW Washington DC
26	Reynolds	Peter V	39		M	Worcester Mass 1886		2712 W Jefferson St Phila Pa
27	Schmidt,	Otto H	20		M	Chicago Ill 1905		29 Central Ave Atlantic Highland NJ
28	Schroder,	Max H	24		M	Omaha Neb. 8/29/1881		5601 So. Salem Ave Chicago Ill
29	Seits,	William Henry	23		M	Buffalo NY June 17 1902		15 Osborne Terrace, Rockville, NY
30	Schubert	Paul R	38		M	Brooklyn NY June 1915		276 Berkshire Ave Buffalo NY
								1754 Brooklyn Ave/Brooklyn NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 29 1925, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN AMERICAN S. S. Cristobal  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Cristobal 64, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	99	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	all	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	97	Total crew this date	97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 22 1925, 192 , consigned to Panama R. M. S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 67 BR , and is expected to sail Dec 29 1925, 192 , for Cristobal, CZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

230

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Birthplace	Date
8	Coveris, John	✓	14	"	"	"	"
9	Saro, X Cornelio	✓	8	Seaman	"	"	"
0	Perrelli, Luigi	✓	20	"	"	"	"
1	Pluchinotti C Carmelo	✓	20	"	"	"	"
2	Sierra Carlo —	✓	16	"	"	"	"
3	Toranneva Michele	✓	30	"	"	"	"
4	Mabis X John	✓	10	"	"	"	"
5	Gudice Giovanni	✓	11	"	"	"	"
6	Dios Rafael	✓	7	"	"	"	"
7	Correa John	✓	8	Ord Seaman	"	"	"
8	Escribano, Juan	✓	5	Sailors Mess Boy	"	"	"
9	Clements Benjamin R	✓	20	Chief Engr	"	"	"
0	Hower John	✓	11	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"

Parana "all Road Steamship Line

Panama Mail Road Co

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each claim. See other side.



Required

A: IEN ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ SEAMEN signed on at this port

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	J Reinford	30	Panama	
2	S McGaw	28	Gt Br	
3	E Doyle	31	England	
4	T Murphy	41	Gt Br	
5	✓ T Conway	24	Gt Br	
6	H Kearney	24	Canada	
7	--- J Bentall ---			
8	B Springer	25	Gt Br	
9	S Jones	39	Gt Br	
10	P Keenan	27	Gt Br	
11	J Boyle	26	Gt Br	
12	A Mendotti	47	Italy	
13	J Burns	28	Gt Br	
14	--- W Brown ---			
15	--- H Orme ---			
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	Name	Age	Rank	Service	Religion	Marital Status	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair Color	Eyes	Signature	Remarks	Date	Initials	Final Remarks
18	Govern	✓	16	"	26	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5-7	165			
19	Saro, X	✓	8	Seaman	26	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	160			
20	Percelli,	✓	20	"	26	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	165			
21	Pluchinotti C	✓	20	"	26	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165			
22	Sierra	✓	16	"	26	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160			
23	Toranneva	✓	20	"	26	"	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	165			
24	Babis X	✓	10	"	26	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	160			
25	Cudice	✓	11	"	26	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160			
26	Dios	✓	7	"	Dec M	"	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican	US	5-8	165			
27	Correa	✓	8	Ord Seaman	Nov	26	"	"	"	27	M	Spanamer	Col.	5-7	160			
28	Escribano,	✓	5	Sailors Mess Boy	26	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160			
29	Clements	✓	20	Chief Engr	26	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-10	165			
30	Hower	✓	11	1st Asst Eng	26	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	US	5-6	165			

Panama Mail Road Steamship Line

Panama Mail Road Co

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1  
231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 159, arriving at New York, NY, December 22, 1925, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. via Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Haynes,	Alvin V	✓	25	Master	Nov. 24	New York	paid off	yes	45	M	American	US	5-7	165	
2	Halvorsen,	Hans	✓	12	1 Officer	26	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	US	5-11	175	
3	Prosser,	Peter	✓	15	2 "	26	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	US	5-7	160	
4	Gigstad	George	✓	5	3 "	26	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	150	
5	Riseley	Clarence	✓	25	Purser	26	"	"	"	44	M	American	US	5-5	165	
6	Anson, X	Martin	✓	5	Pt Clerk	26	"	"	"	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	145	
7	Harrah	Frank W	✓	1 Mo	Surgeon	Dec 2	"	"	"	31	M	American	US	5-10	160	
8	Flynn	Leroy	✓	7	1 Mate Oper	Nov 26	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-10	155	
9	Heins,	Herman	✓	1	2 " "	Dec. 2	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-11	175	
10	Longneira	Jose	✓	25	Warpenter	Nov 28	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	US	5-8	165	
11	Quinta	Rosario	✓	20	Boatswain	" 26	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	170	
12	Wilk	Karl	✓	13	Gr Master	26	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Latvia	5-10	190	
13	Evans	Albert	✓	9	"	26	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	GBR	5-8	155	
14	Grosz	James	✓	4	"	26	"	"	"	21	M	English	England	5-9	160	
15	Monduly	Harry	✓	30	Watchman	26	"	b"	"	51	M	Greek	US	5-7	175	
16	Nelson	Carl	✓	35	"	26	"	"	"	57	M	Scand	US	5-8	160	
17	Sigurdsson,	Ole	✓	9	"	26	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Iceland	5-7	155	
18	Coveris,	John	✓	14	"	26	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
19	Baro, X	Cornelio	✓	8	Seaman	26	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	155	
20	Perocelli,	Lugi	✓	20	"	26	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	165	
21	Pluchinetti	Carmelo	✓	20	"	26	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165	
22	Sierra	Carlo	✓	16	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
23	Teranova	Michelo	✓	30	"	26	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	155	
24	Mabis X	John	✓	10	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	160	
25	Gudice	Giovanni	✓	11	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
26	Dios	Mafael	✓	7	"	Dec 2	"	"	"	26	M	Portorican	US	5-8	165	
27	Correa	John	✓	8	Ord Seaman	Nov 28	"	"	"	27	M	SpanAmer	Col.	5-7	150	
28	Escribano,	Juan	✓	5	Sailors Mess Boy	26	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
29	Clements	Benjamin R	✓	20	Chief Eng	26	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-10	165	
30	Bower	John	✓	11	1st Asst Eng	26	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	US	5-6	155	

Panama Mail Road Steamship Line

Panama Mail Road Co

Panama Mail Road Company

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on the board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ( 2 )

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal" Voy 169, arriving at New York NY, December 22 1925, 19, from the port of Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stephens,	John D.	✓	10	2 Asst Eng	1925										
2	Hedin	Arvid	✓	11	3rd "	Nov. 26	New York	paid off	yes	29	M	American	US	5-11	170	
3	Dias	Gregorio	✓	22	Refg Engr	26	"	"	"	30	M	Scand	US	5-6	155	
4	Martin	Edward	✓	18	Asst "	26	"	"	"	45	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-5	150	
5	Euper	Raymond	✓	6	Deck Eng	26	"	"	"	38	M	English	Eng	5-7	150	
6	Piotrowsky	Jacob	✓	14	Oiler	36	"	"	"	25	M	American	US	5-6	145	
7	Robinson	John	✓	5	"	26	"	"	"	38	M	Polish	Poland	5-7	150	
8	Bowie	John W	✓	12	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	Et Br	5-6	145	
9	Talbo	Mammel	✓	12	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	American	US	6-10	150	
10	Mahlin	Ernest	✓	10	"	26	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
11	Rodrigues	Samana	✓	8	"	26	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Latvia	5-11	165	
12	Margman	Henry	✓	8	"	26	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-10	155	
13	Lurick	Robert	✓	9	"	26	"	"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5-7	150	
14	Fernandes,	John M	✓	11	"	26	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Latvia	5-6	145	
15	Ferreira	Antonia	✓	16	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
16	Pinto	Narciso	✓	12	Watertender	26	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	165	
17	Agilda,	Jose	✓	20	"	26	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
18	Corsema	Jose	✓	14	"	26	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	175	
19	Menes	Balmere	✓	10	Fireman	26	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	165	
20	Rocha	Juan	✓	4	"	26	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150	
21	Martinez	Frank	✓	8	"	26	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
22	Pita,	Manuel	✓	19	Wiper	26	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-9	165	
23	Rivas,	Andrew	✓	7	"	26	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
24	Pazos	Mammel	✓	10	"	26	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	160	
25	Swift	Dean	✓	25	Chf Steward	26	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
26	Bloomfield	Edward	✓	25	2nd "	26	"	"	"	41	M	English	Eng.	5-7	150	
27	Dunn	Dunham L.	✓	16	Book	26	"	"	"	47	M	English	Et Br	5-6	145	
28	Morrissey Mrs	Bertha	✓	6	Stewardess	26	"	"	"	26	M	African	Et Br	5-10	195	
29	Pitter	Walter	✓	12	2nd Cook	26	"	"	"	49	F	English	US	5-6	140	
30	McLean	William	✓	9	3rd "	26	"	"	"	34	M	African	Et Br	5-7	155	
						26	"	"	"	29	M	African	Et Br	5-6	145	

Panama Mail Road Steamship Line

Panama Mail Road Company

Panama Mail Road Co.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 233 ( 8 )

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Cristobal " Voy 169 , arriving at New York , Dec. 22, 1925 , 19 , from the port of Cristobal 02 Via Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, poor health, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jenett	Clarence	✓	7	3rd Cook	1925 Nov. 26	New York	paid off	yes	26	M	African	St. U.S.	5-7	150	
2	Anderson, X	Lawrence	✓	3	Sculleryman	26	"	"	"	20	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	145	
3	Pedee	Morris	✓	12	Baker	26	"	"	"	35	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	155	
4	Campbell	Lawrence	✓	18	2nd "	26	"	"	"	38	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	165	
5	Peart C	Langford	✓	10	Butcher	26	"	"	"	29	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	155	
6	Furst	Fred	✓	16	Pantryman	26	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-8	155	
7	Rices	John	✓	8	2nd "	26	"	"	"	28	M	French	France	5-7	160	
8	Orme	Henry	✓	3	3rd "	26	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-6	145	
9	Feber	Writs	✓	6	Messman	26	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-7	160	
10	Martin ✓	Angel P	✓	6	Messman	26	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	150	
11	Cortes	Julie	✓	3	2nd "	26	"	"	"	22	M	Span Amer	Cel.	5-7	155	
12	Deall	George	✓		Porter	26	"	"	"	32	M	English	England	5-10	160	
13	Scally	George	✓	10	Waiter	26	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	150	
14	Belancoe X	Peter	✓	4	"	26	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	4-7	145	
15	Young	William	✓	10	"	30	"	"	"	31	M	English	England	5-7	145	
16	Ellis	Benjamin	✓	10	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	150	
17	Shupe	Joseph	✓	15	"	26	"	"	"	34	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	165	
18	Kemble ✓	Ernest	✓	10	"	26	"	"	"	35	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
19	Lewis ✓	Arnold	✓	25	"	26	"	"	"	45	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	160	
20	Reinford	James	✓	5	"	26	"	"	"	30	M	African	Panama	5-9	150	
21	Navies	Charles	✓	30	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-10	165	
22	Simons ✓	Thomas	✓	8	"	26	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-10	165	
23	Magaw ✓	Sam	✓	4	"	26	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	145	
24	Murphy ✓	Thomas	✓	20	"	26	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-7	165	
25	Kearney ✓	Harry	✓	6	"	26	"	"	"	25	M	England	Gt Br	4-9	155	
26	Doyle	Henry	✓	6	"	26	"	"	"	30	M	England	Gt Br	5-8	150	
27	Cairney	George	✓	12	"	30	"	"	"	33	M	England	England	5-9	165	
28	Di Benedetto	Alfredo	✓	20	"	30	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
29	Conway	Frank	✓	5	"	26	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	155	
30	Reddy	Patrick J	✓	10	"	26	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-7	160	

First  
Agent  
Panama Mail Road Steamship Line  
Panama Rail Road Co  
Panama R.R. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1908

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at New York NY, Dec. 22, 1925, from the port of Cristobal OZ Via Port au Prince Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Santalla	Jose	✓	10	waiter	1925 Dec 1	New York	paid off	yes	30	M	Spanish	US	5-7	145	
first 2	Pez	Wilmer	✓	1	"	2	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-8	150	
first 3	Springer	Bertram	✓	6	App waiter	1	"	"	"	25	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140	
first 4	Castelleiro	Manuel	✓	5	"	1	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	
first 5	Mara	Manuel	✓	4	"	1	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	160	
first 6	Ferguson	Walter	✓	1	"	1	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-8	140	
7	Foreman	Fritz	✓	6	Waiter	Nov 26	"	"	"	25	M	BWI	Gt Br	5-9	156	
8	Orilly	James	✓	42	"	26	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	US	4-6	145	
first 9	Bucknall,	Charles	✓	20	Seaman	Dec. 14.	CRISTOBAL OZ	0.01 per mo	"	39	M	English	Eng	5-5	150	Left at Cristobal by the "Anson" of the Panama Line
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line Panama Mail Road Steamship Line  
Owners Panama Mail Road Company  
Local Agents Panama Mail Road Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master, of the Steamship "Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, A. W. Haynes

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8583

Dec 22, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



